

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property

Organization

International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date

29 December 2022 (29.12.2022)



(10) International Publication Number

WO 2022/271666 A1

(51) International Patent Classification:

C12N 15/113 (2010.01) C07H 21/02 (2006.01)
A61K 31/713 (2006.01) C12N 15/11 (2006.01)

Published:

- with international search report (Art. 21(3))
- before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments (Rule 48.2(h))

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US2022/034297

(22) International Filing Date:

21 June 2022 (21.06.2022)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

63/213,506 22 June 2021 (22.06.2021) US
63/331,563 15 April 2022 (15.04.2022) US

(71) Applicant: UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS

[US/US]; One Beacon Street, 31st Floor, Boston, Massachusetts 02108 (US).

(72) Inventors: KHVOROVA, Anastasia; 10 Rocklawn Road,

Westborough, Massachusetts 01581 (US). HARRIS, John

E.; 6 Noahs Way, Sterling, Massachusetts 01564 (US).

TANG, Qi; 433 Sunderland Rd, Apt. 1, Worcester, Massachusetts 01604 (US).

(74) Agent: SPELLBERG, Michael et al.; 28 State Street, 7th

Floor, Boston, Massachusetts 02109 (US).

(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every

kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DJ, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IQ, IR, IS, IT, JM, JO, JP, KE, KG, KH, KN, KP, KR, KW, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, WS, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every

kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

(54) Title: OLIGONUCLEOTIDES FOR IFN- γ SIGNALING PATHWAY MODULATION

(57) Abstract: This disclosure relates to novel IFN- γ signaling pathway target gene targeting sequences. Novel *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, and *STAT1* targeting oligonucleotides for the treatment of vitiligo are also provided.



WO 2022/271666 A1

OLIGONUCLEOTIDES FOR IFN- γ SIGNALING PATHWAY MODULATION

Related Application

[001] This application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 63/213,506 filed June 22, 2021, and U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial No. 63/331,563 filed April 15, 2022, the entire disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference.

Field of the Invention

[002] This disclosure relates to novel IFN- γ signaling pathway target gene targeting sequences, novel branched oligonucleotides, and novel methods for treating and preventing IFN- γ -related vitiligo.

Background

[003] Vitiligo is an autoimmune skin disease mediated by CD8⁺ cytotoxic T cells that attack melanocytes and leads to white patches in the affected skin area. IFN- γ signaling is involved in the pathogenesis of vitiligo. Specifically, autoimmunity activates IFN- γ signaling in epidermal keratinocytes through JAK-STAT pathway and induces the expression of chemoattractant CXCL9 and CXCL10, which in turn promote the further infiltration of CD8⁺ cytotoxic T cells for skin depigmentation.

[004] There are currently no U.S. Food and Drug Administration-approved drugs for vitiligo treatment. Off-label treatments including phototherapies, topical steroids, and small molecule drugs often require repetitive administrations that are time-consuming and might be associated with long-term safety issues due to the large dosing exposure. Recent progress in understanding the pathogenic role of IFN- γ signaling in vitiligo have resulted in small molecule JAK inhibitor treatments with acceptable efficacy and substantial improvement of patients' quality of life. However, those JAK inhibitors are "pan-JAK inhibitors" that block multiple cytokine receptor signaling depending on subtype JAK1, JAK2, JAK3 and Tyk2. Therefore, targeted therapies on IFN- γ signaling with a long duration of efficacy and improved selectivity remain to be achieved.

[005] Accordingly, there is a need to reduce the expression of proteins involved in IFN- γ signaling for the treatment of vitiligo and related disorders.

Summary

[006] In one aspect, the disclosure provides an oligonucleotide targeting an IFN- γ signaling pathway target gene selected from the group consisting of IFNGR1, JAK1, JAK2, or STAT1, comprising a sequence substantially complementary to any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96.

[007] In one aspect, the disclosure provides an oligonucleotide targeting an IFN- γ signaling pathway target gene selected from the group consisting of IFNGR1, JAK1, JAK2, or STAT1, comprising a sequence substantially complementary to any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-6.

[008] In one aspect, the disclosure provides an RNA molecule comprising a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96.

[009] In certain embodiments, the RNA molecule is from 8 nucleotides to 80 nucleotides in length (e.g., 8 nucleotides, 9 nucleotides, 10 nucleotides, 11 nucleotides, 12 nucleotides, 13 nucleotides, 14 nucleotides, 15 nucleotides, 16 nucleotides, 17 nucleotides, 18 nucleotides, 19 nucleotides, 20 nucleotides, 21 nucleotides, 22 nucleotides, 23 nucleotides, 24 nucleotides, 25 nucleotides, 26 nucleotides, 27 nucleotides, 28 nucleotides, 29 nucleotides, 30 nucleotides, 31 nucleotides, 32 nucleotides, 33 nucleotides, 34 nucleotides, 35 nucleotides, 36 nucleotides, 37 nucleotides, 38 nucleotides, 39 nucleotides, 40 nucleotides, 41 nucleotides, 42 nucleotides, 43 nucleotides, 44 nucleotides, 45 nucleotides, 46 nucleotides, 47 nucleotides, 48 nucleotides, 49 nucleotides, 50 nucleotides, 51 nucleotides, 52 nucleotides, 53 nucleotides, 54 nucleotides, 55 nucleotides, 56 nucleotides, 57 nucleotides, 58 nucleotides, 59 nucleotides, 60 nucleotides, 61 nucleotides, 62 nucleotides, 63 nucleotides, 64 nucleotides, 65 nucleotides, 66 nucleotides, 67 nucleotides, 68 nucleotides, 69 nucleotides, 70 nucleotides, 71 nucleotides, 72 nucleotides, 73 nucleotides, 74 nucleotides, 75 nucleotides, 76 nucleotides, 77 nucleotides, 78 nucleotides, 79 nucleotides, or 80 nucleotides in length).

[010] In certain embodiments, the RNA molecule is from 10 to 50 nucleotides in length (e.g., 10 nucleotides, 11 nucleotides, 12 nucleotides, 13 nucleotides, 14 nucleotides, 15 nucleotides, 16 nucleotides, 17 nucleotides, 18 nucleotides, 19 nucleotides, 20 nucleotides, 21 nucleotides, 22 nucleotides, 23 nucleotides, 24 nucleotides, 25 nucleotides, 26 nucleotides, 27 nucleotides, 28 nucleotides, 29 nucleotides, 30 nucleotides, 31 nucleotides, 32 nucleotides, 33 nucleotides, 34 nucleotides, 35 nucleotides, 36 nucleotides, 37 nucleotides, 38 nucleotides, 39 nucleotides, 40 nucleotides, 41 nucleotides, 42 nucleotides, 43 nucleotides, 44 nucleotides, 45 nucleotides, 46 nucleotides, 47 nucleotides, 48 nucleotides, 49 nucleotides, or 50 nucleotides in length).

[011] In certain embodiments, the RNA molecule comprises about 15 nucleotides to about 25 nucleotides in length. In certain embodiments, the RNA molecule is from 15 to 25 nucleotides in length (e.g., 15 nucleotides, 16 nucleotides, 17 nucleotides, 18 nucleotides, 19 nucleotides, 20 nucleotides, 21 nucleotides, 22 nucleotides, 23 nucleotides, 24 nucleotides, or 25 nucleotides in length).

[012] In certain embodiments, the RNA molecule has a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 143-244.

[013] In certain embodiments, the RNA molecule has a nucleic acid sequence that is at least 85% identical to the nucleic acid sequence of any one of the sequences recited in Tables 10-15 (e.g., 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% identical to the nucleic acid sequence of any one of the sequences recited in Tables 10-15). In certain embodiments, the RNA molecule has a nucleic acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to the nucleic acid sequence of any one of the sequences recited in Tables 10-15 (e.g., 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% identical to the nucleic acid sequence of any one of the sequences recited in Tables 10-15). In certain embodiments, the RNA molecule has a nucleic acid sequence that is at least 95% identical to the nucleic acid sequence of any one of the sequences recited in Tables 10-15 (e.g., 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% identical to the nucleic acid sequence of any one of the sequences recited in Tables 10-15). In certain embodiments, the RNA molecule has the nucleic acid sequence of any one of the sequences recited in Tables 10-15.

[014] In certain embodiments, the RNA molecule comprises single stranded (ss) RNA or double stranded (ds) RNA.

[015] In certain embodiments, the RNA molecule is a dsRNA comprising a sense strand and an antisense strand. The antisense strand may comprise a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6. For example, in certain embodiments, the antisense sequence is substantially complementary to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1. In certain embodiments, the antisense sequence is substantially complementary to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2. In certain embodiments, the antisense sequence is substantially complementary to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3. In certain embodiments, the antisense sequence is substantially complementary to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4. In certain embodiments, the antisense sequence is substantially complementary to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:

5. In certain embodiments, the antisense sequence is substantially complementary to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6.

[016] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand having complementarity to at least 10, 11, 12 or 13 contiguous nucleotides of a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6. For example, in certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand having complementarity to a segment of from 10 to 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6 (e.g., a segment of from 10 to 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, a segment of from 10 to 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2, a segment of from 10 to 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3, a segment of from 10 to 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4, a segment of from 10 to 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5, or a segment of from 10 to 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6.

[017] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand having complementarity to a segment of from 15 to 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6. For example, the antisense strand may have complementarity to a segment of 15 contiguous nucleotides, 16 contiguous nucleotides, 17 contiguous nucleotides, 18 contiguous nucleotides, 19 contiguous nucleotides, 20 contiguous nucleotides, 21 contiguous nucleotides, 22 contiguous nucleotides, 23 contiguous nucleotides, 24 contiguous nucleotides, or 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand has complementarity to a segment of 15 contiguous nucleotides, 16 contiguous nucleotides, 17 contiguous nucleotides, 18 contiguous nucleotides, 19 contiguous nucleotides, 20 contiguous nucleotides, 21 contiguous nucleotides, 22 contiguous nucleotides, 23 contiguous nucleotides, 24 contiguous nucleotides, or 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand has complementarity to a segment of 15 contiguous nucleotides, 16 contiguous nucleotides, 17 contiguous nucleotides, 18 contiguous nucleotides, 19 contiguous nucleotides, 20 contiguous nucleotides, 21 contiguous nucleotides, 22 contiguous nucleotides, 23 contiguous nucleotides, 24 contiguous nucleotides, or 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand has complementarity to a segment of 15 contiguous nucleotides, 16 contiguous nucleotides, 17 contiguous nucleotides, 18 contiguous nucleotides, 19 contiguous

nucleotides, 20 contiguous nucleotides, 21 contiguous nucleotides, 22 contiguous nucleotides, 23 contiguous nucleotides, 24 contiguous nucleotides, or 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand has complementarity to a segment of 15 contiguous nucleotides, 16 contiguous nucleotides, 17 contiguous nucleotides, 18 contiguous nucleotides, 19 contiguous nucleotides, 20 contiguous nucleotides, 21 contiguous nucleotides, 22 contiguous nucleotides, 23 contiguous nucleotides, 24 contiguous nucleotides, or 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand has complementarity to a segment of 15 contiguous nucleotides, 16 contiguous nucleotides, 17 contiguous nucleotides, 18 contiguous nucleotides, 19 contiguous nucleotides, 20 contiguous nucleotides, 21 contiguous nucleotides, 22 contiguous nucleotides, 23 contiguous nucleotides, 24 contiguous nucleotides, or 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6.

[018] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand having no more than 3 mismatches with a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6. For example, the antisense strand may have from 0-3 mismatches (e.g., 0 mismatches, 1 mismatch, 2 mismatches, or 3 mismatches) relative to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand has from 0-3 mismatches (e.g., 0 mismatches, 1 mismatch, 2 mismatches, or 3 mismatches) relative to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand has from 0-3 mismatches (e.g., 0 mismatches, 1 mismatch, 2 mismatches, or 3 mismatches) relative to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand has from 0-3 mismatches (e.g., 0 mismatches, 1 mismatch, 2 mismatches, or 3 mismatches) relative to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand has from 0-3 mismatches (e.g., 0 mismatches, 1 mismatch, 2 mismatches, or 3 mismatches) relative to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand has from 0-3 mismatches (e.g., 0 mismatches, 1 mismatch, 2 mismatches, or 3 mismatches) relative to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6.

[019] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand that is fully complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6.

[020] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand that is at least 85% identical to the nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6 (e.g., 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% identical to the nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6). In certain embodiments, the

dsRNA comprises an antisense strand that is at least 90% identical to the nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6 (e.g., 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% identical to the nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6). In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand that is at least 95% identical to the nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6 (e.g., 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% identical to the nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6). In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand that has the nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6.

[021] In certain embodiments, the antisense strand and/or sense strand comprises about 15 nucleotides to 25 nucleotides in length. For example, in certain embodiments, the antisense strand and/or sense strand is 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, or 25 nucleotides in length.

[022] In certain embodiments, the antisense strand is 20 nucleotides in length. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand is 21 nucleotides in length. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand is 22 nucleotides in length. In certain embodiments, the sense strand is 15 nucleotides in length. In certain embodiments, the sense strand is 16 nucleotides in length. In certain embodiments, the sense strand is 18 nucleotides in length. In certain embodiments, the sense strand is 20 nucleotides in length.

[023] In certain embodiments, the antisense strand is 20 nucleotides in length and the sense strand is 15 nucleotides in length or 16 nucleotides in length.

[024] In certain embodiments, the antisense strand is 21 nucleotides in length and the sense strand is 15 nucleotides in length or 16 nucleotides in length.

[025] In certain embodiments, the antisense strand is 20 nucleotides in length or 21 nucleotides in length and the sense strand is 15 nucleotides in length.

[026] In certain embodiments, the antisense strand is 20 nucleotides in length or 21 nucleotides in length and the sense strand is 16 nucleotides in length.

[027] In certain embodiments, the antisense strand is 20 nucleotides in length and the sense strand is 15 nucleotides in length.

[028] In certain embodiments, the antisense strand is 21 nucleotides in length and the sense strand is 16 nucleotides in length.

[029] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises a double-stranded region of 15 base pairs to 20 base pairs (e.g., 15 base pairs, 16 base pairs, 17 base pairs, 18 base pairs, 19 base pairs, or 20 base pairs). In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises a double-stranded region of 15 base pairs. In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises a double-stranded region of 16 base pairs. In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises a double-stranded region of 18 base pairs. In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises a double-stranded region of 20 base pairs.

[030] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises a blunt-end. In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises at least one single stranded nucleotide overhang. In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises about a 2-nucleotide to 5-nucleotide single stranded nucleotide overhang.

[031] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises naturally occurring nucleotides.

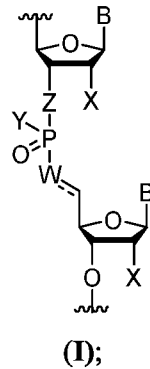
[032] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises at least one modified nucleotide.

[033] In certain embodiments, the modified nucleotide comprises a 2'-O-methyl modified nucleotide, a 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro modified nucleotide, a 2'-deoxy-modified nucleotide, a locked nucleotide, an abasic nucleotide, a 2'-amino-modified nucleotide, a 2'-alkyl-modified nucleotide, a morpholino nucleotide, a phosphoramidate, a non-natural base comprising nucleotide, or a mixture thereof.

[034] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises at least one modified internucleotide linkage.

[035] In certain embodiments, the modified internucleotide linkage comprises a phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage. In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises 4-16 phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages (e.g., 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, or 16 phosphorothioate linkages). In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises 8-13 phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages (e.g., 9, 10, 11, 12, or 13 phosphorothioate linkages).

[036] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises at least one modified internucleotide linkage of Formula I:



wherein:

B is a base pairing moiety;

W is selected from the group consisting of O, OCH₂, OCH, CH₂, and CH;

X is selected from the group consisting of halo, hydroxy, and C₁₋₆ alkoxy;

Y is selected from the group consisting of O⁻, OH, OR, NH⁻, NH₂, S⁻, and SH;

Z is selected from the group consisting of O and CH₂;

R is a protecting group; and

=== is an optional double bond.

[037] In certain embodiments, when W is CH, === is a double bond.

[038] In certain embodiments, when W is selected from the group consisting of O, OCH₂, OCH, CH₂, === is a single bond.

[039] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises at least 80% chemically modified nucleotides (e.g., 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% chemically modified nucleotides). In certain embodiments, the dsRNA is fully chemically modified. In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises at least 70% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications (e.g., 70%, 71%, 72%, 73%, 74%, 75%, 76%, 77%, 78%, 79%, 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% 2'-O-methyl modifications).

[040] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises from about 80% to about 90% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications (e.g., about 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, or 90% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications). In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises from about 83% to about 86% 2'-O-methyl modifications (e.g., about 83%, 84%, 85%, or 86% 2'-O-methyl modifications).

[041] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises from about 70% to about 80% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications (e.g., about 70%, 71%, 72%, 73%, 74%, 75%, 76%, 77%, 78%, 79%, or 80% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications). In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises from about 75% to about 78% 2'-O-methyl modifications (e.g., about 75%, 76%, 77%, or 78% 2'-O-methyl modifications).

[042] In certain embodiments, the antisense strand comprises at least 80% chemically modified nucleotides (e.g., 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% chemically modified nucleotides). In certain embodiments, the antisense strand is fully chemically modified. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand comprises at least 70% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications (e.g., 70%, 71%, 72%, 73%, 74%, 75%, 76%, 77%, 78%, 79%, 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% 2'-O-methyl modifications). In certain embodiments, the antisense strand comprises about 70% to 90% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications (e.g., about 70%, 71%, 72%, 73%, 74%, 75%, 76%, 77%, 78%, 79%, 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, or 90% 2'-O-methyl modifications). In certain embodiments, the antisense strand comprises from about 85% to about 90% 2'-O-methyl modifications (e.g., about 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, or 90% 2'-O-methyl modifications).

[043] In certain embodiments, the antisense strand comprises about 75% to 85% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications (e.g., about 75%, 76%, 77%, 78%, 79%, 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, or 85% 2'-O-methyl modifications). In certain embodiments, the antisense strand comprises from about 76% to about 80% 2'-O-methyl modifications (e.g., about 76%, 77%, 78%, 79%, or 80% 2'-O-methyl modifications).

[044] In certain embodiments, the sense strand comprises at least 80% chemically modified nucleotides (e.g., 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% chemically modified nucleotides). In certain embodiments, the sense strand is fully chemically modified. In certain embodiments, the sense strand comprises at least 65% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications (e.g., 65%, 66%, 67%, 68%, 69%, 70%, 71%, 72%, 73%, 74%, 75%, 76%, 77%, 78%, 79%, 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% 2'-O-methyl modifications). In certain embodiments, the sense strand comprises 100% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications.

[045] In certain embodiments, the sense strand comprises from about 70% to about 85% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications (e.g., about 70%, 71%, 72%, 73%, 74%, 75%, 76%, 77%, 78%, 79%, 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, or 85% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications). In certain embodiments, the sense strand comprises from about 75% to about 80% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications (e.g., about 75%, 76%, 77%, 78%, 79%, or 80% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications).

[046] In certain embodiments, the sense strand comprises from about 65% to about 75% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications (e.g., about 65%, 66%, 67%, 68%, 69%, 70%, 71%, 72%, 73%, 74%, or 75% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications). In certain embodiments, the sense strand comprises from about 67% to about 73% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications (e.g., about 67%, 68%, 69%, 70%, 71%, 72%, or 73% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications).

[047] In certain embodiments, the sense strand comprises one or more nucleotide mismatches between the antisense strand and the sense strand. In certain embodiments, the one or more nucleotide mismatches are present at positions 2, 6, and 12 from the 5' end of sense strand. In certain embodiments, the nucleotide mismatches are present at positions 2, 6, and 12 from the 5' end of the sense strand.

[048] In certain embodiments, the antisense strand comprises a 5' phosphate, a 5'-alkyl phosphonate, a 5' alkylene phosphonate, or a 5' alkenyl phosphonate.

[049] In certain embodiments, the antisense strand comprises a 5' vinyl phosphonate.

[050] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein: (1) the antisense strand has a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6; (2) the antisense strand comprises alternating 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides and 2'-fluoro-ribonucleotides; (3) the nucleotides at positions 2 and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; (4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages; (5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand; (6) the sense strand comprises alternating 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides and 2'-fluoro-ribonucleotides; and (7) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[051] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein: (1) the antisense strand has a nucleic

acid sequence that is substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6; (2) the antisense strand comprises at least 70% 2'-O-methyl modifications (e.g., from about 75% to about 80% or from about 85% to about 90% 2'-O-methyl modifications); (3) the nucleotide at position 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; (4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages; (5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand; (6) the sense strand comprises at least 65% 2'-O-methyl modifications (e.g., from about 65% to about 75% or from about 75% to about 80% 2'-O-methyl modifications); and (7) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[052] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein: (1) the antisense strand has a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6; (2) the antisense strand comprises at least 85% 2'-O-methyl modifications; (3) the nucleotides at positions 2 and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; (4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages; (5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand; (6) the sense strand comprises 100% 2'-O-methyl modifications; and (7) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[053] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein: (1) the antisense strand has a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6; (2) the antisense strand comprises at least 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications; (3) the nucleotides at positions 4, 5, 6, and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; (4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages; (5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand; (6) the sense strand comprises 100% 2'-O-methyl modifications; and (7) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[054] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein: (1) the antisense strand has a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6; (2) the antisense strand comprises at least 85% 2'-O-methyl modifications (e.g., from about 85% to about 90% 2'-O-methyl modifications); (3) the nucleotides at positions 2 and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides (e.g., the nucleotides at positions 2 and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand may be 2'-fluoro nucleotides); (4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages; (5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand; (6) the sense strand comprises at least 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications (e.g., from about 75% to about 80% 2'-O-methyl modifications); (7) the nucleotides at positions 7, 10, and 11 from the 3' end of the sense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides (e.g., the nucleotides at positions 7, 10, and 11 from the 3' end of the sense strand are 2'-fluoro nucleotides); and (8) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[055] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein: (1) the antisense strand has a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6; (2) the antisense strand comprises at least 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications (e.g., from about 75% to about 80% 2'-O-methyl modifications); (3) the nucleotides at positions 2, 4, 5, 6, and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides (e.g., the nucleotides at positions 2, 6, 14, and 16 from the 5' end of the antisense strand may be 2'-fluoro nucleotides); (4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages; (5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand; (6) the sense strand comprises 100% 2'-O-methyl modifications; and (7) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[056] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein: (1) the antisense strand has a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6; (2) the antisense strand comprises at least 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications

(e.g., from about 75% to about 80% 2'-O-methyl modifications); (3) the nucleotides at positions 2, 6, 14, and 16 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides (e.g., the nucleotides at positions 2, 6, 14, and 16 from the 5' end of the antisense strand may be 2'-fluoro nucleotides); (4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages; (5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand; (6) the sense strand comprises at least 65% 2'-O-methyl modifications (e.g., from about 65% to about 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications); (7) the nucleotides at positions 7, 9, 10, and 11 from the 3' end of the sense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides (e.g., the nucleotides at positions 7, 9, 10, and 11 from the 3' end of the sense strand are 2'-fluoro nucleotides); and (8) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[057] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein: (1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1-6; (2) the antisense strand comprises at least 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications; (3) the nucleotides at positions 2, 6, and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; (4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages; (5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand; (6) the sense strand comprises at least 80% 2'-O-methyl modifications; (7) the nucleotides at positions 7, 10, and 11 from the 3' end of the sense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; and (8) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[058] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein: (1) the antisense strand has a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6; (2) the antisense strand comprises at least 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications (e.g., from about 75% to about 80% 2'-O-methyl modifications); (3) the nucleotides at positions 2, 6, 14, 16, and 20 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides (e.g., the nucleotides at positions 2, 6, 14, 16, and 20 from the 5' end of the antisense strand may be 2'-fluoro nucleotides); (4) the nucleotides at positions 1-7 and 19-20 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate

internucleotide linkages; (5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand; (6) the sense strand comprises at least 65% 2'-O-methyl modifications (e.g., from about 65% to about 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications); (7) the nucleotides at positions 7, 9, 10, and 11 from the 3' end of the sense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides (e.g., the nucleotides at positions 7, 9, 10, and 11 from the 3' end of the sense strand are 2'-fluoro nucleotides); and (8) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 and 14-15 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[059] In certain embodiments, a functional moiety is linked to the 5' end and/or 3' end of the antisense strand. In certain embodiments, a functional moiety is linked to the 5' end and/or 3' end of the sense strand. In certain embodiments, a functional moiety is linked to the 3' end of the sense strand.

[060] In certain embodiments, the functional moiety comprises a hydrophobic moiety.

[061] In certain embodiments, the hydrophobic moiety is selected from the group consisting of fatty acids, steroids, secosteroids, lipids, gangliosides, nucleoside analogs, endocannabinoids, vitamins, and a mixture thereof.

[062] In certain embodiments, the steroid selected from the group consisting of cholesterol and Lithocholic acid (LCA).

[063] In certain embodiments, the fatty acid selected from the group consisting of Eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA), Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Docosanoic acid (DCA).

[064] In certain embodiments, the vitamin is selected from the group consisting of choline, vitamin A, vitamin E, and derivatives or metabolites thereof.

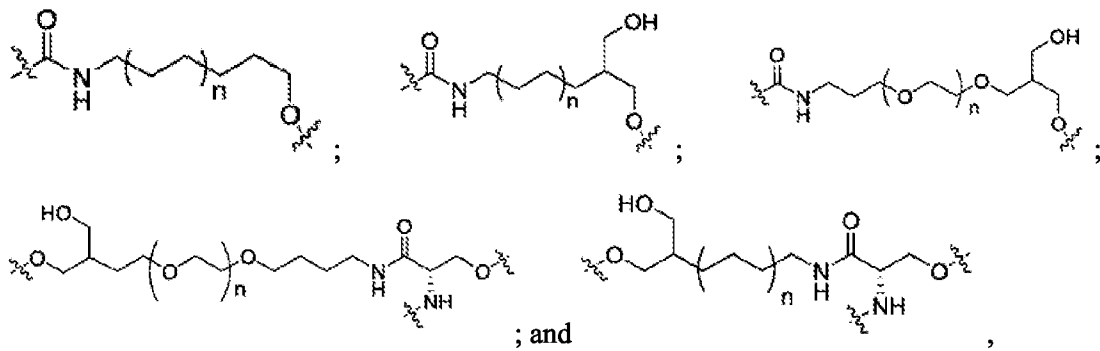
[065] In certain embodiments, the vitamin is selected from the group consisting of retinoic acid and alpha-tocopheryl succinate.

[066] In certain embodiments, the functional moiety is myristic acid (Myr). In certain embodiments, the functional moiety is tri-myristic acid (Myr-t).

[067] In certain embodiments, the functional moiety is linked to the antisense strand and/or sense strand by a linker.

[068] In certain embodiments, the linker comprises a divalent or trivalent linker.

[069] In certain embodiments, the divalent or trivalent linker is selected from the group consisting of:

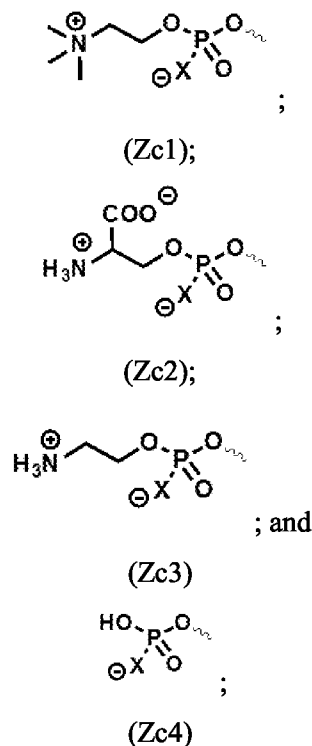


wherein n is 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5.

[070] In certain embodiments, the linker comprises an ethylene glycol chain, an alkyl chain, a peptide, an RNA, a DNA, a phosphodiester, a phosphorothioate, a phosphoramidate, an amide, a carbamate, or a combination thereof.

[071] In certain embodiments, when the linker is a trivalent linker, the linker further links a phosphodiester or phosphodiester derivative.

[072] In certain embodiments, the phosphodiester or phosphodiester derivative is selected from the group consisting of:



wherein X is O, S or BH₃.

[073] In certain embodiments, the nucleotides at positions 1 and 2 from the 3' end of sense strand, and the nucleotides at positions 1 and 2 from the 5' end of antisense strand, are connected to adjacent ribonucleotides via phosphorothioate linkages.

[074] In one aspect, the disclosure provides a pharmaceutical composition for inhibiting the expression of an IFN- γ signaling pathway target gene selected from the group consisting of *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* in an organism, comprising the dsRNA recited above and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

[075] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA inhibits the expression of said gene by at least 50%. In certain embodiments, the dsRNA inhibits the expression of said gene by at least 80%.

[076] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA reduces the expression of chemokine CSCL9 by at least 20% to at least 80%.

[077] In one aspect, the disclosure provides a method for inhibiting expression of an IFN- γ signaling pathway target gene selected from the group consisting of *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* in a cell, the method comprising: (a) introducing into the cell a double-stranded ribonucleic acid (dsRNA) recited above; and (b) maintaining the cell produced in step (a) for a time sufficient to obtain degradation of the mRNA transcript of the gene, thereby inhibiting expression of the gene in the cell.

[078] In one aspect, the disclosure provides a method of treating vitiligo in a subject in need thereof, comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of an oligonucleotide comprising sufficient complementarity to an IFN- γ signalling pathway target gene, thereby treating the subject.

[079] In certain embodiments, the IFN- γ signaling pathway target gene is selected from the group consisting of *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1*.

[080] In certain embodiments, the method of treatment comprises administering a therapeutically effective amount of said dsRNA recited above.

[081] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA is administered by intravenous (IV) injection, subcutaneous (SQ) injection or a combination thereof.

[082] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA inhibits the expression of said gene by at least 50%. In certain embodiments, the dsRNA inhibits the expression of said gene by at least 80%.

[083] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA reduces the expression of cytokine CXCL9 by at least 20% to at least 80%.

[084] In one aspect, the disclosure provides a vector comprising a regulatory sequence operably linked to a nucleotide sequence that encodes an RNA molecule substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1-6.

[085] In certain embodiments, the RNA molecule inhibits the expression of said gene by at least 50%. In certain embodiments, the RNA molecule inhibits the expression of said gene by at least 80%.

[086] In certain embodiments, the RNA molecule reduces the expression of cytokine CXCL9 by at least 20% to at least 80%.

[087] In certain embodiments, the RNA molecule comprises ssRNA or dsRNA.

[088] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises a sense strand and an antisense strand, wherein the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1-6.

[089] In one aspect, the disclosure provides a cell comprising the vector recited above.

[090] In one aspect, the disclosure provides a recombinant adeno-associated virus (rAAV) comprising the vector above and an AAV capsid.

[091] In one aspect, the disclosure provides a branched RNA compound comprising two or more RNA molecules, such as two or more RNA molecules that each comprise from 15 to 40 nucleotides in length (e.g., 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, or 40 nucleotides in length), wherein each RNA molecule comprises a portion having a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially complementary to a segment of an IFN- γ signaling pathway gene mRNA selected from the group consisting of IFNGR1, JAK1, JAK2, or STAT1. The two RNA molecules may be connected to one another by one or more moieties independently selected from a linker, a spacer and a branching point.

[092] In certain embodiments, the branched RNA molecule comprises one or both of ssRNA and dsRNA.

[093] In certain embodiments, the branched RNA molecule comprises an antisense oligonucleotide.

[094] In certain embodiments, each RNA molecule comprises a dsRNA comprising a sense strand and an antisense strand, wherein each antisense strand independently comprises a sequence that is substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6.

[095] In certain embodiments, the branched RNA compound comprises two or more copies of the RNA molecule of any of the above aspects or embodiments of the disclosure covalently bound to one another (e.g., by way of a linker, spacer, or branching point).

[096] In certain embodiments, the branched RNA compound comprises a portion of a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6. For example, the branched RNA compound may comprise two or more dsRNA molecules that are covalently bound to one another (e.g., by way of a linker, spacer, or branching point) and that each comprise an antisense strand having complementarity to at least 10, 11, 12 or 13 contiguous nucleotides of a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6. For example, in certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand having complementarity to a segment of from 10 to 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6 (e.g., a segment of from 10 to 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, a segment of from 10 to 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2, a segment of from 10 to 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3, a segment of from 10 to 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4, a segment of from 10 to 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5, or a segment of from 10 to 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6).

[097] In certain embodiments, each dsRNA in the branched RNA compound comprises an antisense strand having complementarity to a segment of from 15 to 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6. For example, the antisense strand may have complementarity to a segment of 15 contiguous nucleotides, 16 contiguous nucleotides, 17 contiguous nucleotides, 18 contiguous nucleotides, 19 contiguous nucleotides, 20 contiguous nucleotides, 21 contiguous nucleotides, 22 contiguous nucleotides, 23 contiguous nucleotides, 24 contiguous nucleotides, or 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand has complementarity to a segment of 15 contiguous nucleotides, 16 contiguous nucleotides, 17 contiguous nucleotides, 18 contiguous nucleotides, 19 contiguous nucleotides, 20 contiguous

nucleotides, 21 contiguous nucleotides, 22 contiguous nucleotides, 23 contiguous nucleotides, 24 contiguous nucleotides, or 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand has complementarity to a segment of 15 contiguous nucleotides, 16 contiguous nucleotides, 17 contiguous nucleotides, 18 contiguous nucleotides, 19 contiguous nucleotides, 20 contiguous nucleotides, 21 contiguous nucleotides, 22 contiguous nucleotides, 23 contiguous nucleotides, 24 contiguous nucleotides, or 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand has complementarity to a segment of 15 contiguous nucleotides, 16 contiguous nucleotides, 17 contiguous nucleotides, 18 contiguous nucleotides, 19 contiguous nucleotides, 20 contiguous nucleotides, 21 contiguous nucleotides, 22 contiguous nucleotides, 23 contiguous nucleotides, 24 contiguous nucleotides, or 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand has complementarity to a segment of 15 contiguous nucleotides, 16 contiguous nucleotides, 17 contiguous nucleotides, 18 contiguous nucleotides, 19 contiguous nucleotides, 20 contiguous nucleotides, 21 contiguous nucleotides, 22 contiguous nucleotides, 23 contiguous nucleotides, 24 contiguous nucleotides, or 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand has complementarity to a segment of 15 contiguous nucleotides, 16 contiguous nucleotides, 17 contiguous nucleotides, 18 contiguous nucleotides, 19 contiguous nucleotides, 20 contiguous nucleotides, 21 contiguous nucleotides, 22 contiguous nucleotides, 23 contiguous nucleotides, 24 contiguous nucleotides, or 25 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6.

[098] In certain embodiments, each dsRNA in the branched RNA compound comprises an antisense strand having no more than 3 mismatches with a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6. For example, the antisense strand may have from 0-3 mismatches (e.g., 0 mismatches, 1 mismatch, 2 mismatches, or 3 mismatches) relative to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand has from 0-3 mismatches (e.g., 0 mismatches, 1 mismatch, 2 mismatches, or 3 mismatches) relative to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand has from 0-3 mismatches (e.g., 0 mismatches, 1 mismatch, 2 mismatches, or 3 mismatches) relative to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand has from 0-3 mismatches (e.g., 0 mismatches, 1 mismatch, 2 mismatches, or 3 mismatches) relative to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand has

from 0-3 mismatches (e.g., 0 mismatches, 1 mismatch, 2 mismatches, or 3 mismatches) relative to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand has from 0-3 mismatches (e.g., 0 mismatches, 1 mismatch, 2 mismatches, or 3 mismatches) relative to the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6.

[099] In certain embodiments, each dsRNA in the branched RNA compound comprises an antisense strand that is fully complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6.

[0100] In certain embodiments, the branched RNA compound comprises a portion having a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially complementary to one or more of a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 143-154.

[0101] In certain embodiments, the RNA molecule comprises an antisense oligonucleotide.

[0102] In certain embodiments, each RNA molecule comprises 15 to 25 nucleotides in length.

[0103] In certain embodiments, the antisense strand and/or sense strand comprises about 15 nucleotides to 25 nucleotides in length. For example, in certain embodiments, the antisense strand and/or sense strand is 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, or 25 nucleotides in length. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand is 20 nucleotides in length. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand is 21 nucleotides in length. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand is 22 nucleotides in length. In certain embodiments, the sense strand is 15 nucleotides in length. In certain embodiments, the sense strand is 16 nucleotides in length. In certain embodiments, the sense strand is 18 nucleotides in length. In certain embodiments, the sense strand is 20 nucleotides in length.

[0104] In certain embodiments, the antisense strand is 20 nucleotides in length and the sense strand is 15 nucleotides in length or 16 nucleotides in length.

[0105] In certain embodiments, the antisense strand is 21 nucleotides in length and the sense strand is 15 nucleotides in length or 16 nucleotides in length.

[0106] In certain embodiments, the antisense strand is 20 nucleotides in length or 21 nucleotides in length and the sense strand is 15 nucleotides in length.

[0107] In certain embodiments, the antisense strand is 20 nucleotides in length or 21 nucleotides in length and the sense strand is 16 nucleotides in length.

[0108] In certain embodiments, the antisense strand is 20 nucleotides in length and the sense strand is 15 nucleotides in length.

[0109] In certain embodiments, the antisense strand is 21 nucleotides in length and the sense strand is 16 nucleotides in length.

[0110] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises a double-stranded region of 15 base pairs to 20 base pairs. In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises a double-stranded region of 15 base pairs. In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises a double-stranded region of 16 base pairs. In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises a double-stranded region of 18 base pairs. In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises a double-stranded region of 20 base pairs.

[0111] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises a blunt-end.

[0112] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises at least one single stranded nucleotide overhang. In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises between a 2-nucleotide to 5-nucleotide single stranded nucleotide overhang.

[0113] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises naturally occurring nucleotides.

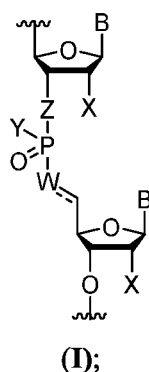
[0114] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises at least one modified nucleotide.

[0115] In certain embodiments, the modified nucleotide comprises a 2'-O-methyl modified nucleotide, a 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro modified nucleotide, a 2'-deoxy-modified nucleotide, a locked nucleotide, an abasic nucleotide, a 2'-amino-modified nucleotide, a 2'-alkyl-modified nucleotide, a morpholino nucleotide, a phosphoramidate, or a non-natural base comprising nucleotide.

[0116] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises at least one modified internucleotide linkage.

[0117] In certain embodiments, the modified internucleotide linkage comprises a phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage. In certain embodiments, the branched RNA compound comprises 4-16 phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages. In certain embodiments, the branched RNA compound comprises 8-13 phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[0118] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises at least one modified internucleotide linkage of Formula I:



wherein:

B is a base pairing moiety;

W is selected from the group consisting of O, OCH₂, OCH, CH₂, and CH;

X is selected from the group consisting of halo, hydroxy, and C₁₋₆ alkoxy;

Y is selected from the group consisting of O⁻, OH, OR, NH⁻, NH₂, S⁻, and SH;

Z is selected from the group consisting of O and CH₂;

R is a protecting group; and

=== is an optional double bond.

[0119] In certain embodiments, when W is CH, === is a double bond.

[0120] In certain embodiments, when W is selected from the group consisting of O, OCH₂, OCH, CH₂, === is a single bond.

[0121] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises at least 80% chemically modified nucleotides (e.g., 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% chemically modified nucleotides). In certain embodiments, the dsRNA is fully chemically modified. In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises at least 70% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications (e.g., 70%, 71%, 72%, 73%, 74%, 75%, 76%, 77%, 78%, 79%, 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% 2'-O-methyl modifications).

[0122] In certain embodiments, the antisense strand comprises at least 80% chemically modified nucleotides.

[0123] In certain embodiments, the antisense strand is fully chemically modified.

[0124] In certain embodiments, the antisense strand comprises at least 70% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand comprises about 70%

to 90% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand comprises from about 85% to about 90% 2'-O-methyl modifications (e.g., about 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, or 90% 2'-O-methyl modifications).

[0125] In certain embodiments, the antisense strand comprises about 75% to 85% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications (e.g., about 75%, 76%, 77%, 78%, 79%, 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, or 85% 2'-O-methyl modifications). In certain embodiments, the antisense strand comprises from about 76% to about 80% 2'-O-methyl modifications (e.g., about 76%, 77%, 78%, 79%, or 80% 2'-O-methyl modifications).

[0126] In certain embodiments, the sense strand comprises at least 80% chemically modified nucleotides. In certain embodiments, the sense strand is fully chemically modified. In certain embodiments, the sense strand comprises at least 65% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications. In certain embodiments, the sense strand comprises 100% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications.

[0127] In certain embodiments, the sense strand comprises one or more nucleotide mismatches between the antisense strand and the sense strand. In certain embodiments, the one or more nucleotide mismatches are present at positions 2, 6, and 12 from the 5' end of sense strand. In certain embodiments, the nucleotide mismatches are present at positions 2, 6, and 12 from the 5' end of the sense strand.

[0128] In certain embodiments, the antisense strand comprises a 5' phosphate, a 5'-alkyl phosphonate, a 5' alkylene phosphonate, a 5' alkenyl phosphonate, or a mixture thereof.

[0129] In certain embodiments, the antisense strand comprises a 5' vinyl phosphonate.

[0130] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein: (1) the antisense strand has a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6; (2) the antisense strand comprises alternating 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides and 2'-fluoro-ribonucleotides; (3) the nucleotides at positions 2 and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; (4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages; (5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand; (6) the sense strand comprises alternating 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides and 2'-fluoro-ribonucleotides; and (7) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[0131] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein: (1) the antisense strand has a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6; (2) the antisense strand comprises at least 70% 2'-O-methyl modifications (e.g., from about 75% to about 80% or from about 85% to about 90% 2'-O-methyl modifications); (3) the nucleotide at position 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; (4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages; (5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand; (6) the sense strand comprises at least 65% 2'-O-methyl modifications (e.g., from about 65% to about 75% or from about 75% to about 80% 2'-O-methyl modifications); and (7) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[0132] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein: (1) the antisense strand has a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6; (2) the antisense strand comprises at least 85% 2'-O-methyl modifications; (3) the nucleotides at positions 2 and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; (4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages; (5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand; (6) the sense strand comprises 100% 2'-O-methyl modifications; and (7) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[0133] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein: (1) the antisense strand has a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6; (2) the antisense strand comprises at least 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications; (3) the nucleotides at positions 4, 5, 6, and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; (4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages; (5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand; (6) the sense strand comprises 100% 2'-O-methyl modifications; and (7) the nucleotides at positions 1-2

from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[0134] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein: (1) the antisense strand has a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6; (2) the antisense strand comprises at least 85% 2'-O-methyl modifications (e.g., from about 85% to about 90% 2'-O-methyl modifications); (3) the nucleotides at positions 2 and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides (e.g., the nucleotides at positions 2 and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand may be 2'-fluoro nucleotides); (4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages; (5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand; (6) the sense strand comprises at least 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications (e.g., from about 75% to about 80% 2'-O-methyl modifications); (7) the nucleotides at positions 7, 10, and 11 from the 3' end of the sense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides (e.g., the nucleotides at positions 7, 10, and 11 from the 3' end of the sense strand are 2'-fluoro nucleotides); and (8) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[0135] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein: (1) the antisense strand has a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6; (2) the antisense strand comprises at least 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications (e.g., from about 75% to about 80% 2'-O-methyl modifications); (3) the nucleotides at positions 2, 4, 5, 6, and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides (e.g., the nucleotides at positions 2, 4, 5, 6, 14, and 16 from the 5' end of the antisense strand may be 2'-fluoro nucleotides); (4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages; (5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand; (6) the sense strand comprises 100% 2'-O-methyl modifications; and (7) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[0136] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein: (1) the antisense strand has a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of

SEQ ID NOs: 1-6; (2) the antisense strand comprises at least 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications (e.g., from about 75% to about 80% 2'-O-methyl modifications); (3) the nucleotides at positions 2, 6, 14, and 16 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides (e.g., the nucleotides at positions 2, 6, 14, and 16 from the 5' end of the antisense strand may be 2'-fluoro nucleotides); (4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages; (5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand; (6) the sense strand comprises at least 65% 2'-O-methyl modifications (e.g., from about 65% to about 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications); (7) the nucleotides at positions 7, 9, 10, and 11 from the 3' end of the sense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; and (8) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[0137] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein: (1) the antisense strand has a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6; (2) the antisense strand comprises at least 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications; (3) the nucleotides at positions 2, 6, and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; (4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages; (5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand; (6) the sense strand comprises at least 80% 2'-O-methyl modifications; (7) the nucleotides at positions 7, 10, and 11 from the 3' end of the sense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; and (8) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[0138] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein: (1) the antisense strand has a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6; (2) the antisense strand comprises at least 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications (e.g., from about 75% to about 80% 2'-O-methyl modifications); (3) the nucleotides at positions 2, 6, 14, 16, and 20 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides (e.g., the nucleotides at positions 2, 6, 14, 16, and 20 from the 5' end of the antisense strand may be 2'-fluoro nucleotides); (4) the nucleotides at positions 1-7 and 19-20 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate

internucleotide linkages; (5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand; (6) the sense strand comprises at least 65% 2'-O-methyl modifications (e.g., from about 65% to about 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications); (7) the nucleotides at positions 7, 9, 10, and 11 from the 3' end of the sense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides (e.g., the nucleotides at positions 7, 9, 10, and 11 from the 3' end of the sense strand are 2'-fluoro nucleotides); and (8) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 and 14-15 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[0139] In certain embodiments, a functional moiety is linked to the 5' end and/or 3' end of the antisense strand. In certain embodiments, a functional moiety is linked to the 5' end and/or 3' end of the sense strand. In certain embodiments, a functional moiety is linked to the 3' end of the sense strand.

[0140] In certain embodiments, the functional moiety comprises a hydrophobic moiety.

[0141] In certain embodiments, the hydrophobic moiety is selected from the group consisting of fatty acids, steroids, secosteroids, lipids, gangliosides, nucleoside analogs, endocannabinoids, vitamins, and a mixture thereof.

[0142] In certain embodiments, the steroid is selected from the group consisting of cholesterol and Lithocholic acid (LCA).

[0143] In certain embodiments, the fatty acid is selected from the group consisting of Eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA), Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Docosanoic acid (DCA).

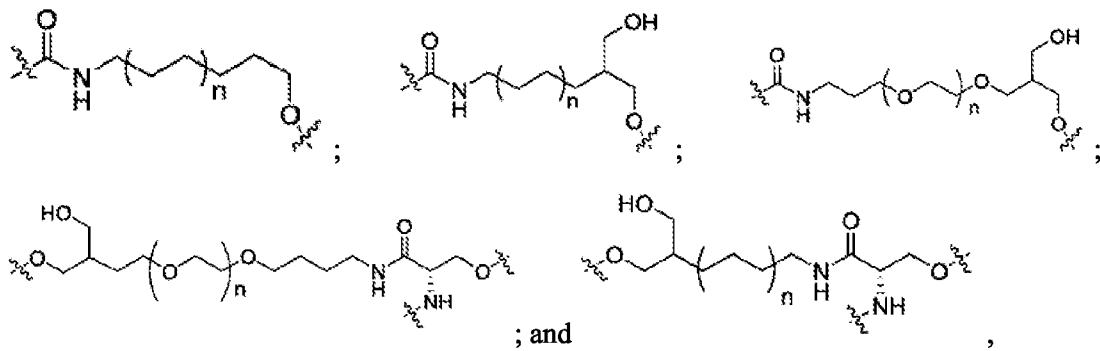
[0144] In certain embodiments, the vitamin is selected from the group consisting of choline, vitamin A, vitamin E, derivatives thereof, and metabolites thereof.

[0145] In certain embodiments, the vitamin is selected from the group consisting of retinoic acid and alpha-tocopheryl succinate.

[0146] In certain embodiments, the functional moiety is linked to the antisense strand and/or sense strand by a linker.

[0147] In certain embodiments, the linker comprises a divalent or trivalent linker.

[0148] In certain embodiments, the divalent or trivalent linker is selected from the group consisting of:

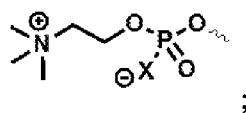


wherein n is 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5.

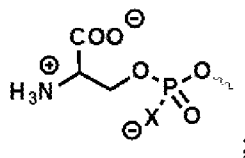
[0149] In certain embodiments, the linker comprises an ethylene glycol chain, an alkyl chain, a peptide, an RNA, a DNA, a phosphodiester, a phosphorothioate, a phosphoramidate, an amide, a carbamate, or a combination thereof.

[0150] In certain embodiments, when the linker is a trivalent linker, the linker further links a phosphodiester or phosphodiester derivative.

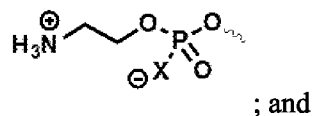
[0151] In certain embodiments, the phosphodiester or phosphodiester derivative is selected from the group consisting of:



(Zc1);

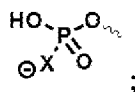


(Zc2);



; and

(Zc3)

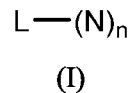


(Zc4)

wherein X is O, S or BH₃.

[0152] In certain embodiments, the nucleotides at positions 1 and 2 from the 3' end of sense strand, and the nucleotides at positions 1 and 2 from the 5' end of antisense strand, are connected to adjacent ribonucleotides via phosphorothioate linkages.

[0153] In one aspect, the disclosure provides a compound of formula (I):



wherein

L comprises an ethylene glycol chain, an alkyl chain, a peptide, an RNA, a DNA, a phosphate, a phosphonate, a phosphoramidate, an ester, an amide, a triazole, or combinations thereof, wherein formula (I) optionally further comprises one or more branch point B, and one or more spacer S, wherein

B is independently for each occurrence a polyvalent organic species or derivative thereof;

S comprises independently for each occurrence an ethylene glycol chain, an alkyl chain, a peptide, an RNA, a DNA, a phosphate, a phosphonate, a phosphoramidate, an ester, an amide, a triazole, or a combination thereof;

n is 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8; and

N is a double stranded nucleic acid, such as a dsRNA molecule of any of the above aspects or embodiments of the disclosure. In certain embodiments, each N is from 15 to 40 bases in length.

In certain embodiments, each N comprises a sense strand and an antisense strand; wherein

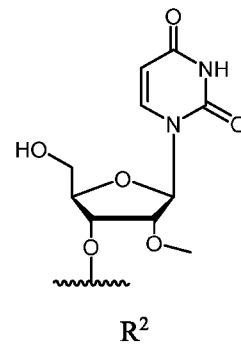
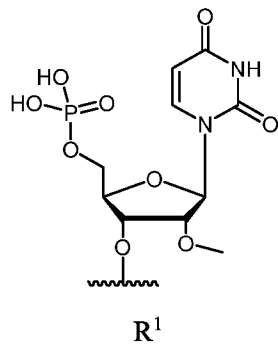
the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6; and

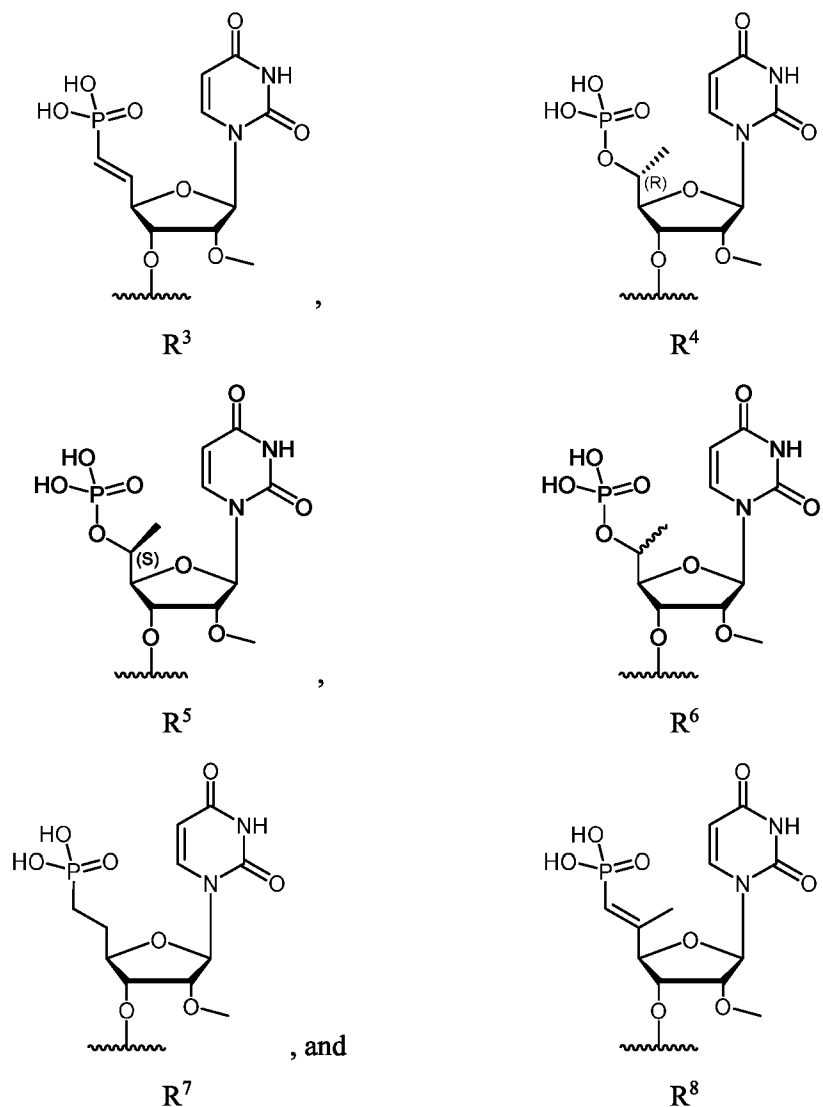
wherein the sense strand and antisense strand each independently comprise one or more chemical modifications.

[0154] In certain embodiments, the compound comprises a structure selected from formulas (I-1)-(I-9):

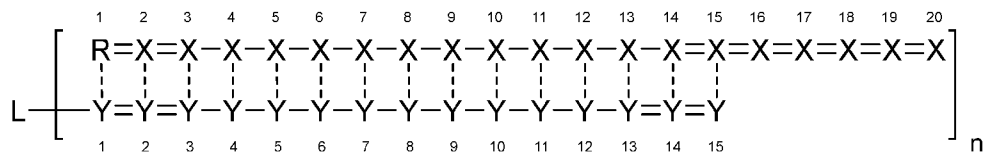
N—L—N	N—S—L—S—N	$\begin{array}{c} \text{N} \\ \\ \text{L} \\ \\ \text{N-L-B-L-N} \end{array}$
(I-1)	(I-2)	(I-3)
$\begin{array}{c} \text{N} \\ \\ \text{L} \\ \\ \text{N-L-B-L-N} \\ \\ \text{L} \\ \\ \text{N} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \text{N} \quad \text{N} \\ \quad \\ \text{S} \quad \text{S} \\ \quad \\ \text{N-S-B-L-B-S-N} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \text{N} \\ \\ \text{S} \\ \\ \text{N-S-B-L-B-S-N} \\ \\ \text{S} \\ \\ \text{N} \end{array}$
(I-4)	(I-5)	(I-6)
$\begin{array}{c} \text{N} \quad \text{N} \\ \quad \\ \text{S} \quad \text{S} \\ \quad \\ \text{N-S-B-L-B-S-N} \\ \quad \\ \text{S} \quad \text{S} \\ \quad \\ \text{N} \quad \text{N} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \text{N} \\ \\ \text{S} \\ \\ \text{N-S-B-L-B-S-N} \\ \quad \\ \text{S} \quad \text{S} \\ \quad \\ \text{N} \quad \text{N} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \text{N} \quad \text{N} \\ \quad \\ \text{S} \quad \text{S} \\ \quad \\ \text{N-S-B-S-B-L-B-S-N} \\ \quad \\ \text{S} \quad \text{S} \\ \quad \\ \text{N} \quad \text{N} \end{array}$
(I-7)	(I-8)	(I-9)

[0155] In certain embodiments, the antisense strand comprises a 5' terminal group R selected from the group consisting of:





[0156] In certain embodiments, the compound comprises the structure of formula (II):



(II)

wherein

X, for each occurrence, independently, is selected from adenosine, guanosine, uridine, cytidine, and chemically-modified derivatives thereof;

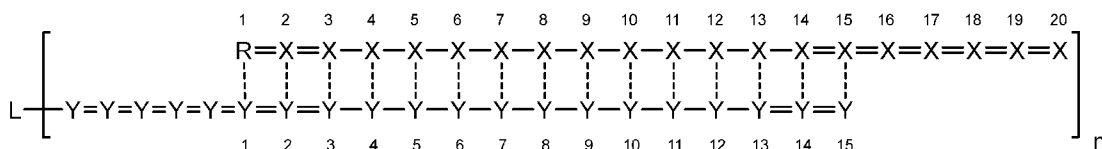
Y, for each occurrence, independently, is selected from adenosine, guanosine, uridine, cytidine, and chemically-modified derivatives thereof;

- represents a phosphodiester internucleoside linkage;

= represents a phosphorothioate internucleoside linkage; and

--- represents, individually for each occurrence, a base-pairing interaction or a mismatch.

[0157] In certain embodiments, the compound comprises the structure of formula (IV):



(IV)

wherein

X, for each occurrence, independently, is selected from adenosine, guanosine, uridine, cytidine, and chemically-modified derivatives thereof;

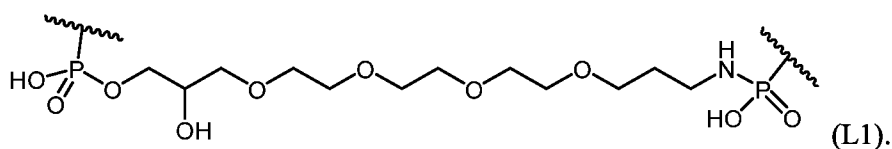
Y, for each occurrence, independently, is selected from adenosine, guanosine, uridine, cytidine, and chemically-modified derivatives thereof;

- represents a phosphodiester internucleoside linkage;

= represents a phosphorothioate internucleoside linkage; and

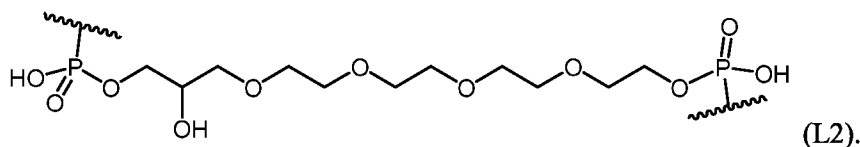
--- represents, individually for each occurrence, a base-pairing interaction or a mismatch.

[0158] In certain embodiments, L is structure L1:



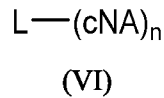
[0159] In certain embodiments, R is R³ and n is 2.

[0160] In certain embodiments, L is structure L2:



[0161] In certain embodiments, R is R³ and n is 2.

[0162] In one aspect, the disclosure provides a delivery system for therapeutic nucleic acids having the structure of Formula (VI):



wherein:

L comprises an ethylene glycol chain, an alkyl chain, a peptide, an RNA, a DNA, a phosphate, a phosphonate, a phosphoramidate, an ester, an amide, a triazole, or combinations thereof wherein formula (VI) optionally further comprises one or more branch point B, and one or more spacer S, wherein

B comprises independently for each occurrence a polyvalent organic species or derivative thereof;

S comprises independently for each occurrence an ethylene glycol chain, an alkyl chain, a peptide, RNA, DNA, a phosphate, a phosphonate, a phosphoramidate, an ester, an amide, a triazole, or combinations thereof;

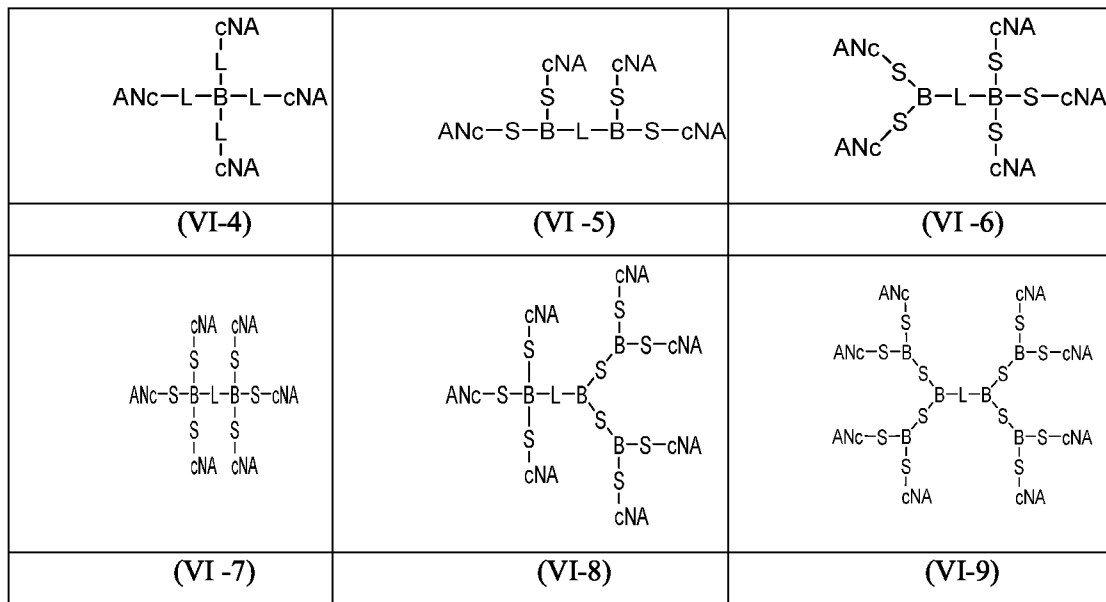
each cNA, independently, is a carrier nucleic acid comprising one or more chemical modifications;

each cNA, independently, comprises at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6; and

n is 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8.

[0163] In certain embodiments, the delivery system comprises a structure selected from formulas (VI-1)-(VI-9):

ANc—L—cNA	ANc—S—L—S—cNA	$\begin{array}{c} cNA \\ \\ ANc-L-B-L-cNA \end{array}$
(VI-1)	(VI-2)	(VI-3)



[0164] In certain embodiments, each cNA independently comprises chemically-modified nucleotides.

[0165] In certain embodiments, delivery system further comprises n therapeutic nucleic acids (NA), wherein each NA is hybridized to at least one cNA.

[0166] In certain embodiments, each NA independently comprises at least 16 contiguous nucleotides.

[0167] In certain embodiments, each NA independently comprises 16-20 contiguous nucleotides.

[0168] In certain embodiments, each NA comprises an unpaired overhang of at least 2 nucleotides.

[0169] In certain embodiments, the nucleotides of the overhang are connected via phosphorothioate linkages.

[0170] In certain embodiments, each NA, independently, is selected from the group consisting of DNAs, siRNAs, antagomiRs, miRNAs, gapmers, mixmers, and guide RNAs.

[0171] In certain embodiments, each NA is substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6.

[0172] In one aspect, the disclosure provides a pharmaceutical composition for inhibiting the expression of an IFN- γ signaling pathway targetgene in an organism, comprising a compound

recited above or a system recited above, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

[0173] In certain embodiments, the compound or system inhibits the expression of the SYNGR3 gene by at least 50%. In certain embodiments, the compound or system inhibits the expression of the SYNGR3 gene by at least 80%.

[0174] In certain embodiments, the compound or system reduces the expression of cytokine CXCL9 by at least 20% to at least 80%.

[0175] In one aspect, the disclosure provides a method for inhibiting expression of an IFN- γ signaling pathway target gene in a cell, the method comprising: (a) introducing into the cell a compound recited above or a system recited above; and (b) maintaining the cell produced in step (a) for a time sufficient to obtain degradation of the mRNA transcript of the gene, thereby inhibiting expression of the gene in the cell.

[0176] In one aspect, the disclosure provides a method of treating vitiligo in a subject in need thereof, comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of a compound recited above or a system recited above.

[0177] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA is administered by intravenous (IV) injection, subcutaneous (SQ) injection, or a combination thereof.

[0178] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA inhibits the expression of said gene by at least 50%. In certain embodiments, the dsRNA inhibits the expression of said gene by at least 80%.

[0179] In certain embodiments, the dsRNA reduces the expression of cytokine CXCL9 by at least 20% to at least 80%.

Brief Description of the Drawings

[0180] The foregoing and other features and advantages of the present disclosure will be more fully understood from the following detailed description of illustrative embodiments taken in conjunction with the accompanying drawings. The patent or application file contains at least one drawing executed in color. Copies of this patent or patent application publication with color drawing(s) will be provided by the Office upon request and payment of the necessary fee.

[0181] **FIG. 1A – FIG. 1B** depict screens of siRNA sequences targeting human and mouse *IFNGR1* mRNA in human HeLa cells (FIG. 1A) and in mouse N2A cells (FIG. 1B).

Percent *IFNGR1* mRNA expression was determined relative to an untreated control. The siRNA sequences were tested at a concentration of 1.5 μ M and expression was measured after a 72-hour incubation with a QunatiGene assay. NTC: non-targeting control; a scrambled siRNA sequence without known gene targets. UNT: untreated control.

[0182] FIG. 2A – FIG. 2B depict screens of siRNA sequences targeting human and mouse *JAK1* mRNA target sites in human HeLa cells (FIG. 2A) and in mouse N2A cells (FIG. 2B). Percent *JAK1* mRNA expression was determined relative to an untreated control. The siRNA sequences were tested at a concentration of 1.5 μ M and expression was measured after a 72-hour incubation with a QunatiGene assay. NTC: non-targeting control; a scrambled siRNA sequence without known gene targets. UNT: untreated control.

[0183] FIG. 3A – FIG. 3B depict screens of siRNA sequences targeting human and mouse *JAK2* mRNA target sites in human HeLa cells (FIG. 3A) and in mouse N2A cells (FIG. 3B). Percent *JAK2* mRNA expression was determined relative to an untreated control. The siRNA sequences were tested at a concentration of 1.5 μ M and expression was measured after a 72-hour incubation with a QunatiGene assay. NTC: non-targeting control; a scrambled siRNA sequence without known gene targets. UNT: untreated control.

[0184] FIG. 4A – FIG. 4B depict screens of siRNA sequences targeting human and mouse *STAT1* mRNA target sites in human HeLa cells (FIG. 4A) and in mouse N2A cells (FIG. 4B). Percent *STAT1* mRNA expression was determined relative to an untreated control. The siRNA sequences were tested at a concentration of 1.5 μ M and expression was measured after a 72-hour incubation with a QunatiGene assay. NTC: non-targeting control; a scrambled siRNA sequence without known gene targets. UNT: untreated control.

[0185] FIG. 5A – FIG. 5H depict the dose response inhibition curves of IFNGR1_1726, *Ifngr1*_1641, JAK1_3033, JAK2_1936, *Jak2*_2076, and STAT1_885, screened in HeLa (human) and N2A (mouse) cells. NTC: non-targeting control.

[0186] FIG. 6A – FIG. 6B depict efficacy duration in mice after a single dose of siRNA *Ifngr1*_1641 injection. Wild-type C57BL6 mice were treated with siRNA for up to 4 weeks and the *Ifngr1* protein expression level in the skin was measured by fluorescence flow cytometry (FIG. 6A). FIG. 6B demonstrates the normalized level of *Ifngr1* protein expression compared to *Ifngr1* knock out mice and non-target control treated mice. A maximum of 66% of target protein knockdown 2 weeks post injection was achieved, and a significant level of protein knockdown was maintained for 4 weeks (FIG. 6B).

[0187] **FIG. 7A – FIG. 7B** demonstrate that siRNA *Ifngr1_1641* reduces chemokine CXCL9 and CXCL10 expression through inhibiting IFN- γ signaling. The protocol used is depicted in FIG. 7A. Eight punches of 4-mm diameter skin biopsies per mouse were collected at week 4 after tail S.C. injection with 2 x 20 mg/kg siRNA (dosing interval: 2 weeks, n=5 mice per group). Tail skin punches were cultured in the presence of recombinant mouse IFN- γ protein (2-fold serial dilution at 25600–400 pg/mL, and untreated control). FIG. 7B depicts the CXCL9 and CXCL10 levels measured by enzyme-linked immuno-sorbent (ELISA) assay. Data were presented as Mean \pm SD and were analyzed by two-way ANOVA with Dunnett's multiple comparisons test; *P < 0.05.

[0188] **FIG. 8A – FIG. 8B** demonstrate how siRNA *Ifngr1_1641* exhibits both systemic and local efficacy in vitiligo model. FIG. 8A depicts the protocol used. Vitiligo was induced by adoptive transfer of PMEL CD8⁺ T cells that were isolated from the spleens of PMEL TCR transgenic mice, and the subsequent activation of these T cells in the recipient mice results in depigmentation of the epidermis within 3-7 weeks in a patchy pattern similar to patients with vitiligo. Mice were treated with the first dose of siRNA 2 weeks before vitiligo induction, and the second dose 1 week after the induction. FIG. 8B plots the quantified vitiligo score in ears and tail. Vitiligo score was objectively quantified by an observer blinded to the treatment groups, a point scale was used based on the extent of depigmentation area at ears and tails. Each site was examined as a percentage of the anatomic site; both left and right ears were determined collectively and therefore being considered as single sites. The vitiligo score of individual sites was awarded between 0-5 as following: No evidence of depigmentation (0%) received a score of 0, >0 to 10% = 1 point, >10 to 25% = 2 points, >25 to 75% = 3 points, >75 to <100% = 4 points, and 100% = 5 points. Data were presented as Mean \pm SD and were analyzed by two-way ANOVA with Šídák's multiple comparisons test; *P < 0.05, **P < 0.01, ****P < 0.0001.

[0189] **FIG. 9A – FIG. 9D** depict quantitative analysis of tail depigmentation level between treatment groups. Skin depigmentation level was objectively quantified by comparison of the tail photographs using ImageJ Fiji software (NIH) (FIG. 9A). The pixel intensity distribution profile of individual tails was plotted against the total pixel numbers at each intensity; absolute white and black were defined as intensity at 0 and 255, respectively (FIG. 9B). FIG. 9C is a plot of the summary data. Statistical data were presented as Mean \pm SD of the mean pixel intensity of individual distribution curves and were analyzed by Mann-Whitney t test; *P < 0.05. FIG. 9D is a plot showing reduced skin infiltration of cytotoxic T

cells (as measured by CD45⁺ cells) in both epidermis and dermis with siRNA Ifngr1_1641 (Unpaired t test; ** P < 0.01, * P < 0.05).

[0190] FIG. 10 depicts IFNGR1 protein expressions in human HeLa and mouse N2a cells incubated with siRNAs targeting IFNGR1_1726 and Ifngr1_1641 at 1.5 μ M for 72 h.

[0191] FIG. 11 depicts the dose response inhibition curves of IFNGR1_1631, 1989, and 2072 in HeLa cells, and Ifngr1_378, 947, and 1162 in N2a cells. NTC: non-targeting control.

[0192] FIG. 12 depicts CXCL9, CXCL10, and CXCL11 mRNA expression levels in HeLa and N2a cells. The cells were treated with siRNAs targeting IFNGR1_1726 and Ifngr1_1641 at 1.5 μ M for 72 h prior to IFN- γ stimulation (n=4, mean \pm SD, one-way ANOVA, *p<0.05, **p<0.01, ***p<0.001, ****p<0.0001; ns, not significant). Samples were analyzed at 6 h post IFN- γ signaling stimulation.

[0193] FIG. 13A – FIG. 13B depict IFNGR1 silencing in mouse skin with siRNAs targeting Ifngr1_1641 with different chemical configurations. FIG. 13A depicts a schematic of the chemical structures of hydrophobically-conjugated (Docosanoic acid, DCA; Tri-myristic acid, Myr-t) and divalent (Dio) siRNAs; DCA and Myr-t conjugates are covalently linked to the 3' end of sense strand; the two sense strands of the Dio scaffold are covalently linked by a tetraethylene glycol; the study also included unconjugated siRNA Ifngr1_1641 and DCA conjugated non-targeting control (NTC) siRNA. FIG. 13B depicts Ifngr1 mRNA silencing in skin at the injection site; mice (n=5 per group) were injected subcutaneously (between shoulders) with a single dose of siRNA (20 mg/kg) or two doses (2x, 24 h apart; n=5); local skin was collected at 1 week post-injection and mRNA levels were measured using QuantiGene 2.0 assays; Ifngr1 expression was normalized to a housekeeping gene Ppib; data are represented as percent of PBS control (mean \pm SD) and analyzed by Kruskal-Wallis test (*p<0.05, **p<0.01; ns, not significant).

Detailed Description

[0194] Novel IFN- γ signaling pathway gene target sequences are provided. Also provided are novel oligonucleotides, RNA molecules, such as siRNAs and branched RNA compounds containing the same, that target the IFN- γ signaling pathway gene mRNA, such as one or more target sequences of the disclosure.

[0195] Unless otherwise specified, nomenclature used in connection with cell and tissue culture, molecular biology, immunology, microbiology, genetics and protein and nucleic acid chemistry and hybridization described herein are those well-known and commonly used in the art. Unless otherwise specified, the methods and techniques provided herein are performed according to conventional methods well known in the art and as described in various general and more specific references that are cited and discussed throughout the present specification unless otherwise indicated. Enzymatic reactions and purification techniques are performed according to manufacturer's specifications, as commonly accomplished in the art or as described herein. The nomenclature used in connection with, and the laboratory procedures and techniques of, analytical chemistry, synthetic organic chemistry, and medicinal and pharmaceutical chemistry described herein are those well-known and commonly used in the art. Standard techniques are used for chemical syntheses, chemical analyses, pharmaceutical preparation, formulation, delivery, and treatment of patients.

[0196] Unless otherwise defined herein, scientific and technical terms used herein have the meanings that are commonly understood by those of ordinary skill in the art. In the event of any latent ambiguity, definitions provided herein take precedent over any dictionary or extrinsic definition. Unless otherwise required by context, singular terms shall include pluralities and plural terms shall include the singular. The use of "or" means "and/or" unless stated otherwise. The use of the term "including," as well as other forms, such as "includes" and "included," is not limiting.

[0197] So that the invention may be more readily understood, certain terms are first defined.

[0198] The term "nucleoside" refers to a molecule having a purine or pyrimidine base covalently linked to a ribose or deoxyribose sugar. Exemplary nucleosides include adenosine, guanosine, cytidine, uridine and thymidine. Additional exemplary nucleosides include inosine, 1-methyl inosine, pseudouridine, 5,6-dihydrouridine, ribothymidine, 2N-methylguanosine and N2,N2-dimethylguanosine (also referred to as "rare" nucleosides). The term "nucleotide" refers to a nucleoside having one or more phosphate groups joined in ester linkages to the sugar moiety. Exemplary nucleotides include nucleoside monophosphates, diphosphates and triphosphates. The terms "polynucleotide" and "nucleic acid molecule" are used interchangeably herein and refer to a polymer of nucleotides joined together by a phosphodiester or phosphorothioate linkage between 5' and 3' carbon atoms.

[0199] The term "RNA" or "RNA molecule" or "ribonucleic acid molecule" refers to a polymer of ribonucleotides (e.g., 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, or more ribonucleotides). The term "DNA" or "DNA molecule" or "deoxyribonucleic acid molecule" refers to a polymer of deoxyribonucleotides. DNA and RNA can be synthesized naturally (e.g., by DNA replication or transcription of DNA, respectively). RNA can be post-transcriptionally modified. DNA and RNA can also be chemically synthesized. DNA and RNA can be single-stranded (i.e., ssRNA and ssDNA, respectively) or multi-stranded (e.g., double stranded, i.e., dsRNA and dsDNA, respectively). "mRNA" or "messenger RNA" is single-stranded RNA that specifies the amino acid sequence of one or more polypeptide chains. This information is translated during protein synthesis when ribosomes bind to the mRNA.

[0200] As used herein, the term "small interfering RNA" ("siRNA") (also referred to in the art as "short interfering RNAs") refers to an RNA (or RNA analog) comprising between about 10-50 nucleotides (or nucleotide analogs), which is capable of directing or mediating RNA interference. In certain embodiments, a siRNA comprises between about 15-30 nucleotides or nucleotide analogs, or between about 16-25 nucleotides (or nucleotide analogs), or between about 18-23 nucleotides (or nucleotide analogs), or between about 19-22 nucleotides (or nucleotide analogs) (e.g., 19, 20, 21 or 22 nucleotides or nucleotide analogs). The term "short" siRNA refers to a siRNA comprising about 21 nucleotides (or nucleotide analogs), for example, 19, 20, 21 or 22 nucleotides. The term "long" siRNA refers to a siRNA comprising about 24-25 nucleotides, for example, 23, 24, 25 or 26 nucleotides. Short siRNAs may, in some instances, include fewer than 19 nucleotides, e.g., 16, 17 or 18 nucleotides, provided that the shorter siRNA retains the ability to mediate RNAi. Likewise, long siRNAs may, in some instances, include more than 26 nucleotides, provided that the longer siRNA retains the ability to mediate RNAi absent further processing, e.g., enzymatic processing, to a short siRNA.

[0201] The term "nucleotide analog" or "altered nucleotide" or "modified nucleotide" refers to a non-standard nucleotide, including non-naturally occurring ribonucleotides or deoxyribonucleotides. Exemplary nucleotide analogs are modified at any position so as to alter certain chemical properties of the nucleotide yet retain the ability of the nucleotide analog to perform its intended function. Examples of positions of the nucleotide, which may be derivatized include: the 5 position, e.g., 5-(2-amino)propyl uridine, 5-bromo uridine, 5-propyne uridine, 5-propenyl uridine, etc.; the 6 position, e.g., 6-(2-amino)propyl uridine; and the 8-position for adenosine and/or guanosines, e.g., 8-bromo guanosine, 8-chloro guanosine, 8-

fluoroguanosine, etc. Nucleotide analogs also include deaza nucleotides, e.g., 7-deaza-adenosine; O- and N-modified (e.g., alkylated, e.g., N6-methyl adenosine, or as otherwise known in the art) nucleotides; and other heterocyclically modified nucleotide analogs, such as those described in Herdewijn, *Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev.*, 2000 Aug. 10(4):297-310.

[0202] Nucleotide analogs may also comprise modifications to the sugar portion of the nucleotides. For example, the 2' OH-group may be replaced by a group selected from H, OR, R, F, Cl, Br, I, SH, SR, NH₂, NHR, NR₂, or COOR, wherein R is substituted or unsubstituted C₁-C₆ alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, etc. Other possible modifications include those described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,858,988, and 6,291,438.

[0203] The phosphate group of the nucleotide may also be modified, e.g., by substituting one or more of the oxygens of the phosphate group with sulfur (e.g., phosphorothioates), or by making other substitutions, which allow the nucleotide to perform its intended function, such as described in, for example, Eckstein, *Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev.* 2000 Apr. 10(2):117-21, Rusckowski et al. *Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev.* 2000 Oct. 10(5):333-45, Stein, *Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev.* 2001 Oct. 11(5): 317-25, Vorobjev et al. *Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev.* 2001 Apr. 11(2):77-85, and U.S. Pat. No. 5,684,143. Certain of the above-referenced modifications (e.g., phosphate group modifications) decrease the rate of hydrolysis of, for example, polynucleotides comprising said analogs *in vivo* or *in vitro*.

[0204] The term "oligonucleotide" refers to a short polymer of nucleotides and/or nucleotide analogs.

[0205] The term "RNA analog" refers to a polynucleotide (e.g., a chemically synthesized polynucleotide) having at least one altered or modified nucleotide as compared to a corresponding unaltered or unmodified RNA, but retaining the same or similar nature or function as the corresponding unaltered or unmodified RNA. As discussed above, the oligonucleotides may be linked with linkages, which result in a lower rate of hydrolysis of the RNA analog as compared to an RNA molecule with phosphodiester linkages. For example, the nucleotides of the analog may comprise methylenediol, ethylene diol, oxymethylthio, oxyethylthio, oxycarbonyloxy, phosphorodiamidate, phosphoroamidate, and/or phosphorothioate linkages. Some RNA analogues include sugar- and/or backbone-modified ribonucleotides and/or deoxyribonucleotides. Such alterations or modifications can further include addition of non-nucleotide material, such as to the end(s) of the RNA or internally (at

one or more nucleotides of the RNA). An RNA analog need only be sufficiently similar to natural RNA that it has the ability to mediate RNA interference.

[0206] As used herein, the term "RNA interference" ("RNAi") refers to a selective intracellular degradation of RNA. RNAi occurs in cells naturally to remove foreign RNAs (e.g., viral RNAs). Natural RNAi proceeds via fragments cleaved from free dsRNA, which direct the degradative mechanism to other similar RNA sequences. Alternatively, RNAi can be initiated by the hand of man, for example, to silence the expression of target genes.

[0207] An RNAi agent, e.g., an RNA silencing agent, having a strand, which is "sequence sufficiently complementary to a target mRNA sequence to direct target-specific RNA interference (RNAi)" means that the strand has a sequence sufficient to trigger the destruction of the target mRNA by the RNAi machinery or process.

[0208] As used herein, the term "isolated RNA" (e.g., "isolated siRNA" or "isolated siRNA precursor") refers to RNA molecules, which are substantially free of other cellular material, or culture medium when produced by recombinant techniques, or substantially free of chemical precursors or other chemicals when chemically synthesized.

[0209] As used herein, the term "RNA silencing" refers to a group of sequence-specific regulatory mechanisms (e.g. RNA interference (RNAi), transcriptional gene silencing (TGS), post-transcriptional gene silencing (PTGS), quelling, co-suppression, and translational repression) mediated by RNA molecules, which result in the inhibition or "silencing" of the expression of a corresponding protein-coding gene. RNA silencing has been observed in many types of organisms, including plants, animals, and fungi.

[0210] The term "discriminatory RNA silencing" refers to the ability of an RNA molecule to substantially inhibit the expression of a "first" or "target" polynucleotide sequence while not substantially inhibiting the expression of a "second" or "non-target" polynucleotide sequence," e.g., when both polynucleotide sequences are present in the same cell. In certain embodiments, the target polynucleotide sequence corresponds to a target gene, while the non-target polynucleotide sequence corresponds to a non-target gene. In other embodiments, the target polynucleotide sequence corresponds to a target allele, while the non-target polynucleotide sequence corresponds to a non-target allele. In certain embodiments, the target polynucleotide sequence is the DNA sequence encoding the regulatory region (e.g. promoter or enhancer elements) of a target gene. In other embodiments, the target polynucleotide sequence is a target mRNA encoded by a target gene.

[0211] The term "*in vitro*" has its art recognized meaning, e.g., involving purified reagents or extracts, e.g., cell extracts. The term "*in vivo*" also has its art recognized meaning, e.g., involving living cells, e.g., immortalized cells, primary cells, cell lines, and/or cells in an organism.

[0212] As used herein, the term "transgene" refers to any nucleic acid molecule, which is inserted by artifice into a cell, and becomes part of the genome of the organism that develops from the cell. Such a transgene may include a gene that is partly or entirely heterologous (i.e., foreign) to the transgenic organism, or may represent a gene homologous to an endogenous gene of the organism. The term "transgene" also means a nucleic acid molecule that includes one or more selected nucleic acid sequences, e.g., DNAs, that encode one or more engineered RNA precursors, to be expressed in a transgenic organism, e.g., animal, which is partly or entirely heterologous, i.e., foreign, to the transgenic animal, or homologous to an endogenous gene of the transgenic animal, but which is designed to be inserted into the animal's genome at a location which differs from that of the natural gene. A transgene includes one or more promoters and any other DNA, such as introns, necessary for expression of the selected nucleic acid sequence, all operably linked to the selected sequence, and may include an enhancer sequence.

[0213] A gene "involved" in a disease or disorder includes a gene, the normal or aberrant expression or function of which effects or causes the disease or disorder or at least one symptom of said disease or disorder.

[0214] The term "gain-of-function mutation" as used herein, refers to any mutation in a gene in which the protein encoded by said gene (i.e., the mutant protein) acquires a function not normally associated with the protein (i.e., the wild type protein) and causes or contributes to a disease or disorder. The gain-of-function mutation can be a deletion, addition, or substitution of a nucleotide or nucleotides in the gene, which gives rise to the change in the function of the encoded protein. In one embodiment, the gain-of-function mutation changes the function of the mutant protein or causes interactions with other proteins. In another embodiment, the gain-of-function mutation causes a decrease in or removal of normal wild-type protein, for example, by interaction of the altered, mutant protein with said normal, wild-type protein.

[0215] As used herein, the term "target gene" is a gene whose expression is to be substantially inhibited or "silenced." This silencing can be achieved by RNA silencing, e.g.,

by cleaving the mRNA of the target gene or translational repression of the target gene. The term "non-target gene" is a gene whose expression is not to be substantially silenced. In one embodiment, the polynucleotide sequences of the target and non-target gene (e.g. mRNA encoded by the target and non-target genes) can differ by one or more nucleotides. In another embodiment, the target and non-target genes can differ by one or more polymorphisms (e.g., Single Nucleotide Polymorphisms or SNPs). In another embodiment, the target and non-target genes can share less than 100% sequence identity. In another embodiment, the non-target gene may be a homologue (e.g. an orthologue or paralogue) of the target gene.

[0216] A "target allele" is an allele (e.g., a SNP allele) whose expression is to be selectively inhibited or "silenced." This silencing can be achieved by RNA silencing, e.g., by cleaving the mRNA of the target gene or target allele by a siRNA. The term "non-target allele" is an allele whose expression is not to be substantially silenced. In certain embodiments, the target and non-target alleles can correspond to the same target gene. In other embodiments, the target allele corresponds to, or is associated with, a target gene, and the non-target allele corresponds to, or is associated with, a non-target gene. In one embodiment, the polynucleotide sequences of the target and non-target alleles can differ by one or more nucleotides. In another embodiment, the target and non-target alleles can differ by one or more allelic polymorphisms (e.g., one or more SNPs). In another embodiment, the target and non-target alleles can share less than 100% sequence identity.

[0217] The term "polymorphism" as used herein, refers to a variation (e.g., one or more deletions, insertions, or substitutions) in a gene sequence that is identified or detected when the same gene sequence from different sources or subjects (but from the same organism) are compared. For example, a polymorphism can be identified when the same gene sequence from different subjects are compared. Identification of such polymorphisms is routine in the art, the methodologies being similar to those used to detect, for example, breast cancer point mutations. Identification can be made, for example, from DNA extracted from a subject's lymphocytes, followed by amplification of polymorphic regions using specific primers to said polymorphic region. Alternatively, the polymorphism can be identified when two alleles of the same gene are compared. In certain embodiments, the polymorphism is a single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP).

[0218] A variation in sequence between two alleles of the same gene within an organism is referred to herein as an "allelic polymorphism." In certain embodiments, the allelic polymorphism corresponds to a SNP allele. For example, the allelic polymorphism may

comprise a single nucleotide variation between the two alleles of a SNP. The polymorphism can be at a nucleotide within a coding region but, due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, no change in amino acid sequence is encoded. Alternatively, polymorphic sequences can encode a different amino acid at a particular position, but the change in the amino acid does not affect protein function. Polymorphic regions can also be found in non-encoding regions of the gene. In exemplary embodiments, the polymorphism is found in a coding region of the gene or in an untranslated region (e.g., a 5' UTR or 3' UTR) of the gene.

[0219] As described herein, the term “IFNGR1” refers to the gene encoding for the protein interferon γ receptor 1. The IFNGR1 gene is located on chromosome 6q23.3. The IFNGR1 locus spans 23 kb and consists of 9 exons (NCBI Gene ID: 3459). The gene is expressed as 2 splice variants, and is expressed in most tissue. The interferon γ receptor 1 protein is approximately 489 amino acids in length and has a molecular mass of approximately 90 kD (UniprotKB P15260). It associates with interferon γ receptor 2 to form the heterodimeric receptor for interferon γ .

[0220] As described herein, the term “JAK1” refers to the gene encoding for the janus kinase 1. The JAK1 gene is located on chromosome 1p31.3. The JAK1 locus spans 235 kb and consists of 29 exons (NCBI Gene ID: 3716). The gene is expressed in most tissue. The janus kinase 1 protein is approximately 1154 amino acids in length and has a molecular mass of approximately 133 kD (UniProtKB P23458). It is part of the IFN- γ signaling pathway and plays a role in phosphorylating STAT proteins.

[0221] As described herein, the term “JAK2” refers to the gene encoding for the protein janus kinase 2. The JAK2 gene is located on chromosome 9p24.1. The JAK2 locus spans 146 kb and consists of 27 exons (NCBI Gene ID: 3717). The gene is expressed in most tissue. The janus kinase 2 protein is approximately 1132 amino acids in length and has a molecular mass of approximately 131 kD (UniProtKB O60674). It is part of the IFN- γ signaling pathway and plays a role in phosphorylating STAT proteins.

[0222] As described herein, the term “STAT1” refers to the gene encoding for the signal transducer and activator of transcription 1. The STAT1 gene is located on chromosome 2q32.2. The STAT1 locus spans 113 kb and consists of 26 exons (NCBI Gene ID: 6772). The gene is expressed as 2 splice variants, and is expressed in most tissue. The signal transducer and activator of transcription 1 protein is approximately 750 amino acids in length and has a

molecular mass of approximately 87 kD (UniProtKB P42224). It is part of the IFN- γ signaling pathway, and when phosphorylated, acts as a transcription activator.

[0223] The phrase "examining the function of a gene in a cell or organism" refers to examining or studying the expression, activity, function or phenotype arising therefrom.

[0224] As used herein, the term "RNA silencing agent" refers to an RNA, which is capable of inhibiting or "silencing" the expression of a target gene. In certain embodiments, the RNA silencing agent is capable of preventing complete processing (e.g., the full translation and/or expression) of a mRNA molecule through a post-transcriptional silencing mechanism. RNA silencing agents include small (<50 b.p.), noncoding RNA molecules, for example RNA duplexes comprising paired strands, as well as precursor RNAs from which such small non-coding RNAs can be generated. Exemplary RNA silencing agents include siRNAs, miRNAs, siRNA-like duplexes, antisense oligonucleotides, GAPMER molecules, and dual-function oligonucleotides, as well as precursors thereof. In one embodiment, the RNA silencing agent is capable of inducing RNA interference. In another embodiment, the RNA silencing agent is capable of mediating translational repression.

[0225] As used herein, the term "rare nucleotide" refers to a naturally occurring nucleotide that occurs infrequently, including naturally occurring deoxyribonucleotides or ribonucleotides that occur infrequently, e.g., a naturally occurring ribonucleotide that is not guanosine, adenosine, cytosine, or uridine. Examples of rare nucleotides include, but are not limited to, inosine, 1-methyl inosine, pseudouridine, 5,6-dihydrouridine, ribothymidine, 2N-methylguanosine and 2,2N,N-dimethylguanosine.

[0226] The term "engineered," as in an engineered RNA precursor, or an engineered nucleic acid molecule, indicates that the precursor or molecule is not found in nature, in that all or a portion of the nucleic acid sequence of the precursor or molecule is created or selected by a human. Once created or selected, the sequence can be replicated, translated, transcribed, or otherwise processed by mechanisms within a cell. Thus, an RNA precursor produced within a cell from a transgene that includes an engineered nucleic acid molecule is an engineered RNA precursor.

[0227] As used herein, the term "microRNA" ("miRNA"), also known in the art as "small temporal RNAs" ("stRNAs"), refers to a small (10-50 nucleotide) RNA, which are genetically encoded (e.g., by viral, mammalian, or plant genomes) and are capable of directing

or mediating RNA silencing. A "miRNA disorder" shall refer to a disease or disorder characterized by an aberrant expression or activity of a miRNA.

[0228] As used herein, the term "dual functional oligonucleotide" refers to a RNA silencing agent having the formula T-L- μ , wherein T is an mRNA targeting moiety, L is a linking moiety, and μ is a miRNA recruiting moiety. As used herein, the terms "mRNA targeting moiety," "targeting moiety," "mRNA targeting portion" or "targeting portion" refer to a domain, portion or region of the dual functional oligonucleotide having sufficient size and sufficient complementarity to a portion or region of an mRNA chosen or targeted for silencing (i.e., the moiety has a sequence sufficient to capture the target mRNA).

[0229] As used herein, the term "linking moiety" or "linking portion" refers to a domain, portion or region of the RNA-silencing agent which covalently joins or links the mRNA.

[0230] As used herein, the term "antisense strand" of an RNA silencing agent, e.g., an siRNA or RNA silencing agent, refers to a strand that is substantially complementary to a section of about 10-50 nucleotides, e.g., about 15-30, 16-25, 18-23 or 19-22 nucleotides of the mRNA of the gene targeted for silencing. The antisense strand or first strand has sequence sufficiently complementary to the desired target mRNA sequence to direct target-specific silencing, e.g., complementarity sufficient to trigger the destruction of the desired target mRNA by the RNAi machinery or process (RNAi interference) or complementarity sufficient to trigger translational repression of the desired target mRNA.

[0231] The term "sense strand" or "second strand" of an RNA silencing agent, e.g., an siRNA or RNA silencing agent, refers to a strand that is complementary to the antisense strand or first strand. Antisense and sense strands can also be referred to as first or second strands, the first or second strand having complementarity to the target sequence and the respective second or first strand having complementarity to said first or second strand. miRNA duplex intermediates or siRNA-like duplexes include a miRNA strand having sufficient complementarity to a section of about 10-50 nucleotides of the mRNA of the gene targeted for silencing and a miRNA* strand having sufficient complementarity to form a duplex with the miRNA strand.

[0232] As used herein, the term "guide strand" refers to a strand of an RNA silencing agent, e.g., an antisense strand of an siRNA duplex or siRNA sequence, that enters the RISC complex and directs cleavage of the target mRNA.

[0233] As used herein, the term "asymmetry," as in the asymmetry of the duplex region of an RNA silencing agent (e.g., the stem of an shRNA), refers to an inequality of bond strength or base pairing strength between the termini of the RNA silencing agent (e.g., between terminal nucleotides on a first strand or stem portion and terminal nucleotides on an opposing second strand or stem portion), such that the 5' end of one strand of the duplex is more frequently in a transient unpaired, e.g., single-stranded, state than the 5' end of the complementary strand. This structural difference determines that one strand of the duplex is preferentially incorporated into a RISC complex. The strand whose 5' end is less tightly paired to the complementary strand will preferentially be incorporated into RISC and mediate RNAi.

[0234] As used herein, the term "bond strength" or "base pair strength" refers to the strength of the interaction between pairs of nucleotides (or nucleotide analogs) on opposing strands of an oligonucleotide duplex (e.g., an siRNA duplex), due primarily to H-bonding, van der Waals interactions, and the like, between said nucleotides (or nucleotide analogs).

[0235] As used herein, the "5' end," as in the 5' end of an antisense strand, refers to the 5' terminal nucleotides, e.g., between one and about 5 nucleotides at the 5' terminus of the antisense strand. As used herein, the "3' end," as in the 3' end of a sense strand, refers to the region, e.g., a region of between one and about 5 nucleotides, that is complementary to the nucleotides of the 5' end of the complementary antisense strand.

[0236] As used herein the term "destabilizing nucleotide" refers to a first nucleotide or nucleotide analog capable of forming a base pair with second nucleotide or nucleotide analog such that the base pair is of lower bond strength than a conventional base pair (i.e., Watson-Crick base pair). In certain embodiments, the destabilizing nucleotide is capable of forming a mismatch base pair with the second nucleotide. In other embodiments, the destabilizing nucleotide is capable of forming a wobble base pair with the second nucleotide. In yet other embodiments, the destabilizing nucleotide is capable of forming an ambiguous base pair with the second nucleotide.

[0237] As used herein, the term "base pair" refers to the interaction between pairs of nucleotides (or nucleotide analogs) on opposing strands of an oligonucleotide duplex (e.g., a duplex formed by a strand of a RNA silencing agent and a target mRNA sequence), due primarily to H-bonding, van der Waals interactions, and the like between said nucleotides (or nucleotide analogs). As used herein, the term "bond strength" or "base pair strength" refers to the strength of the base pair.

[0238] As used herein, the term "mismatched base pair" refers to a base pair consisting of non-complementary or non-Watson-Crick base pairs, for example, not normal complementary G:C, A:T or A:U base pairs. As used herein the term "ambiguous base pair" (also known as a non-discriminatory base pair) refers to a base pair formed by a universal nucleotide.

[0239] As used herein, term "universal nucleotide" (also known as a "neutral nucleotide") include those nucleotides (e.g. certain destabilizing nucleotides) having a base (a "universal base" or "neutral base") that does not significantly discriminate between bases on a complementary polynucleotide when forming a base pair. Universal nucleotides are predominantly hydrophobic molecules that can pack efficiently into antiparallel duplex nucleic acids (e.g., double-stranded DNA or RNA) due to stacking interactions. The base portion of universal nucleotides typically comprise a nitrogen-containing aromatic heterocyclic moiety.

[0240] As used herein, the terms "sufficient complementarity" or "sufficient degree of complementarity" mean that the RNA silencing agent has a sequence (e.g. in the antisense strand, mRNA targeting moiety or miRNA recruiting moiety), which is sufficient to bind the desired target RNA, respectively, and to trigger the RNA silencing of the target mRNA.

[0241] As used herein, the term "translational repression" refers to a selective inhibition of mRNA translation. Natural translational repression proceeds via miRNAs cleaved from shRNA precursors. Both RNAi and translational repression are mediated by RISC. Both RNAi and translational repression occur naturally or can be initiated by the hand of man, for example, to silence the expression of target genes.

[0242] Various methodologies of the instant invention include a step that involves comparing a value, level, feature, characteristic, property, etc. to a "suitable control," referred to interchangeably herein as an "appropriate control." A "suitable control" or "appropriate control" is any control or standard familiar to one of ordinary skill in the art useful for comparison purposes. In one embodiment, a "suitable control" or "appropriate control" is a value, level, feature, characteristic, property, etc. determined prior to performing an RNAi methodology, as described herein. For example, a transcription rate, mRNA level, translation rate, protein level, biological activity, cellular characteristic or property, genotype, phenotype, etc. can be determined prior to introducing an RNA silencing agent of the invention into a cell or organism. In another embodiment, a "suitable control" or "appropriate control" is a value, level, feature, characteristic, property, etc. determined in a cell or organism, e.g., a control or

normal cell or organism, exhibiting, for example, normal traits. In yet another embodiment, a "suitable control" or "appropriate control" is a predefined value, level, feature, characteristic, property, etc.

[0243] Unless otherwise defined, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. Although methods and materials similar or equivalent to those described herein can be used in the practice or testing of the present invention, suitable methods and materials are described below. All publications, patent applications, patents, and other references mentioned herein are incorporated by reference in their entirety. In case of conflict, the present specification, including definitions, will control. In addition, the materials, methods, and example are illustrative only and not intended to be limiting.

[0244] Various aspects of the invention are described in further detail in the following subsections.

I. Novel Target Sequences

[0245] In certain exemplary embodiments, RNA silencing agents of the invention are capable of targeting a *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6, as recited in **Tables 6 and 8**. In certain exemplary embodiments, RNA silencing agents of the invention are capable of targeting one or more of a *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 143-154, as recited in **Tables 7, 9, 10, and 11**.

[0246] Genomic sequence for each target sequence can be found in, for example, the publicly available database maintained by the NCBI.

II. siRNA Design

[0247] In some embodiments, siRNAs are designed as follows. First, a portion of the target gene (e.g., the *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* gene), e.g., one or more of the target sequences set forth in **Tables 6 and 8** is selected. Cleavage of mRNA at these sites should eliminate translation of corresponding protein. Antisense strands were designed based on the target sequence and sense strands were designed to be complementary to the antisense strand. Hybridization of the antisense and sense strands forms the siRNA duplex. The antisense strand includes about 19 to 25 nucleotides, e.g., 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 or 25 nucleotides. In other embodiments, the antisense strand includes 20, 21, 22 or 23 nucleotides. The sense strand includes about 14 to 25 nucleotides, e.g., 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 or 25

nucleotides. In other embodiments, the sense strand is 15 nucleotides. In other embodiments, the sense strand is 18 nucleotides. In other embodiments, the sense strand is 20 nucleotides. The skilled artisan will appreciate, however, that siRNAs having a length of less than 19 nucleotides or greater than 25 nucleotides can also function to mediate RNAi. Accordingly, siRNAs of such length are also within the scope of the instant invention, provided that they retain the ability to mediate RNAi. Longer RNAi agents have been demonstrated to elicit an interferon or PKR response in certain mammalian cells, which may be undesirable. In certain embodiments, the RNAi agents of the invention do not elicit a PKR response (i.e., are of a sufficiently short length). However, longer RNAi agents may be useful, for example, in cell types incapable of generating a PKR response or in situations where the PKR response has been down-regulated or dampened by alternative means.

[0248] The sense strand sequence can be designed such that the target sequence is essentially in the middle of the strand. Moving the target sequence to an off-center position can, in some instances, reduce efficiency of cleavage by the siRNA. Such compositions, i.e., less efficient compositions, may be desirable for use if off-silencing of the wild-type mRNA is detected.

[0249] The antisense strand can be the same length as the sense strand and includes complementary nucleotides. In one embodiment, the strands are fully complementary, i.e., the strands are blunt-ended when aligned or annealed. In another embodiment, the strands align or anneal such that 1-, 2-, 3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7-, or 8-nucleotide overhangs are generated, i.e., the 3' end of the sense strand extends 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8 nucleotides further than the 5' end of the antisense strand and/or the 3' end of the antisense strand extends 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8 nucleotides further than the 5' end of the sense strand. Overhangs can comprise (or consist of) nucleotides corresponding to the target gene sequence (or complement thereof). Alternatively, overhangs can comprise (or consist of) deoxyribonucleotides, for example dTs, or nucleotide analogs, or other suitable non-nucleotide material.

[0250] To facilitate entry of the antisense strand into RISC (and thus increase or improve the efficiency of target cleavage and silencing), the base pair strength between the 5' end of the sense strand and 3' end of the antisense strand can be altered, e.g., lessened or reduced, as described in detail in U.S. Patent Nos. 7,459,547, 7,772,203 and 7,732,593, entitled "Methods and Compositions for Controlling Efficacy of RNA Silencing" (filed Jun. 2, 2003) and U.S. Patent Nos. 8,309,704, 7,750,144, 8,304,530, 8,329,892 and 8,309,705, entitled "Methods and Compositions for Enhancing the Efficacy and Specificity of RNAi" (filed Jun.

2, 2003), the contents of which are incorporated in their entirety by this reference. In one embodiment of these aspects of the invention, the base-pair strength is less due to fewer G:C base pairs between the 5' end of the first or antisense strand and the 3' end of the second or sense strand than between the 3' end of the first or antisense strand and the 5' end of the second or sense strand. In another embodiment, the base pair strength is less due to at least one mismatched base pair between the 5' end of the first or antisense strand and the 3' end of the second or sense strand. In certain exemplary embodiments, the mismatched base pair is selected from the group consisting of G:A, C:A, C:U, G:G, A:A, C:C and U:U. In another embodiment, the base pair strength is less due to at least one wobble base pair, e.g., G:U, between the 5' end of the first or antisense strand and the 3' end of the second or sense strand. In another embodiment, the base pair strength is less due to at least one base pair comprising a rare nucleotide, e.g., inosine (I). In certain exemplary embodiments, the base pair is selected from the group consisting of an I:A, I:U and I:C. In yet another embodiment, the base pair strength is less due to at least one base pair comprising a modified nucleotide. In certain exemplary embodiments, the modified nucleotide is selected from the group consisting of 2-amino-G, 2-amino-A, 2,6-diamino-G, and 2,6-diamino-A.

[0251] The design of siRNAs suitable for targeting the *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* target sequences set forth in **Tables 6 and 8** is described in detail below. siRNAs can be designed according to the above exemplary teachings for any other target sequences found in the *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* gene. Moreover, the technology is applicable to targeting any other target sequences, e.g., non-disease-causing target sequences.

[0252] To validate the effectiveness by which siRNAs destroy mRNAs (e.g., *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* mRNA), the siRNA can be incubated with cDNA (e.g., *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* cDNA) in a *Drosophila*-based *in vitro* mRNA expression system. Radiolabeled with ³²P, newly synthesized mRNAs (e.g., *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* mRNA) are detected autoradiographically on an agarose gel. The presence of cleaved mRNA indicates mRNA nuclease activity. Suitable controls include omission of siRNA. Alternatively, control siRNAs are selected having the same nucleotide composition as the selected siRNA, but without significant sequence complementarity to the appropriate target gene. Such negative controls can be designed by randomly scrambling the nucleotide sequence of the selected siRNA; a homology search can be performed to ensure that the negative control lacks homology to any other gene in the appropriate genome. In addition, negative control siRNAs can be designed by introducing one or more base mismatches into the sequence. Sites

of siRNA-mRNA complementation are selected which result in optimal mRNA specificity and maximal mRNA cleavage.

III. RNAi Agents

[0253] The present invention includes RNAi molecules, such as siRNA molecules designed, for example, as described above. The siRNA molecules of the invention can be chemically synthesized, or can be transcribed *in vitro* from a DNA template, or *in vivo* from e.g., shRNA, or by using recombinant human DICER enzyme, to cleave *in vitro* transcribed dsRNA templates into pools of 20-, 21- or 23-bp duplex RNA mediating RNAi. The siRNA molecules can be designed using any method known in the art.

[0254] In one aspect, instead of the RNAi agent being an interfering ribonucleic acid, e.g., an siRNA or shRNA as described above, the RNAi agent can encode an interfering ribonucleic acid, e.g., an shRNA, as described above. In other words, the RNAi agent can be a transcriptional template of the interfering ribonucleic acid. Thus, RNAi agents of the present invention can also include small hairpin RNAs (shRNAs), and expression constructs engineered to express shRNAs. Transcription of shRNAs is initiated at a polymerase III (pol III) promoter, and is thought to be terminated at position 2 of a 4-5-thymine transcription termination site. Upon expression, shRNAs are thought to fold into a stem-loop structure with 3' UU-overhangs; subsequently, the ends of these shRNAs are processed, converting the shRNAs into siRNA-like molecules of about 21-23 nucleotides (Brummelkamp et al., 2002; Lee et al., 2002, *Supra*; Miyagishi et al., 2002; Paddison et al., 2002, *supra*; Paul et al., 2002, *supra*; Sui et al., 2002 *supra*; Yu et al., 2002, *supra*. More information about shRNA design and use can be found on the internet at the following addresses: katandin.cshl.org:9331/RNAi/docs/BseRI-BamHI_Strategy.pdf and katandin.cshl.org:9331/RNAi/docs/Web_version_of_PCR_strategy1.pdf).

[0255] Expression constructs of the present invention include any construct suitable for use in the appropriate expression system and include, but are not limited to, retroviral vectors, linear expression cassettes, plasmids and viral or virally-derived vectors, as known in the art. Such expression constructs can include one or more inducible promoters, RNA Pol III promoter systems, such as U6 snRNA promoters or H1 RNA polymerase III promoters, or other promoters known in the art. The constructs can include one or both strands of the siRNA. Expression constructs expressing both strands can also include loop structures linking both

strands, or each strand can be separately transcribed from separate promoters within the same construct. Each strand can also be transcribed from a separate expression construct. (Tuschl, T., 2002, *Supra*).

[0256] Synthetic siRNAs can be delivered into cells by methods known in the art, including cationic liposome transfection and electroporation. To obtain longer term suppression of the target genes (e.g., *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* genes) and to facilitate delivery under certain circumstances, one or more siRNA can be expressed within cells from recombinant DNA constructs. Such methods for expressing siRNA duplexes within cells from recombinant DNA constructs to allow longer-term target gene suppression in cells are known in the art, including mammalian Pol III promoter systems (e.g., H1 or U6/snRNA promoter systems (Tuschl, T., 2002, *supra*) capable of expressing functional double-stranded siRNAs; (Bagella et al., 1998; Lee et al., 2002, *supra*; Miyagishi et al., 2002, *supra*; Paul et al., 2002, *supra*; Yu et al., 2002, *supra*; Sui et al., 2002, *supra*). Transcriptional termination by RNA Pol III occurs at runs of four consecutive T residues in the DNA template, providing a mechanism to end the siRNA transcript at a specific sequence. The siRNA is complementary to the sequence of the target gene in 5'-3' and 3'-5' orientations, and the two strands of the siRNA can be expressed in the same construct or in separate constructs. Hairpin siRNAs, driven by H1 or U6 snRNA promoter and expressed in cells, can inhibit target gene expression (Bagella et al., 1998; Lee et al., 2002, *supra*; Miyagishi et al., 2002, *supra*; Paul et al., 2002, *supra*; Yu et al., 2002, *supra*; Sui et al., 2002, *supra*). Constructs containing siRNA sequence under the control of T7 promoter also make functional siRNAs when co-transfected into the cells with a vector expressing T7 RNA polymerase (Jacque et al., 2002, *supra*). A single construct may contain multiple sequences coding for siRNAs, such as multiple regions of the gene encoding *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1*, targeting the same gene or multiple genes, and can be driven, for example, by separate PolIII promoter sites.

[0257] Animal cells express a range of noncoding RNAs of approximately 22 nucleotides termed micro RNA (miRNAs), which can regulate gene expression at the post transcriptional or translational level during animal development. One common feature of miRNAs is that they are all excised from an approximately 70 nucleotide precursor RNA stem-loop, probably by Dicer, an RNase III-type enzyme, or a homolog thereof. By substituting the stem sequences of the miRNA precursor with sequence complementary to the target mRNA, a vector construct that expresses the engineered precursor can be used to produce siRNAs to initiate RNAi against specific mRNA targets in mammalian cells (Zeng et al., 2002, *supra*).

When expressed by DNA vectors containing polymerase III promoters, micro-RNA designed hairpins can silence gene expression (McManus et al., 2002, *supra*). MicroRNAs targeting polymorphisms may also be useful for blocking translation of mutant proteins, in the absence of siRNA-mediated gene-silencing. Such applications may be useful in situations, for example, where a designed siRNA caused off-target silencing of wild type protein.

[0258] Viral-mediated delivery mechanisms can also be used to induce specific silencing of targeted genes through expression of siRNA, for example, by generating recombinant adenoviruses harboring siRNA under RNA Pol II promoter transcription control (Xia et al., 2002, *supra*). Infection of HeLa cells by these recombinant adenoviruses allows for diminished endogenous target gene expression. Injection of the recombinant adenovirus vectors into transgenic mice expressing the target genes of the siRNA results in *in vivo* reduction of target gene expression. *Id.* In an animal model, whole-embryo electroporation can efficiently deliver synthetic siRNA into post-implantation mouse embryos (Calegari et al., 2002). In adult mice, efficient delivery of siRNA can be accomplished by "high-pressure" delivery technique, a rapid injection (within 5 seconds) of a large volume of siRNA containing solution into animal via the tail vein (Liu et al., 1999, *supra*; McCaffrey et al., 2002, *supra*; Lewis et al., 2002). Nanoparticles and liposomes can also be used to deliver siRNA into animals. In certain exemplary embodiments, recombinant adeno-associated viruses (rAAVs) and their associated vectors can be used to deliver one or more siRNAs into cells, e.g., skin cells (US Patent Applications 2014/0296486, 2010/0186103, 2008/0269149, 2006/0078542 and 2005/0220766).

[0259] The nucleic acid compositions of the invention include both unmodified siRNAs and modified siRNAs, such as crosslinked siRNA derivatives or derivatives having non-nucleotide moieties linked, for example to their 3' or 5' ends. Modifying siRNA derivatives in this way may improve cellular uptake or enhance cellular targeting activities of the resulting siRNA derivative, as compared to the corresponding siRNA, and are useful for tracing the siRNA derivative in the cell, or improving the stability of the siRNA derivative compared to the corresponding siRNA.

[0260] Engineered RNA precursors, introduced into cells or whole organisms as described herein, will lead to the production of a desired siRNA molecule. Such an siRNA molecule will then associate with endogenous protein components of the RNAi pathway to bind to and target a specific mRNA sequence for cleavage and destruction. In this fashion, the mRNA, which will be targeted by the siRNA generated from the engineered RNA precursor,

and will be depleted from the cell or organism, leading to a decrease in the concentration of the protein encoded by that mRNA in the cell or organism. The RNA precursors are typically nucleic acid molecules that individually encode either one strand of a dsRNA or encode the entire nucleotide sequence of an RNA hairpin loop structure.

[0261] The nucleic acid compositions of the invention can be unconjugated or can be conjugated to another moiety, such as a nanoparticle, to enhance a property of the compositions, e.g., a pharmacokinetic parameter such as absorption, efficacy, bioavailability and/or half-life. The conjugation can be accomplished by methods known in the art, e.g., using the methods of Lambert et al., *Drug Deliv. Rev.*: 47(1), 99-112 (2001) (describes nucleic acids loaded to polyalkylcyanoacrylate (PACA) nanoparticles); Fattal et al., *J. Control Release* 53(1-3):137-43 (1998) (describes nucleic acids bound to nanoparticles); Schwab et al., *Ann. Oncol.* 5 Suppl. 4:55-8 (1994) (describes nucleic acids linked to intercalating agents, hydrophobic groups, polycations or PACA nanoparticles); and Godard et al., *Eur. J. Biochem.* 232(2):404-10 (1995) (describes nucleic acids linked to nanoparticles).

[0262] The nucleic acid molecules of the present invention can also be labeled using any method known in the art. For instance, the nucleic acid compositions can be labeled with a fluorophore, e.g., Cy3, fluorescein, or rhodamine. The labeling can be carried out using a kit, e.g., the SILENCER™ siRNA labeling kit (Ambion). Additionally, the siRNA can be radiolabeled, e.g., using ³H, ³²P or another appropriate isotope.

[0263] Moreover, because RNAi is believed to progress via at least one single-stranded RNA intermediate, the skilled artisan will appreciate that ss-siRNAs (e.g., the antisense strand of a ds-siRNA) can also be designed (e.g., for chemical synthesis), generated (e.g., enzymatically generated), or expressed (e.g., from a vector or plasmid) as described herein and utilized according to the claimed methodologies. Moreover, in invertebrates, RNAi can be triggered effectively by long dsRNAs (e.g., dsRNAs about 100-1000 nucleotides in length, such as about 200-500, for example, about 250, 300, 350, 400 or 450 nucleotides in length) acting as effectors of RNAi. (Brondani et al., *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA.* 2001 Dec. 4; 98(25):14428-33. Epub 2001 Nov. 27.)

IV. Anti-IFNGR1, Anti-JAK1, Anti-JAK2, and Anti-STAT1 RNA Silencing Agents

[0264] In certain embodiment, the present invention provides novel anti-IFNGR1, anti-JAK1, anti-JAK2, and anti-STAT1 RNA silencing agents (e.g., siRNA, shRNA, and antisense oligonucleotides), methods of making said RNA silencing agents, and methods (e.g., research

and/or therapeutic methods) for using said improved RNA silencing agents (or portions thereof) for RNA silencing of IFNGR1, JAK1, JAK2, or STAT1 protein. The RNA silencing agents comprise an antisense strand (or portions thereof), wherein the antisense strand has sufficient complementary to a target IFNGR1, JAK1, JAK2, or STAT1 mRNA to mediate an RNA-mediated silencing mechanism (e.g. RNAi).

[0265] In certain embodiments, siRNA compounds are provided having one or any combination of the following properties: (1) fully chemically-stabilized (i.e., no unmodified 2'-OH residues); (2) asymmetry; (3) 11-20 base pair duplexes; (4) greater than 50% 2'-methoxy modifications, such as 70%-100% 2'-methoxy modifications, although an alternating pattern of chemically-modified nucleotides (e.g., 2'-fluoro and 2'-methoxy modifications), are also contemplated; and (5) single-stranded, fully phosphorothioated tails of 5-8 bases. In certain embodiments, the number of phosphorothioate modifications is varied from 4 to 16 total. In certain embodiments, the number of phosphorothioate modifications is varied from 8 to 13 total.

[0266] In certain embodiments, the siRNA compounds described herein can be conjugated to a variety of targeting agents, including, but not limited to, cholesterol, docosahexaenoic acid (DHA), phenyltropanes, cortisol, vitamin A, vitamin D, N-acetylgalactosamine (GalNac), and gangliosides. The cholesterol-modified version showed 5-10 fold improvement in efficacy *in vitro* versus previously used chemical stabilization patterns (e.g., wherein all purine but not pyrimidines are modified) in wide range of cell types (e.g., HeLa, neurons, hepatocytes, trophoblasts).

[0267] Certain compounds of the invention having the structural properties described above and herein may be referred to as "hsRNA-ASP" (hydrophobically-modified, small interfering RNA, featuring an advanced stabilization pattern). In addition, this hsiRNA-ASP pattern showed a dramatically improved distribution through the brain, spinal cord, delivery to liver, placenta, kidney, spleen and several other tissues, making them accessible for therapeutic intervention.

[0268] The compounds of the invention can be described in the following aspects and embodiments.

[0269] In a first aspect, provided herein is a double stranded RNA (dsRNA) comprising an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand comprising at least 14 contiguous nucleotides, with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

(1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic

acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6;

(2) the antisense strand comprises alternating 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides and 2'-fluoro-ribonucleotides;

(3) the nucleotides at positions 2 and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;

(4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;

(5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;

(6) the sense strand comprises alternating 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides and 2'-fluoro-ribonucleotides; and

(7) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[0270] In a second aspect, provided herein is a dsRNA comprising an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand comprising at least 14 contiguous nucleotides, with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

(1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6;

(2) the antisense strand comprises at least 70% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(3) the nucleotide at position 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;

(4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;

(5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;

(6) the sense strand comprises at least 70% 2'-O-methyl modifications; and

(7) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[0271] In a third aspect, provided herein is a dsRNA comprising an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand comprising at least 14 contiguous nucleotides, with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

(1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6;

(2) the antisense strand comprises at least 85% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(3) the nucleotides at positions 2 and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;

(4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;

(5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;

(6) the sense strand comprises 100% 2'-O-methyl modifications; and

(7) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[0272] In a fourth aspect, provided herein is a dsRNA comprising an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand comprising at least 14 contiguous nucleotides, with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

(1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6;

(2) the antisense strand comprises at least 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(3) the nucleotides at positions 4, 5, 6, and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;

(4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;

(5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;

(6) the sense strand comprises 100% 2'-O-methyl modifications; and

(7) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[0273] In a fifth aspect, provided herein is a dsRNA comprising an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand comprising at least 14 contiguous nucleotides, with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

(1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6;

(2) the antisense strand comprises at least 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(3) the nucleotides at positions 2, 4, 5, 6, and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;

(4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;

(5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;

(6) the sense strand comprises 100% 2'-O-methyl modifications; and

(7) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[0274] In a sixth aspect, provided herein is a dsRNA comprising an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand comprising at least 14 contiguous nucleotides, with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

(1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6;

(2) the antisense strand comprises at least 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(3) the nucleotides at positions 2, 6, 14, and 16 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;

(4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;

(5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;

(6) the sense strand comprises at least 70% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(7) the nucleotides at positions 7, 9, 10, and 11 from the 3' end of the sense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; and

(8) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[0275] In a seventh aspect, provided herein is a dsRNA comprising an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand comprising at least 14 contiguous nucleotides, with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

(1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6;

(2) the antisense strand comprises at least 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(3) the nucleotides at positions 2, 6, and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;

(4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;

(5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;

(6) the sense strand comprises at least 80% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(7) the nucleotides at positions 7, 10, and 11 from the 3' end of the sense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; and

(8) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[0276] In an eighth aspect, provided herein is a dsRNA comprising an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand comprising at least 14 contiguous nucleotides, with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

- (1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6;
- (2) the antisense strand comprises at least 50% 2'-O-methyl modifications;
- (3) the nucleotides at positions 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, and 20 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;
- (4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-8 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;
- (5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;
- (6) the sense strand comprises at least 65% 2'-O-methyl modifications;
- (7) the nucleotides at positions 3, 7, 9, 11, and 13 from the 3' end of the sense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; and
- (8) the nucleotides at positions 1-3 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[0277] In a ninth aspect, provided herein is a dsRNA comprising an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand comprising at least 14 contiguous nucleotides, with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

- (1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6;
- (2) the antisense strand comprises at least 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications;
- (3) the nucleotides at positions 2, 6, 14, 16, and 20 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;
- (4) the nucleotides at positions 1-7 and 19-20 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;
- (5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;
- (6) the sense strand comprises at least 65% 2'-O-methyl modifications;
- (7) the nucleotides at positions 7, 9, 10, and 11 from the 3' end of the sense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; and
- (8) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 and 14-15 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[0278] In a tenth aspect, provided herein is a dsRNA comprising an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand comprising at least 14 contiguous nucleotides, with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

- (1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* nucleic acid sequence;
- (2) the antisense strand comprises at least 50% 2'-O-methyl modifications;
- (3) the nucleotides at any one or more of positions 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, and 20 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;
- (4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-8 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;
- (5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;
- (6) the sense strand comprises at least 65% 2'-O-methyl modifications;
- (7) the nucleotides at any one or more of positions 3, 7, 9, 11, and 13 from the 3' end of the sense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; and
- (8) the nucleotides at positions 1-3 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

a) Design of Anti-IFNGR1, Anti-JAK1, Anti-JAK2, and Anti-STAT1 siRNA Molecules

[0279] An siRNA molecule of the application is a duplex made of a sense strand and complementary antisense strand, the antisense strand having sufficient complementary to a *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* mRNA to mediate RNAi. In certain embodiments, the siRNA molecule has a length from about 10-50 or more nucleotides, i.e., each strand comprises 10-50 nucleotides (or nucleotide analogs). In other embodiments, the siRNA molecule has a length from about 15-30, e.g., 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, or 30 nucleotides in each strand, wherein one of the strands is sufficiently complementary to a target region. In certain embodiments, the strands are aligned such that there are at least 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 bases at the end of the strands, which do not align (i.e., for which no complementary bases occur in the opposing strand), such that an overhang of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 residues occurs at one or both ends of the duplex when strands are annealed.

[0280] Usually, siRNAs can be designed by using any method known in the art, for instance, by using the following protocol:

[0281] 1. The siRNA should be specific for a target sequence, e.g., a target sequence set forth in the Examples. The first strand should be complementary to the target sequence, and the other strand is substantially complementary to the first strand. (See Examples for exemplary sense and antisense strands.) Exemplary target sequences are selected from any region of the target gene that leads to potent gene silencing. Regions of the target gene include, but are not limited to, the 5' untranslated region (5'-UTR) of a target gene, the 3' untranslated region (3'-UTR) of a target gene, an exon of a target gene, or an intron of a target gene. Cleavage of mRNA at these sites should eliminate translation of corresponding *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* protein. Target sequences from other regions of the *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* gene are also suitable for targeting. A sense strand is designed based on the target sequence.

[0282] 2. The sense strand of the siRNA is designed based on the sequence of the selected target site. In certain embodiments, the sense strand includes about 15 to 25 nucleotides, e.g., 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 or 25 nucleotides. In certain embodiments, the sense strand includes 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, or 20 nucleotides. In certain embodiments, the sense strand is 15 nucleotides in length. In certain embodiments, the sense strand is 18 nucleotides in length. In certain embodiments, the sense strand is 20 nucleotides in length. The skilled artisan will appreciate, however, that siRNAs having a length of less than 15 nucleotides or greater than 25 nucleotides can also function to mediate RNAi. Accordingly, siRNAs of such length are also within the scope of the instant invention, provided that they retain the ability to mediate RNAi. Longer RNA silencing agents have been demonstrated to elicit an interferon or Protein Kinase R (PKR) response in certain mammalian cells which may be undesirable. In certain embodiments, the RNA silencing agents of the invention do not elicit a PKR response (i.e., are of a sufficiently short length). However, longer RNA silencing agents may be useful, for example, in cell types incapable of generating a PKR response or in situations where the PKR response has been down-regulated or dampened by alternative means.

[0283] The siRNA molecules of the invention have sufficient complementarity with the target sequence such that the siRNA can mediate RNAi. In general, siRNA containing nucleotide sequences sufficiently complementary to a target sequence portion of the target gene to effect RISC-mediated cleavage of the target gene are contemplated. Accordingly, in a certain embodiment, the antisense strand of the siRNA is designed to have a sequence sufficiently complementary to a portion of the target. For example, the antisense strand may

have 100% complementarity to the target site. However, 100% complementarity is not required. Greater than 80% identity, e.g., 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or even 100% complementarity, between the antisense strand and the target RNA sequence is contemplated. The present application has the advantage of being able to tolerate certain sequence variations to enhance efficiency and specificity of RNAi. In one embodiment, the antisense strand has 4, 3, 2, 1, or 0 mismatched nucleotide(s) with a target region, such as a target region that differs by at least one base pair between a wild-type and mutant allele, e.g., a target region comprising the gain-of-function mutation, and the other strand is identical or substantially identical to the first strand. Moreover, siRNA sequences with small insertions or deletions of 1 or 2 nucleotides may also be effective for mediating RNAi. Alternatively, siRNA sequences with nucleotide analog substitutions or insertions can be effective for inhibition.

[0284] Sequence identity may be determined by sequence comparison and alignment algorithms known in the art. To determine the percent identity of two nucleic acid sequences (or of two amino acid sequences), the sequences are aligned for optimal comparison purposes (e.g., gaps can be introduced in the first sequence or second sequence for optimal alignment). The nucleotides (or amino acid residues) at corresponding nucleotide (or amino acid) positions are then compared. When a position in the first sequence is occupied by the same residue as the corresponding position in the second sequence, then the molecules are identical at that position. The percent identity between the two sequences is a function of the number of identical positions shared by the sequences (i.e., % homology = number of identical positions / total number of positions x 100), optionally penalizing the score for the number of gaps introduced and/or length of gaps introduced.

[0285] The comparison of sequences and determination of percent identity between two sequences can be accomplished using a mathematical algorithm. In one embodiment, the alignment generated over a certain portion of the sequence aligned having sufficient identity but not over portions having low degree of identity (i.e., a local alignment). A non-limiting example of a local alignment algorithm utilized for the comparison of sequences is the algorithm of Karlin and Altschul (1990) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 87:2264-68, modified as in Karlin and Altschul (1993) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90:5873-77. Such an algorithm is incorporated into the BLAST programs (version 2.0) of Altschul, et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-10.

[0286] In another embodiment, the alignment is optimized by introducing appropriate gaps and the percent identity is determined over the length of the aligned sequences (i.e., a gapped alignment). To obtain gapped alignments for comparison purposes, Gapped BLAST can be utilized as described in Altschul et al., (1997) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 25(17):3389-3402. In another embodiment, the alignment is optimized by introducing appropriate gaps and percent identity is determined over the entire length of the sequences aligned (i.e., a global alignment). A non-limiting example of a mathematical algorithm utilized for the global comparison of sequences is the algorithm of Myers and Miller, CABIOS (1989). Such an algorithm is incorporated into the ALIGN program (version 2.0) which is part of the GCG sequence alignment software package. When utilizing the ALIGN program for comparing amino acid sequences, a PAM120 weight residue table, a gap length penalty of 12, and a gap penalty of 4 can be used.

[0287] 3. The antisense or guide strand of the siRNA is routinely the same length as the sense strand and includes complementary nucleotides. In one embodiment, the guide and sense strands are fully complementary, i.e., the strands are blunt-ended when aligned or annealed. In another embodiment, the strands of the siRNA can be paired in such a way as to have a 3' overhang of 1 to 7 (e.g., 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7), or 1 to 4, e.g., 2, 3 or 4 nucleotides. Overhangs can comprise (or consist of) nucleotides corresponding to the target gene sequence (or complement thereof). Alternatively, overhangs can comprise (or consist of) deoxyribonucleotides, for example dTs, or nucleotide analogs, or other suitable non-nucleotide material. Thus, in another embodiment, the nucleic acid molecules may have a 3' overhang of 2 nucleotides, such as TT. The overhanging nucleotides may be either RNA or DNA. As noted above, it is desirable to choose a target region wherein the mutant:wild type mismatch is a purine:purine mismatch.

[0288] 4. Using any method known in the art, compare the potential targets to the appropriate genome database (human, mouse, rat, etc.) and eliminate from consideration any target sequences with significant homology to other coding sequences. One such method for such sequence homology searches is known as BLAST, which is available at National Center for Biotechnology Information website.

[0289] 5. Select one or more sequences that meet your criteria for evaluation.

[0290] Further general information about the design and use of siRNA may be found in "The siRNA User Guide," available at The Max-Planck-Institut für Biophysikalische Chemie website.

[0291] Alternatively, the siRNA may be defined functionally as a nucleotide sequence (or oligonucleotide sequence) that is capable of hybridizing with the target sequence (e.g., 400 mM NaCl, 40 mM PIPES pH 6.4, 1 mM EDTA, 50 °C or 70 °C hybridization for 12-16 hours; followed by washing). Additional hybridization conditions include hybridization at 70 °C in 1xSSC or 50 °C in 1xSSC, 50% formamide followed by washing at 70 °C in 0.3xSSC or hybridization at 70 °C in 4xSSC or 50 °C in 4xSSC, 50% formamide followed by washing at 67 °C in 1xSSC. The hybridization temperature for hybrids anticipated to be less than 50 base pairs in length should be 5-10 °C less than the melting temperature (T_m) of the hybrid, where T_m is determined according to the following equations. For hybrids less than 18 base pairs in length, $T_m(^{\circ}\text{C})=2(\# \text{ of A+T bases})+4(\# \text{ of G+C bases})$. For hybrids between 18 and 49 base pairs in length, $T_m(^{\circ}\text{C})=81.5+16.6(\log_{10}[\text{Na}^+])+0.41(\% \text{ G+C})-(600/N)$, where N is the number of bases in the hybrid, and $[\text{Na}^+]$ is the concentration of sodium ions in the hybridization buffer ($[\text{Na}^+]$ for 1xSSC=0.165 M). Additional examples of stringency conditions for polynucleotide hybridization are provided in Sambrook, J., E. F. Fritsch, and T. Maniatis, 1989, *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., chapters 9 and 11, and *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, 1995, F. M. Ausubel et al., eds., John Wiley & Sons, Inc., sections 2.10 and 6.3-6.4, incorporated herein by reference.

[0292] Negative control siRNAs should have the same nucleotide composition as the selected siRNA, but without significant sequence complementarity to the appropriate genome. Such negative controls may be designed by randomly scrambling the nucleotide sequence of the selected siRNA. A homology search can be performed to ensure that the negative control lacks homology to any other gene in the appropriate genome. In addition, negative control siRNAs can be designed by introducing one or more base mismatches into the sequence.

[0293] 6. To validate the effectiveness by which siRNAs destroy target mRNAs (e.g., wild-type or mutant *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* mRNA), the siRNA may be incubated with target cDNA (e.g., *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* cDNA) in a *Drosophila*-based *in vitro* mRNA expression system. Radiolabeled with ^{32}P , newly synthesized target mRNAs (e.g., *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* mRNA) are detected autoradiographically on an agarose gel. The presence of cleaved target mRNA indicates mRNA nuclease activity. Suitable controls

include omission of siRNA and use of non-target cDNA. Alternatively, control siRNAs are selected having the same nucleotide composition as the selected siRNA, but without significant sequence complementarity to the appropriate target gene. Such negative controls can be designed by randomly scrambling the nucleotide sequence of the selected siRNA. A homology search can be performed to ensure that the negative control lacks homology to any other gene in the appropriate genome. In addition, negative control siRNAs can be designed by introducing one or more base mismatches into the sequence.

[0294] Anti-IFNGR1, Anti-JAK1, Anti-JAK2, or Anti-STAT1 siRNAs may be designed to target any of the target sequences described supra. Said siRNAs comprise an antisense strand, which is sufficiently complementary with the target sequence to mediate silencing of the target sequence. In certain embodiments, the RNA silencing agent is a siRNA.

[0295] In certain embodiments, the siRNA comprises a sense strand comprising a sequence set forth in **Table 10** and **Table 11** and an antisense strand comprising a sequence set forth in **Table 10** and **Table 11**, respectively.

[0296] Sites of siRNA-mRNA complementation are selected, which result in optimal mRNA specificity and maximal mRNA cleavage.

b) siRNA-Like Molecules

[0297] siRNA-like molecules of the invention have a sequence (i.e., have a strand having a sequence) that is "sufficiently complementary" to a target sequence of an *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* mRNA to direct gene silencing either by RNAi or translational repression. siRNA-like molecules are designed in the same way as siRNA molecules, but the degree of sequence identity between the sense strand and target RNA approximates that observed between a miRNA and its target. In general, as the degree of sequence identity between a miRNA sequence and the corresponding target gene sequence is decreased, the tendency to mediate post-transcriptional gene silencing by translational repression rather than RNAi is increased. Therefore, in an alternative embodiment, where post-transcriptional gene silencing by translational repression of the target gene is desired, the miRNA sequence has partial complementarity with the target gene sequence. In certain embodiments, the miRNA sequence has partial complementarity with one or more short sequences (complementarity sites) dispersed within the target mRNA (Hutvagner and Zamore, *Science*, 2002; Zeng et al., *Mol. Cell*, 2002; Zeng et al., *RNA*, 2003; Doench et al., *Genes & Dev.*, 2003). Since the

mechanism of translational repression is cooperative, multiple complementarity sites (e.g., 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6) may be targeted in certain embodiments.

[0298] The capacity of a siRNA-like duplex to mediate RNAi or translational repression may be predicted by the distribution of non-identical nucleotides between the target gene sequence and the nucleotide sequence of the silencing agent at the site of complementarity. In one embodiment, where gene silencing by translational repression is desired, at least one non-identical nucleotide is present in the central portion of the complementarity site so that duplex formed by the miRNA guide strand and the target mRNA contains a central "bulge" (Doench J G et al., *Genes & Dev.*, 2003). In another embodiment 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 contiguous or non-contiguous non-identical nucleotides are introduced. The non-identical nucleotide may be selected such that it forms a wobble base pair (e.g., G:U) or a mismatched base pair (G:A, C:A, C:U, G:G, A:A, C:C, U:U). In a further embodiment, the "bulge" is centered at nucleotide positions 12 and 13 from the 5' end of the miRNA molecule.

c) Short Hairpin RNA (shRNA) Molecules

[0299] In certain featured embodiments, the instant invention provides shRNAs capable of mediating RNA silencing of an *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* target sequence with enhanced selectivity. In contrast to siRNAs, shRNAs mimic the natural precursors of micro RNAs (miRNAs) and enter at the top of the gene silencing pathway. For this reason, shRNAs are believed to mediate gene silencing more efficiently by being fed through the entire natural gene silencing pathway.

[0300] miRNAs are noncoding RNAs of approximately 22 nucleotides, which can regulate gene expression at the post transcriptional or translational level during plant and animal development. One common feature of miRNAs is that they are all excised from an approximately 70 nucleotide precursor RNA stem-loop termed pre-miRNA, probably by Dicer, an RNase III-type enzyme, or a homolog thereof. Naturally-occurring miRNA precursors (pre-miRNA) have a single strand that forms a duplex stem including two portions that are generally complementary, and a loop, that connects the two portions of the stem. In typical pre-miRNAs, the stem includes one or more bulges, e.g., extra nucleotides that create a single nucleotide "loop" in one portion of the stem, and/or one or more unpaired nucleotides that create a gap in the hybridization of the two portions of the stem to each other. Short hairpin RNAs, or engineered RNA precursors, of the present application are artificial constructs based on these

naturally occurring pre-miRNAs, but which are engineered to deliver desired RNA silencing agents (e.g., siRNAs of the invention). By substituting the stem sequences of the pre-miRNA with sequence complementary to the target mRNA, a shRNA is formed. The shRNA is processed by the entire gene silencing pathway of the cell, thereby efficiently mediating RNAi.

[0301] The requisite elements of a shRNA molecule include a first portion and a second portion, having sufficient complementarity to anneal or hybridize to form a duplex or double-stranded stem portion. The two portions need not be fully or perfectly complementary. The first and second "stem" portions are connected by a portion having a sequence that has insufficient sequence complementarity to anneal or hybridize to other portions of the shRNA. This latter portion is referred to as a "loop" portion in the shRNA molecule. The shRNA molecules are processed to generate siRNAs. shRNAs can also include one or more bulges, i.e., extra nucleotides that create a small nucleotide "loop" in a portion of the stem, for example a one-, two- or three-nucleotide loop. The stem portions can be the same length, or one portion can include an overhang of, for example, 1-5 nucleotides. The overhanging nucleotides can include, for example, uracils (Us), e.g., all Us. Such Us are notably encoded by thymidines (Ts) in the shRNA-encoding DNA which signal the termination of transcription.

[0302] In shRNAs (or engineered precursor RNAs) of the instant invention, one portion of the duplex stem is a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary (or anti-sense) to the *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* target sequence. In certain embodiments, one strand of the stem portion of the shRNA is sufficiently complementary (e.g., antisense) to a target RNA (e.g., mRNA) sequence to mediate degradation or cleavage of said target RNA via RNA interference (RNAi). Thus, engineered RNA precursors include a duplex stem with two portions and a loop connecting the two stem portions. The antisense portion can be on the 5' or 3' end of the stem. The stem portions of a shRNA are about 15 to about 50 nucleotides in length. In certain embodiments, the two stem portions are about 18 or 19 to about 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30, 35, 37, 38, 39, or 40 or more nucleotides in length. In certain embodiments, the length of the stem portions should be 21 nucleotides or greater. When used in mammalian cells, the length of the stem portions should be less than about 30 nucleotides to avoid provoking non-specific responses like the interferon pathway. In non-mammalian cells, the stem can be longer than 30 nucleotides. In fact, the stem can include much larger sections complementary to the target mRNA (up to, and including the entire mRNA). In fact, a stem portion can include much larger sections complementary to the target mRNA (up to, and including the entire mRNA).

[0303] The two portions of the duplex stem must be sufficiently complementary to hybridize to form the duplex stem. Thus, the two portions can be, but need not be, fully or perfectly complementary. In addition, the two stem portions can be the same length, or one portion can include an overhang of 1, 2, 3, or 4 nucleotides. The overhanging nucleotides can include, for example, uracils (Us), e.g., all Us. The loop in the shRNAs or engineered RNA precursors may differ from natural pre-miRNA sequences by modifying the loop sequence to increase or decrease the number of paired nucleotides, or replacing all or part of the loop sequence with a tetraloop or other loop sequences. Thus, the loop in the shRNAs or engineered RNA precursors can be 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or more, e.g., 15 or 20, or more nucleotides in length.

[0304] The loop in the shRNAs or engineered RNA precursors may differ from natural pre-miRNA sequences by modifying the loop sequence to increase or decrease the number of paired nucleotides, or replacing all or part of the loop sequence with a tetraloop or other loop sequences. Thus, the loop portion in the shRNA can be about 2 to about 20 nucleotides in length, i.e., about 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or more, e.g., 15 or 20, or more nucleotides in length. In certain embodiments, a loop consists of or comprises a "tetraloop" sequence. Exemplary tetraloop sequences include, but are not limited to, the sequences GNRA, where N is any nucleotide and R is a purine nucleotide, GGGG, and UUUU.

[0305] In certain embodiments, shRNAs of the present application include the sequences of a desired siRNA molecule described *supra*. In other embodiments, the sequence of the antisense portion of a shRNA can be designed essentially as described above or generally by selecting an 18, 19, 20, 21 nucleotide, or longer, sequence from within the target RNA (e.g., *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* mRNA), for example, from a region 100 to 200 or 300 nucleotides upstream or downstream of the start of translation. In general, the sequence can be selected from any portion of the target RNA (e.g., mRNA) including the 5' UTR (untranslated region), coding sequence, or 3' UTR. This sequence can optionally follow immediately after a region of the target gene containing two adjacent AA nucleotides. The last two nucleotides of the nucleotide sequence can be selected to be UU. This 21 or so nucleotide sequence is used to create one portion of a duplex stem in the shRNA. This sequence can replace a stem portion of a wild-type pre-miRNA sequence, e.g., enzymatically, or is included in a complete sequence that is synthesized. For example, one can synthesize DNA oligonucleotides that encode the entire stem-loop engineered RNA precursor, or that encode just the portion to be inserted into

the duplex stem of the precursor, and using restriction enzymes to build the engineered RNA precursor construct, e.g., from a wild-type pre-miRNA.

[0306] Engineered RNA precursors include, in the duplex stem, the 21-22 or so nucleotide sequences of the siRNA or siRNA-like duplex desired to be produced *in vivo*. Thus, the stem portion of the engineered RNA precursor includes at least 18 or 19 nucleotide pairs corresponding to the sequence of an exonic portion of the gene whose expression is to be reduced or inhibited. The two 3' nucleotides flanking this region of the stem are chosen so as to maximize the production of the siRNA from the engineered RNA precursor and to maximize the efficacy of the resulting siRNA in targeting the corresponding mRNA for translational repression or destruction by RNAi *in vivo* and *in vitro*.

[0307] In certain embodiments, shRNAs of the invention include miRNA sequences, optionally end-modified miRNA sequences, to enhance entry into RISC. The miRNA sequence can be similar or identical to that of any naturally occurring miRNA (see e.g. The miRNA Registry; Griffiths-Jones S, Nuc. Acids Res., 2004). Over one thousand natural miRNAs have been identified to date and together they are thought to comprise about 1% of all predicted genes in the genome. Many natural miRNAs are clustered together in the introns of pre-mRNAs and can be identified *in silico* using homology-based searches (Pasquinelli et al., 2000; Lagos-Quintana et al., 2001; Lau et al., 2001; Lee and Ambros, 2001) or computer algorithms (e.g. MiRScan, MiRSeeker) that predict the capability of a candidate miRNA gene to form the stem loop structure of a pri-miRNA (Grad et al., Mol. Cell., 2003; Lim et al., Genes Dev., 2003; Lim et al., Science, 2003; Lai E C et al., Genome Bio., 2003). An online registry provides a searchable database of all published miRNA sequences (The miRNA Registry at the Sanger Institute website; Griffiths-Jones S, Nuc. Acids Res., 2004). Exemplary, natural miRNAs include lin-4, let-7, miR-10, miR-15, miR-16, miR-168, miR-175, miR-196 and their homologs, as well as other natural miRNAs from humans and certain model organisms including *Drosophila melanogaster*, *Caenorhabditis elegans*, zebrafish, *Arabidopsis thaliana*, *Mus musculus*, and *Rattus norvegicus* as described in International PCT Publication No. WO 03/029459.

[0308] Naturally-occurring miRNAs are expressed by endogenous genes *in vivo* and are processed from a hairpin or stem-loop precursor (pre-miRNA or pri-miRNAs) by Dicer or other RNAses (Lagos-Quintana et al., Science, 2001; Lau et al., Science, 2001; Lee and Ambros, Science, 2001; Lagos-Quintana et al., Curr. Biol., 2002; Mourelatos et al., Genes Dev., 2002; Reinhart et al., Science, 2002; Ambros et al., Curr. Biol., 2003; Brennecke et al.,

2003; Lagos-Quintana et al., RNA, 2003; Lim et al., Genes Dev., 2003; Lim et al., Science, 2003). miRNAs can exist transiently *in vivo* as a double-stranded duplex, but only one strand is taken up by the RISC complex to direct gene silencing. Certain miRNAs, e.g., plant miRNAs, have perfect or near-perfect complementarity to their target mRNAs and, hence, direct cleavage of the target mRNAs. Other miRNAs have less than perfect complementarity to their target mRNAs and, hence, direct translational repression of the target mRNAs. The degree of complementarity between a miRNA and its target mRNA is believed to determine its mechanism of action. For example, perfect or near-perfect complementarity between a miRNA and its target mRNA is predictive of a cleavage mechanism (Yekta et al., Science, 2004), whereas less than perfect complementarity is predictive of a translational repression mechanism. In certain embodiments, the miRNA sequence is that of a naturally-occurring miRNA sequence, the aberrant expression or activity of which is correlated with a miRNA disorder.

d) Dual Functional Oligonucleotide Tethers

[0309] In other embodiments, the RNA silencing agents of the present invention include dual functional oligonucleotide tethers useful for the intercellular recruitment of a miRNA. Animal cells express a range of miRNAs, noncoding RNAs of approximately 22 nucleotides which can regulate gene expression at the post transcriptional or translational level. By binding a miRNA bound to RISC and recruiting it to a target mRNA, a dual functional oligonucleotide tether can repress the expression of genes involved e.g., in the arteriosclerotic process. The use of oligonucleotide tethers offers several advantages over existing techniques to repress the expression of a particular gene. First, the methods described herein allow an endogenous molecule (often present in abundance), a miRNA, to mediate RNA silencing. Accordingly, the methods described herein obviate the need to introduce foreign molecules (e.g., siRNAs) to mediate RNA silencing. Second, the RNA-silencing agents and the linking moiety (e.g., oligonucleotides such as the 2'-O-methyl oligonucleotide), can be made stable and resistant to nuclease activity. As a result, the tethers of the present invention can be designed for direct delivery, obviating the need for indirect delivery (e.g. viral) of a precursor molecule or plasmid designed to make the desired agent within the cell. Third, tethers and their respective moieties, can be designed to conform to specific mRNA sites and specific miRNAs. The designs can be cell and gene product specific. Fourth, the methods disclosed herein leave

the mRNA intact, allowing one skilled in the art to block protein synthesis in short pulses using the cell's own machinery. As a result, these methods of RNA silencing are highly regulatable.

[0310] The dual functional oligonucleotide tethers ("tethers") of the invention are designed such that they recruit miRNAs (e.g., endogenous cellular miRNAs) to a target mRNA so as to induce the modulation of a gene of interest. In certain embodiments, the tethers have the formula T-L- μ , wherein T is an mRNA targeting moiety, L is a linking moiety, and μ is a miRNA recruiting moiety. Any one or more moiety may be double stranded. In certain embodiments, each moiety is single stranded.

[0311] Moieties within the tethers can be arranged or linked (in the 5' to 3' direction) as depicted in the formula T-L- μ (i.e., the 3' end of the targeting moiety linked to the 5' end of the linking moiety and the 3' end of the linking moiety linked to the 5' end of the miRNA recruiting moiety). Alternatively, the moieties can be arranged or linked in the tether as follows: μ -T-L (i.e., the 3' end of the miRNA recruiting moiety linked to the 5' end of the linking moiety and the 3' end of the linking moiety linked to the 5' end of the targeting moiety).

[0312] The mRNA targeting moiety, as described above, is capable of capturing a specific target mRNA. According to the invention, expression of the target mRNA is undesirable, and, thus, translational repression of the mRNA is desired. The mRNA targeting moiety should be of sufficient size to effectively bind the target mRNA. The length of the targeting moiety will vary greatly, depending, in part, on the length of the target mRNA and the degree of complementarity between the target mRNA and the targeting moiety. In various embodiments, the targeting moiety is less than about 200, 100, 50, 30, 25, 20, 19, 18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, or 5 nucleotides in length. In a certain embodiment, the targeting moiety is about 15 to about 25 nucleotides in length.

[0313] The miRNA recruiting moiety, as described above, is capable of associating with a miRNA. According to the present application, the miRNA may be any miRNA capable of repressing the target mRNA. Mammals are reported to have over 250 endogenous miRNAs (Lagos-Quintana et al. (2002) *Current Biol.* 12:735-739; Lagos-Quintana et al. (2001) *Science* 294:858-862; and Lim et al. (2003) *Science* 299:1540). In various embodiments, the miRNA may be any art-recognized miRNA.

[0314] The linking moiety is any agent capable of linking the targeting moieties such that the activity of the targeting moieties is maintained. Linking moieties can be oligonucleotide moieties comprising a sufficient number of nucleotides, such that the targeting

agents can sufficiently interact with their respective targets. Linking moieties have little or no sequence homology with cellular mRNA or miRNA sequences. Exemplary linking moieties include one or more 2'-O-methylnucleotides, e.g., 2'- β -methyladenosine, 2'-O-methylthymidine, 2'-O-methylguanosine or 2'-O-methyluridine.

e) Gene Silencing Oligonucleotides

[0315] In certain exemplary embodiments, gene expression (i.e., *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* gene expression) can be modulated using oligonucleotide-based compounds comprising two or more single stranded antisense oligonucleotides that are linked through their 5'-ends that allow the presence of two or more accessible 3'-ends to effectively inhibit or decrease *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* gene expression. Such linked oligonucleotides are also known as Gene Silencing Oligonucleotides (GSOs). (See, e.g., US 8,431,544 assigned to Idera Pharmaceuticals, Inc., incorporated herein by reference in its entirety for all purposes.)

[0316] The linkage at the 5' ends of the GSOs is independent of the other oligonucleotide linkages and may be directly via 5', 3' or 2'-hydroxyl groups, or indirectly, via a non-nucleotide linker or a nucleoside, utilizing either the 2' or 3' hydroxyl positions of the nucleoside. Linkages may also utilize a functionalized sugar or nucleobase of a 5' terminal nucleotide.

[0317] GSOs can comprise two identical or different sequences conjugated at their 5'-5' ends via a phosphodiester, phosphorothioate or non-nucleoside linker. Such compounds may comprise 15 to 27 nucleotides that are complementary to specific portions of mRNA targets of interest for antisense down regulation of a gene product. GSOs that comprise identical sequences can bind to a specific mRNA via Watson-Crick hydrogen bonding interactions and inhibit protein expression. GSOs that comprise different sequences are able to bind to two or more different regions of one or more mRNA target and inhibit protein expression. Such compounds are comprised of heteronucleotide sequences complementary to target mRNA and form stable duplex structures through Watson-Crick hydrogen bonding. Under certain conditions, GSOs containing two free 3'-ends (5'-5'-attached antisense) can be more potent inhibitors of gene expression than those containing a single free 3'-end or no free 3'-end.

[0318] In some embodiments, the non-nucleotide linker is glycerol or a glycerol homolog of the formula $\text{HO}-(\text{CH}_2)_o-\text{CH}(\text{OH})-(\text{CH}_2)_p-\text{OH}$, wherein o and p independently are integers from 1 to about 6, from 1 to about 4 or from 1 to about 3. In some other

embodiments, the non-nucleotide linker is a derivative of 1,3-diamino-2-hydroxypropane. Some such derivatives have the formula $\text{HO}-(\text{CH}_2)_m-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}(\text{OH})-\text{CH}_2-\text{NHC}(\text{O})-(\text{CH}_2)_m-\text{OH}$, wherein m is an integer from 0 to about 10, from 0 to about 6, from 2 to about 6 or from 2 to about 4.

[0319] Some non-nucleotide linkers permit attachment of more than two GSO components. For example, the non-nucleotide linker glycerol has three hydroxyl groups to which GSO components may be covalently attached. Some oligonucleotide-based compounds of the invention, therefore, comprise two or more oligonucleotides linked to a nucleotide or a non-nucleotide linker. Such oligonucleotides according to the invention are referred to as being “branched.”

[0320] In certain embodiments, GSOs are at least 14 nucleotides in length. In certain exemplary embodiments, GSOs are 15 to 40 nucleotides long or 20 to 30 nucleotides in length. Thus, the component oligonucleotides of GSOs can independently be 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39 or 40 nucleotides in length.

[0321] These oligonucleotides can be prepared by the art recognized methods, such as phosphoramidate or H-phosphonate chemistry, which can be carried out manually or by an automated synthesizer. These oligonucleotides may also be modified in a number of ways without compromising their ability to hybridize to mRNA. Such modifications may include at least one internucleotide linkage of the oligonucleotide being an alkylphosphonate, phosphorothioate, phosphorodithioate, methylphosphonate, phosphate ester, alkylphosphonothioate, phosphoramidate, carbamate, carbonate, phosphate hydroxyl, acetamidate, carboxymethyl ester, or a combination of these and other internucleotide linkages between the 5' end of one nucleotide and the 3' end of another nucleotide, in which the 5' nucleotide phosphodiester linkage has been replaced with any number of chemical groups.

V. Modified Anti-IFNGR1, Anti-JAK1, Anti-JAK2, or Anti-STAT1 RNA Silencing Agents

[0322] In certain aspects of the invention, an RNA silencing agent (or any portion thereof) of the present application, as described supra, may be modified, such that the activity of the agent is further improved. For example, the RNA silencing agents described in Section II supra, may be modified with any of the modifications described infra. The modifications

can, in part, serve to further enhance target discrimination, to enhance stability of the agent (e.g., to prevent degradation), to promote cellular uptake, to enhance the target efficiency, to improve efficacy in binding (e.g., to the targets), to improve patient tolerance to the agent, and/or to reduce toxicity.

1) Modifications to Enhance Target Discrimination

[0323] In certain embodiments, the RNA silencing agents of the present application may be substituted with a destabilizing nucleotide to enhance single nucleotide target discrimination (see U.S. application Ser. No. 11/698,689, filed Jan. 25, 2007 and U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/762,225 filed Jan. 25, 2006, both of which are incorporated herein by reference). Such a modification may be sufficient to abolish the specificity of the RNA silencing agent for a non-target mRNA (e.g. wild-type mRNA), without appreciably affecting the specificity of the RNA silencing agent for a target mRNA (e.g. gain-of-function mutant mRNA).

[0324] In certain embodiments, the RNA silencing agents of the present application are modified by the introduction of at least one universal nucleotide in the antisense strand thereof. Universal nucleotides comprise base portions that are capable of base pairing indiscriminately with any of the four conventional nucleotide bases (e.g. A, G, C, U). A universal nucleotide is contemplated because it has relatively minor effect on the stability of the RNA duplex or the duplex formed by the guide strand of the RNA silencing agent and the target mRNA. Exemplary universal nucleotides include those having an inosine base portion or an inosine analog base portion selected from the group consisting of deoxyinosine (e.g. 2'-deoxyinosine), 7-deaza-2'-deoxyinosine, 2'-aza-2'-deoxyinosine, PNA-inosine, morpholino-inosine, LNA-inosine, phosphoramidate-inosine, 2'-O-methoxyethyl-inosine, and 2'-OMe-inosine. In certain embodiments, the universal nucleotide is an inosine residue or a naturally occurring analog thereof.

[0325] In certain embodiments, the RNA silencing agents of the invention are modified by the introduction of at least one destabilizing nucleotide within 5 nucleotides from a specificity-determining nucleotide (i.e., the nucleotide which recognizes the disease-related polymorphism). For example, the destabilizing nucleotide may be introduced at a position that is within 5, 4, 3, 2, or 1 nucleotide(s) from a specificity-determining nucleotide. In exemplary embodiments, the destabilizing nucleotide is introduced at a position which is 3 nucleotides

from the specificity-determining nucleotide (i.e., such that there are 2 stabilizing nucleotides between the destabilizing nucleotide and the specificity-determining nucleotide). In RNA silencing agents having two strands or strand portions (e.g. siRNAs and shRNAs), the destabilizing nucleotide may be introduced in the strand or strand portion that does not contain the specificity-determining nucleotide. In certain embodiments, the destabilizing nucleotide is introduced in the same strand or strand portion that contains the specificity-determining nucleotide.

2) Modifications to Enhance Efficacy and Specificity

[0326] In certain embodiments, the RNA silencing agents of the invention may be altered to facilitate enhanced efficacy and specificity in mediating RNAi according to asymmetry design rules (see U.S. Patent Nos. 8,309,704, 7,750,144, 8,304,530, 8,329,892 and 8,309,705). Such alterations facilitate entry of the antisense strand of the siRNA (e.g., a siRNA designed using the methods of the present application or an siRNA produced from a shRNA) into RISC in favor of the sense strand, such that the antisense strand preferentially guides cleavage or translational repression of a target mRNA, and thus increasing or improving the efficiency of target cleavage and silencing. In certain embodiments, the asymmetry of an RNA silencing agent is enhanced by lessening the base pair strength between the antisense strand 5' end (AS 5') and the sense strand 3' end (S 3') of the RNA silencing agent relative to the bond strength or base pair strength between the antisense strand 3' end (AS 3') and the sense strand 5' end (S 5') of said RNA silencing agent.

[0327] In one embodiment, the asymmetry of an RNA silencing agent of the present application may be enhanced such that there are fewer G:C base pairs between the 5' end of the first or antisense strand and the 3' end of the sense strand portion than between the 3' end of the first or antisense strand and the 5' end of the sense strand portion. In another embodiment, the asymmetry of an RNA silencing agent of the invention may be enhanced such that there is at least one mismatched base pair between the 5' end of the first or antisense strand and the 3' end of the sense strand portion. In certain embodiments, the mismatched base pair is selected from the group consisting of G:A, C:A, C:U, G:G, A:A, C:C and U:U. In another embodiment, the asymmetry of an RNA silencing agent of the invention may be enhanced such that there is at least one wobble base pair, e.g., G:U, between the 5' end of the first or antisense strand and the 3' end of the sense strand portion. In another embodiment, the asymmetry of an RNA silencing

agent of the invention may be enhanced such that there is at least one base pair comprising a rare nucleotide, e.g., inosine (I). In certain embodiments, the base pair is selected from the group consisting of an I:A, I:U and I:C. In yet another embodiment, the asymmetry of an RNA silencing agent of the invention may be enhanced such that there is at least one base pair comprising a modified nucleotide. In certain embodiments, the modified nucleotide is selected from the group consisting of 2-amino-G, 2-amino-A, 2,6-diamino-G, and 2,6-diamino-A.

3) RNA Silencing Agents with Enhanced Stability

[0328] The RNA silencing agents of the present application can be modified to improve stability in serum or in growth medium for cell cultures. In order to enhance the stability, the 3'-residues may be stabilized against degradation, e.g., they may be selected such that they consist of purine nucleotides, such as adenosine or guanosine nucleotides. Alternatively, substitution of pyrimidine nucleotides by modified analogues, e.g., substitution of uridine by 2'-deoxythymidine is tolerated and does not affect the efficiency of RNA interference.

[0329] In a one aspect, the present application features RNA silencing agents that include first and second strands wherein the second strand and/or first strand is modified by the substitution of internal nucleotides with modified nucleotides, such that in vivo stability is enhanced as compared to a corresponding unmodified RNA silencing agent. As defined herein, an "internal" nucleotide is one occurring at any position other than the 5' end or 3' end of nucleic acid molecule, polynucleotide or oligonucleotide. An internal nucleotide can be within a single-stranded molecule or within a strand of a duplex or double-stranded molecule. In one embodiment, the sense strand and/or antisense strand is modified by the substitution of at least one internal nucleotide. In another embodiment, the sense strand and/or antisense strand is modified by the substitution of at least 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 or more internal nucleotides. In another embodiment, the sense strand and/or antisense strand is modified by the substitution of at least 5%, 10%, 15%, 20%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% or more of the internal nucleotides. In yet another embodiment, the sense strand and/or antisense strand is modified by the substitution of all of the internal nucleotides.

[0330] In one aspect, the present application features RNA silencing agents that are at least 80% chemically modified. In certain embodiments, the RNA silencing agents may be fully chemically modified, i.e., 100% of the nucleotides are chemically modified. In another

aspect, the present application features RNA silencing agents comprising 2'-OH ribose groups that are at least 80% chemically modified. In certain embodiments, the RNA silencing agents comprise 2'-OH ribose groups that are about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 100% chemically modified.

[0331] In certain embodiments, the RNA silencing agents may contain at least one modified nucleotide analogue. The nucleotide analogues may be located at positions where the target-specific silencing activity, e.g., the RNAi mediating activity or translational repression activity is not substantially affected, e.g., in a region at the 5'-end and/or the 3'-end of the siRNA molecule. Moreover, the ends may be stabilized by incorporating modified nucleotide analogues.

[0332] Exemplary nucleotide analogues include sugar- and/or backbone-modified ribonucleotides (i.e., include modifications to the phosphate-sugar backbone). For example, the phosphodiester linkages of natural RNA may be modified to include at least one of a nitrogen or sulfur heteroatom. In exemplary backbone-modified ribonucleotides, the phosphoester group connecting to adjacent ribonucleotides is replaced by a modified group, e.g., of phosphothioate group. In exemplary sugar-modified ribonucleotides, the 2' OH-group is replaced by a group selected from H, OR, R, halo, SH, SR, NH₂, NHR, NR₂ or ON, wherein R is C₁-C₆ alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl and halo is F, Cl, Br or I.

[0333] In certain embodiments, the modifications are 2'-fluoro, 2'-amino and/or 2'-thio modifications. Modifications include 2'-fluoro-cytidine, 2'-fluoro-uridine, 2'-fluoro-adenosine, 2'-fluoro-guanosine, 2'-amino-cytidine, 2'-amino-uridine, 2'-amino-adenosine, 2'-amino-guanosine, 2,6-diaminopurine, 4-thio-uridine, and/or 5-amino-allyl-uridine. In a certain embodiment, the 2'-fluoro ribonucleotides are every uridine and cytidine. Additional exemplary modifications include 5-bromo-uridine, 5-iodo-uridine, 5-methyl-cytidine, ribothymidine, 2-aminopurine, 2'-amino-butryl-pyrene-uridine, 5-fluoro-cytidine, and 5-fluoro-uridine. 2'-deoxy-nucleotides and 2'-Ome nucleotides can also be used within modified RNA-silencing agents moieties of the instant invention. Additional modified residues include, deoxy-abasic, inosine, N3-methyl-uridine, N6,N6-dimethyl-adenosine, pseudouridine, purine ribonucleoside and ribavirin. In a certain embodiment, the 2' moiety is a methyl group such that the linking moiety is a 2'-O-methyl oligonucleotide.

[0334] In a certain embodiment, the RNA silencing agent of the present application comprises Locked Nucleic Acids (LNAs). LNAs comprise sugar-modified nucleotides that

resist nuclease activities (are highly stable) and possess single nucleotide discrimination for mRNA (Elmen et al., *Nucleic Acids Res.*, (2005), 33(1): 439-447; Braasch et al. (2003) *Biochemistry* 42:7967-7975, Petersen et al. (2003) *Trends Biotechnol* 21:74-81). These molecules have 2'-O,4'-C-ethylene-bridged nucleic acids, with possible modifications such as 2'-deoxy-2"-fluorouridine. Moreover, LNAs increase the specificity of oligonucleotides by constraining the sugar moiety into the 3'-endo conformation, thereby pre-organizing the nucleotide for base pairing and increasing the melting temperature of the oligonucleotide by as much as 10 °C per base.

[0335] In another exemplary embodiment, the RNA silencing agent of the present application comprises Peptide Nucleic Acids (PNAs). PNAs comprise modified nucleotides in which the sugar-phosphate portion of the nucleotide is replaced with a neutral 2-amino ethylglycine moiety capable of forming a polyamide backbone, which is highly resistant to nuclease digestion and imparts improved binding specificity to the molecule (Nielsen, et al., *Science*, (2001), 254: 1497-1500).

[0336] Also contemplated are nucleobase-modified ribonucleotides, i.e., ribonucleotides, containing at least one non-naturally occurring nucleobase instead of a naturally occurring nucleobase. Bases may be modified to block the activity of adenosine deaminase. Exemplary modified nucleobases include, but are not limited to, uridine and/or cytidine modified at the 5-position, e.g., 5-(2-amino)propyl uridine, 5-bromo uridine; adenosine and/or guanosines modified at the 8 position, e.g., 8-bromo guanosine; deaza nucleotides, e.g., 7-deaza-adenosine; O- and N-alkylated nucleotides, e.g., N6-methyl adenosine are suitable. It should be noted that the above modifications may be combined.

[0337] In other embodiments, cross-linking can be employed to alter the pharmacokinetics of the RNA silencing agent, for example, to increase half-life in the body. Thus, the present application includes RNA silencing agents having two complementary strands of nucleic acid, wherein the two strands are crosslinked. The present application also includes RNA silencing agents which are conjugated or unconjugated (e.g., at its 3' terminus) to another moiety (e.g. a non-nucleic acid moiety such as a peptide), an organic compound (e.g., a dye), or the like). Modifying siRNA derivatives in this way may improve cellular uptake or enhance cellular targeting activities of the resulting siRNA derivative as compared to the corresponding siRNA, are useful for tracing the siRNA derivative in the cell, or improve the stability of the siRNA derivative compared to the corresponding siRNA.

[0338] Other exemplary modifications include: (a) 2' modification, e.g., provision of a 2' OMe moiety on a U in a sense or antisense strand, but especially on a sense strand, or provision of a 2' OMe moiety in a 3' overhang, e.g., at the 3' terminus (3' terminus means at the 3' atom of the molecule or at the most 3' moiety, e.g., the most 3' P or 2' position, as indicated by the context); (b) modification of the backbone, e.g., with the replacement of an O with an S, in the phosphate backbone, e.g., the provision of a phosphorothioate modification, on the U or the A or both, especially on an antisense strand; e.g., with the replacement of a O with an S; (c) replacement of the U with a C5 amino linker; (d) replacement of an A with a G (sequence changes can be located on the sense strand and not the antisense strand in certain embodiments); and (d) modification at the 2', 6', 7', or 8' position. Exemplary embodiments are those in which one or more of these modifications are present on the sense but not the antisense strand, or embodiments where the antisense strand has fewer of such modifications. Yet other exemplary modifications include the use of a methylated P in a 3' overhang, e.g., at the 3' terminus; combination of a 2' modification, e.g., provision of a 2' O Me moiety and modification of the backbone, e.g., with the replacement of a O with an S, e.g., the provision of a phosphorothioate modification, or the use of a methylated P, in a 3' overhang, e.g., at the 3' terminus; modification with a 3' alkyl; modification with an abasic pyrrolidone in a 3' overhang, e.g., at the 3' terminus; modification with naproxen, ibuprofen, or other moieties which inhibit degradation at the 3' terminus.

Heavily modified RNA silencing agents

[0339] In certain embodiments, the RNA silencing agent comprises at least 80% chemically modified nucleotides. In certain embodiments, the RNA silencing agent is fully chemically modified, i.e., 100% of the nucleotides are chemically modified.

[0340] In certain embodiments, the RNA silencing agent is 2'-O-methyl rich, i.e., comprises greater than 50% 2'-O-methyl content. In certain embodiments, the RNA silencing agent comprises at least about 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 100% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide content. In certain embodiments, the RNA silencing agent comprises at least about 70% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications. In certain embodiments, the RNA silencing agent comprises between about 70% and about 90% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications. In certain embodiments, the RNA silencing agent is a dsRNA comprising an antisense strand and sense strand. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand comprises at

least about 70% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications. In certain embodiments, the antisense strand comprises between about 70% and about 90% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications. In certain embodiments, the sense strand comprises at least about 70% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications. In certain embodiments, the sense strand comprises between about 70% and about 90% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications. In certain embodiments, the sense strand comprises between 100% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications.

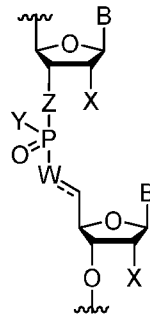
[0341] 2'-O-methyl rich RNA silencing agents and specific chemical modification patterns are further described in U.S.S.N. 16/550,076 (filed August 23, 2019) and U.S.S.N. 16/999,759 (filed August 21, 2020), each of which is incorporated herein by reference.

Internucleotide linkage modifications

[0342] In certain embodiments, at least one internucleotide linkage, intersubunit linkage, or nucleotide backbone is modified in the RNA silencing agent. In certain embodiments, all of the internucleotide linkages in the RNA silencing agent are modified. In certain embodiments, the modified internucleotide linkage comprises a phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage. In certain embodiments, the RNA silencing agent comprise 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, or 25 phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages. In certain embodiments, the RNA silencing agent comprises 4-16 phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages. In certain embodiments, the RNA silencing agent comprises 8-13 phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages. In certain embodiments, the RNA silencing agent is a dsRNA comprising an antisense strand and a sense strand, each comprising a 5' end and a 3' end. In certain embodiments, the nucleotides at positions 1 and 2 from the 5' end of sense strand are connected to adjacent ribonucleotides via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages. In certain embodiments, the nucleotides at positions 1 and 2 from the 3' end of sense strand are connected to adjacent ribonucleotides via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages. In certain embodiments, the nucleotides at positions 1 and 2 from the 5' end of antisense strand are connected to adjacent ribonucleotides via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages. In certain embodiments, the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-8 from the 3' end of antisense strand are connected to adjacent ribonucleotides via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages. In certain embodiments, the nucleotides at positions 1-2, 1-3, 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, 1-7, or 1-8 from the 3' end of antisense strand are connected to adjacent ribonucleotides via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages. In certain embodiments, the nucleotides at

positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of antisense strand are connected to adjacent ribonucleotides via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

[0343] In one aspect, the disclosure provides a modified oligonucleotide, said oligonucleotide having a 5' end, a 3' end, that is complementary to a target, wherein the oligonucleotide comprises a sense and antisense strand, and at least one modified intersubunit linkage of Formula (I):



(I);

wherein:

B is a base pairing moiety;

W is selected from the group consisting of O, OCH₂, OCH, CH₂, and CH;

X is selected from the group consisting of halo, hydroxy, and C₁₋₆ alkoxy;

Y is selected from the group consisting of O⁻, OH, OR, NH⁻, NH₂, S⁻, and SH;

Z is selected from the group consisting of O and CH₂;

R is a protecting group; and

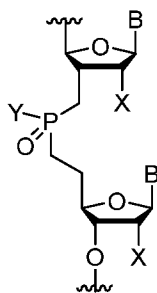
== is an optional double bond.

[0344] In an embodiment of Formula (I), when W is CH, == is a double bond.

[0345] In an embodiment of Formula (I), when W selected from the group consisting of O, OCH₂, OCH, CH₂, == is a single bond.

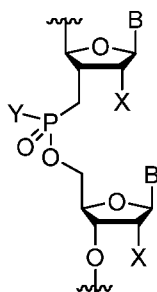
[0346] In an embodiment of Formula (I), when Y is O⁻, either Z or W is not O.

[0347] In an embodiment of Formula (I), Z is CH₂ and W is CH₂. In another embodiment, the modified intersubunit linkage of Formula (I) is a modified intersubunit linkage of Formula (II):



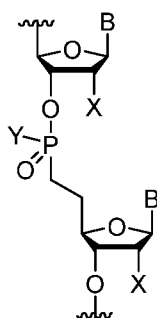
(II).

[0348] In an embodiment of Formula (I), Z is CH₂ and W is O. In another embodiment, wherein the modified intersubunit linkage of Formula (I) is a modified intersubunit linkage of Formula (III):



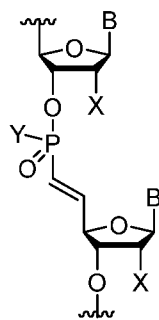
(III).

[0349] In an embodiment of Formula (I), Z is O and W is CH₂. In another embodiment, the modified intersubunit linkage of Formula (I) is a modified intersubunit linkage of Formula (IV):



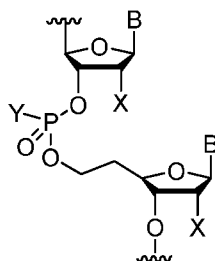
(IV).

[0350] In an embodiment of Formula (I), Z is O and W is CH. In another embodiment, the modified intersubunit linkage of Formula (I) is a modified intersubunit linkage of Formula V:



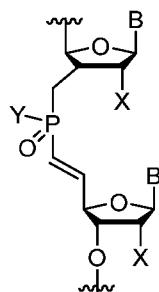
(V).

[0351] In an embodiment of Formula (I), Z is O and W is OCH₂. In another embodiment, the modified intersubunit linkage of Formula (I) is a modified intersubunit linkage of Formula VI:



(VI).

[0352] In an embodiment of Formula (I), Z is CH₂ and W is CH. In another embodiment, the modified intersubunit linkage of Formula (I) is a modified intersubunit linkage of Formula VII:



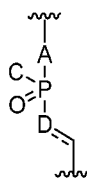
(VII).

[0353] In an embodiment of Formula (I), the base pairing moiety B is selected from the group consisting of adenine, guanine, cytosine, and uracil.

[0354] In an embodiment, the modified oligonucleotide is incorporated into siRNA, said modified siRNA having a 5' end, a 3' end, that is complementary to a target, wherein the

siRNA comprises a sense and antisense strand, and at least one modified intersubunit linkage of any one or more of Formula (I), Formula (II), Formula (III), Formula (IV), Formula (V), Formula (VI), or Formula (VII).

[0355] In an embodiment, the modified oligonucleotide is incorporated into siRNA, said modified siRNA having a 5' end, a 3' end, that is complementary to a target and comprises a sense and antisense strand, wherein the siRNA comprises at least one modified intersubunit linkage is of Formula VIII:



(VIII);

wherein:

D is selected from the group consisting of O, OCH₂, OCH, CH₂, and CH;

C is selected from the group consisting of O⁻, OH, OR¹, NH⁻, NH₂, S⁻, and SH;

A is selected from the group consisting of O and CH₂;

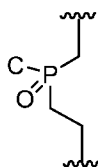
R¹ is a protecting group;

== is an optional double bond; and

the intersubunit is bridging two optionally modified nucleosides.

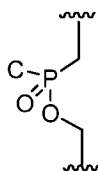
[0356] In an embodiment, when C is O⁻, either A or D is not O.

[0357] In an embodiment, D is CH₂. In another embodiment, the modified intersubunit linkage of Formula VIII is a modified intersubunit linkage of Formula (IX):



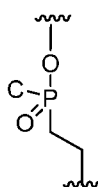
(IX).

[0358] In an embodiment, D is O. In another embodiment, the modified intersubunit linkage of Formula VIII is a modified intersubunit linkage of Formula (X):



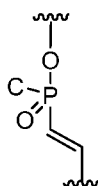
(X).

[0359] In an embodiment, D is CH₂. In another embodiment, the modified intersubunit linkage of Formula (VIII) is a modified intersubunit linkage of Formula (XI):



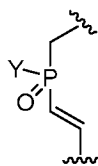
(XI).

[0360] In an embodiment, D is CH. In another embodiment, the modified intersubunit linkage of Formula VIII is a modified intersubunit linkage of Formula (XII):



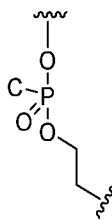
(XII).

[0361] In another embodiment, the modified intersubunit linkage of Formula (VII) is a modified intersubunit linkage of Formula (XIV):



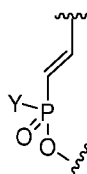
(XIV).

[0362] In an embodiment, D is OCH₂. In another embodiment, the modified intersubunit linkage of Formula (VII) is a modified intersubunit linkage of Formula (XIII):



(XIII).

[0363] In another embodiment, the modified intersubunit linkage of Formula (VII) is a modified intersubunit linkage of Formula (XXa):



(XXa).

[0364] In an embodiment of the modified siRNA linkage, each optionally modified nucleoside is independently, at each occurrence, selected from the group consisting of adenosine, guanosine, cytidine, and uridine.

[0365] In certain exemplary embodiments of Formula (I), W is O. In another embodiment, W is CH₂. In yet another embodiment, W is CH.

[0366] In certain exemplary embodiments of Formula (I), X is OH. In another embodiment, X is OCH₃. In yet another embodiment, X is halo.

[0367] In a certain embodiment of Formula (I), the modified siRNA does not comprise a 2'-fluoro substituent.

[0368] In an embodiment of Formula (I), Y is O⁻. In another embodiment, Y is OH. In yet another embodiment, Y is OR. In still another embodiment, Y is NH⁻. In an embodiment, Y is NH₂. In another embodiment, Y is S⁻. In yet another embodiment, Y is SH.

[0369] In an embodiment of Formula (I), Z is O. In another embodiment, Z is CH₂.

[0370] In an embodiment, the modified intersubunit linkage is inserted on position 1-2 of the antisense strand. In another embodiment, the modified intersubunit linkage is inserted on position 6-7 of the antisense strand. In yet another embodiment, the modified intersubunit

linkage is inserted on position 10-11 of the antisense strand. In still another embodiment, the modified intersubunit linkage is inserted on position 19-20 of the antisense strand. In an embodiment, the modified intersubunit linkage is inserted on positions 5-6 and 18-19 of the antisense strand.

[0371] In an exemplary embodiment of the modified siRNA linkage of Formula (VIII), C is O⁻. In another embodiment, C is OH. In yet another embodiment, C is OR¹. In still another embodiment, C is NH⁻. In an embodiment, C is NH₂. In another embodiment, C is S⁻. In yet another embodiment, C is SH.

[0372] In an exemplary embodiment of the modified siRNA linkage of Formula (VIII), A is O. In another embodiment, A is CH₂. In yet another embodiment, C is OR¹. In still another embodiment, C is NH⁻. In an embodiment, C is NH₂. In another embodiment, C is S⁻. In yet another embodiment, C is SH.

[0373] In a certain embodiment of the modified siRNA linkage of Formula (VIII), the optionally modified nucleoside is adenosine. In another embodiment of the modified siRNA linkage of Formula (VIII), the optionally modified nucleoside is guanosine. In another embodiment of the modified siRNA linkage of Formula (VIII), the optionally modified nucleoside is cytidine. In another embodiment of the modified siRNA linkage of Formula (VIII), the optionally modified nucleoside is uridine.

[0374] In an embodiment of the modified siRNA linkage, wherein the linkage is inserted on position 1-2 of the antisense strand. In another embodiment, the linkage is inserted on position 6-7 of the antisense strand. In yet another embodiment, the linkage is inserted on position 10-11 of the antisense strand. In still another embodiment, the linkage is inserted on position 19-20 of the antisense strand. In an embodiment, the linkage is inserted on positions 5-6 and 18-19 of the antisense strand.

[0375] In certain embodiments of Formula (I), the base pairing moiety B is adenine. In certain embodiments of Formula (I), the base pairing moiety B is guanine. In certain embodiments of Formula (I), the base pairing moiety B is cytosine. In certain embodiments of Formula (I), the base pairing moiety B is uracil.

[0376] In an embodiment of Formula (I), W is O. In an embodiment of Formula (I), W is CH₂. In an embodiment of Formula (I), W is CH.

[0377] In an embodiment of Formula (I), X is OH. In an embodiment of Formula (I), X is OCH₃. In an embodiment of Formula (I), X is halo.

[0378] In an exemplary embodiment of Formula (I), the modified oligonucleotide does not comprise a 2'-fluoro substituent.

[0379] In an embodiment of Formula (I), Y is O⁻. In an embodiment of Formula (I), Y is OH. In an embodiment of Formula (I), Y is OR. In an embodiment of Formula (I), Y is NH⁻. In an embodiment of Formula (I), Y is NH₂. In an embodiment of Formula (I), Y is S⁻. In an embodiment of Formula (I), Y is SH.

[0380] In an embodiment of Formula (I), Z is O. In an embodiment of Formula (I), Z is CH₂.

[0381] In an embodiment of the Formula (I), the linkage is inserted on position 1-2 of the antisense strand. In another embodiment of Formula (I), the linkage is inserted on position 6-7 of the antisense strand. In yet another embodiment of Formula (I), the linkage is inserted on position 10-11 of the antisense strand. In still another embodiment of Formula (I), the linkage is inserted on position 19-20 of the antisense strand. In an embodiment of Formula (I), the linkage is inserted on positions 5-6 and 18-19 of the antisense strand.

[0382] Modified intersubunit linkages are further described in U.S.S.N. 62/824,136 (filed March 26, 2019), U.S.S.N. 62/826,454 (filed March 29, 2019), and U.S.S.N. 62/864,792 (filed June 21, 2019), each of which is incorporated herein by reference.

4) Conjugated Functional Moieties

[0383] In other embodiments, RNA silencing agents may be modified with one or more functional moieties. A functional moiety is a molecule that confers one or more additional activities to the RNA silencing agent. In certain embodiments, the functional moieties enhance cellular uptake by target cells (e.g., T cells and epidermal keratinocytes). Thus, the invention includes RNA silencing agents which are conjugated or unconjugated (e.g., at its 5' and/or 3' terminus) to another moiety (e.g. a non-nucleic acid moiety such as a peptide), an organic compound (e.g., a dye), or the like. The conjugation can be accomplished by methods known in the art, e.g., using the methods of Lambert et al., *Drug Deliv. Rev.*: 47(1), 99-112 (2001) (describes nucleic acids loaded to polyalkylcyanoacrylate (PACA) nanoparticles); Fattal et al., *J. Control Release* 53(1-3):137-43 (1998) (describes nucleic acids bound to nanoparticles); Schwab et al., *Ann. Oncol.* 5 Suppl. 4:55-8 (1994) (describes nucleic acids linked to intercalating agents, hydrophobic groups, polycations or PACA nanoparticles); and

Godard et al., Eur. J. Biochem. 232(2):404-10 (1995) (describes nucleic acids linked to nanoparticles).

[0384] In a certain embodiment, the functional moiety is a hydrophobic moiety. In a certain embodiment, the hydrophobic moiety is selected from the group consisting of fatty acids, steroids, secosteroids, lipids, gangliosides and nucleoside analogs, endocannabinoids, and vitamins. In a certain embodiment, the steroid selected from the group consisting of cholesterol and Lithocholic acid (LCA). In a certain embodiment, the fatty acid selected from the group consisting of Eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA), Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Docosanoic acid (DCA). In a certain embodiment, the vitamin selected from the group consisting of choline, vitamin A, vitamin E, and derivatives or metabolites thereof. In a certain embodiment, the vitamin is selected from the group consisting of retinoic acid and alpha-tocopheryl succinate.

[0385] In a certain embodiment, an RNA silencing agent of invention is conjugated to a lipophilic moiety. In one embodiment, the lipophilic moiety is a ligand that includes a cationic group. In another embodiment, the lipophilic moiety is attached to one or both strands of an siRNA. In an exemplary embodiment, the lipophilic moiety is attached to one end of the sense strand of the siRNA. In another exemplary embodiment, the lipophilic moiety is attached to the 3' end of the sense strand. In certain embodiments, the lipophilic moiety is selected from the group consisting of cholesterol, vitamin E, vitamin K, vitamin A, folic acid, a cationic dye (e.g., Cy3). In an exemplary embodiment, the lipophilic moiety is cholesterol. Other lipophilic moieties include cholic acid, adamantane acetic acid, 1-pyrene butyric acid, dihydrotestosterone, 1,3-Bis-O(hexadecyl)glycerol, geranyloxyhexyl group, hexadecylglycerol, borneol, menthol, 1,3-propanediol, heptadecyl group, palmitic acid, myristic acid, O3-(oleoyl)lithocholic acid, O3-(oleoyl)cholonic acid, dimethoxytrityl, or phenoxazine.

[0386] In certain embodiments, the functional moieties may comprise one or more ligands tethered to an RNA silencing agent to improve stability, hybridization thermodynamics with a target nucleic acid, targeting to a particular tissue or cell-type, or cell permeability, e.g., by an endocytosis-dependent or -independent mechanism. Ligands and associated modifications can also increase sequence specificity and consequently decrease off-site targeting. A tethered ligand can include one or more modified bases or sugars that can function as intercalators. These can be located in an internal region, such as in a bulge of RNA silencing agent/target duplex. The intercalator can be an aromatic, e.g., a polycyclic aromatic or

heterocyclic aromatic compound. A polycyclic intercalator can have stacking capabilities, and can include systems with 2, 3, or 4 fused rings. The universal bases described herein can be included on a ligand. In one embodiment, the ligand can include a cleaving group that contributes to target gene inhibition by cleavage of the target nucleic acid. The cleaving group can be, for example, a bleomycin (e.g., bleomycin-A5, bleomycin-A2, or bleomycin-B2), pyrene, phenanthroline (e.g., O-phenanthroline), a polyamine, a tripeptide (e.g., lys-tyr-lys tripeptide), or a metal ion chelating group. The metal ion chelating group can include, e.g., an Lu(III) or EU(III) macrocyclic complex, a Zn(II) 2,9-dimethylphenanthroline derivative, a Cu(II) terpyridine, or acridine, which can promote the selective cleavage of target RNA at the site of the bulge by free metal ions, such as Lu(III). In some embodiments, a peptide ligand can be tethered to a RNA silencing agent to promote cleavage of the target RNA, e.g., at the bulge region. For example, 1,8-dimethyl-1,3,6,8,10,13-hexaazacyclotetradecane (cyclam) can be conjugated to a peptide (e.g., by an amino acid derivative) to promote target RNA cleavage. A tethered ligand can be an aminoglycoside ligand, which can cause an RNA silencing agent to have improved hybridization properties or improved sequence specificity. Exemplary aminoglycosides include glycosylated polylysine, galactosylated polylysine, neomycin B, tobramycin, kanamycin A, and acridine conjugates of aminoglycosides, such as Neo-N-acridine, Neo-S-acridine, Neo-C-acridine, Tobra-N-acridine, and KanaA-N-acridine. Use of an acridine analog can increase sequence specificity. For example, neomycin B has a high affinity for RNA as compared to DNA, but low sequence-specificity. An acridine analog, neo-5-acridine, has an increased affinity for the HIV Rev-response element (RRE). In some embodiments, the guanidine analog (the guanidinoglycoside) of an aminoglycoside ligand is tethered to an RNA silencing agent. In a guanidinoglycoside, the amine group on the amino acid is exchanged for a guanidine group. Attachment of a guanidine analog can enhance cell permeability of an RNA silencing agent. A tethered ligand can be a poly-arginine peptide, peptoid or peptidomimetic, which can enhance the cellular uptake of an oligonucleotide agent.

[0387] Exemplary ligands are coupled, either directly or indirectly, via an intervening tether, to a ligand-conjugated carrier. In certain embodiments, the coupling is through a covalent bond. In certain embodiments, the ligand is attached to the carrier via an intervening tether. In certain embodiments, a ligand alters the distribution, targeting or lifetime of an RNA silencing agent into which it is incorporated. In certain embodiments, a ligand provides an enhanced affinity for a selected target, e.g., molecule, cell or cell type, compartment, e.g., a

cellular or organ compartment, tissue, organ or region of the body, as, e.g., compared to a species absent such a ligand.

[0388] Exemplary ligands can improve transport, hybridization, and specificity properties and may also improve nuclease resistance of the resultant natural or modified RNA silencing agent, or a polymeric molecule comprising any combination of monomers described herein and/or natural or modified ribonucleotides. Ligands in general can include therapeutic modifiers, e.g., for enhancing uptake; diagnostic compounds or reporter groups e.g., for monitoring distribution; cross-linking agents; nuclease-resistance conferring moieties; and natural or unusual nucleobases. General examples include lipophiles, lipids, steroids (e.g., uvaol, hecigenin, diosgenin), terpenes (e.g., triterpenes, e.g., sarsasapogenin, Friedelin, epifriedelanol derivatized lithocholic acid), vitamins (e.g., folic acid, vitamin A, biotin, pyridoxal), carbohydrates, proteins, protein binding agents, integrin targeting molecules, polycationics, peptides, polyamines, and peptide mimics. Ligands can include a naturally occurring substance, (e.g., human serum albumin (HSA), low-density lipoprotein (LDL), or globulin); carbohydrate (e.g., a dextran, pullulan, chitin, chitosan, inulin, cyclodextrin or hyaluronic acid); amino acid, or a lipid. The ligand may also be a recombinant or synthetic molecule, such as a synthetic polymer, e.g., a synthetic polyamino acid. Examples of polyamino acids include polyamino acid is a polylysine (PLL), poly L-aspartic acid, poly L-glutamic acid, styrene-maleic acid anhydride copolymer, poly(L-lactide-co-glycolid) copolymer, divinyl ether-maleic anhydride copolymer, N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymer (HMPA), polyethylene glycol (PEG), polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), polyurethane, poly(2-ethylacrylic acid), N-isopropylacrylamide polymers, or polyphosphazine. Example of polyamines include: polyethylenimine, polylysine (PLL), spermine, spermidine, polyamine, pseudopeptide-polyamine, peptidomimetic polyamine, dendrimer polyamine, arginine, amidine, protamine, cationic lipid, cationic porphyrin, quaternary salt of a polyamine, or an alpha helical peptide.

[0389] Ligands can also include targeting groups, e.g., a cell or tissue targeting agent, e.g., a lectin, glycoprotein, lipid or protein, e.g., an antibody, that binds to a specified cell type such as a kidney cell. A targeting group can be a thyrotropin, melanotropin, lectin, glycoprotein, surfactant protein A, mucin carbohydrate, multivalent lactose, multivalent galactose, N-acetyl-galactosamine (GalNAc) or derivatives thereof, N-acetyl-glucosamine, multivalent mannose, multivalent fucose, glycosylated polyaminoacids, multivalent galactose, transferrin, bisphosphonate, polyglutamate, polyaspartate, a lipid, cholesterol, a steroid, bile

acid, folate, vitamin B12, biotin, or an RGD peptide or RGD peptide mimetic. Other examples of ligands include dyes, intercalating agents (e.g. acridines and substituted acridines), cross-linkers (e.g. psoralene, mitomycin C), porphyrins (TPPC4, texaphyrin, Sapphyrin), polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (e.g., phenazine, dihydrophenazine, phenanthroline, pyrenes), lys-tyr-lys tripeptide, aminoglycosides, guanidium aminoglycosides, artificial endonucleases (e.g. EDTA), lipophilic molecules, e.g. cholesterol (and thio analogs thereof), cholic acid, cholanic acid, lithocholic acid, adamantane acetic acid, 1-pyrene butyric acid, dihydrotestosterone, glycerol (e.g., esters (e.g., mono, bis, or tris fatty acid esters, e.g., C₁₀, C₁₁, C₁₂, C₁₃, C₁₄, C₁₅, C₁₆, C₁₇, C₁₈, C₁₉, or C₂₀ fatty acids) and ethers thereof, e.g., C₁₀, C₁₁, C₁₂, C₁₃, C₁₄, C₁₅, C₁₆, C₁₇, C₁₈, C₁₉, or C₂₀ alkyl; e.g., 1,3-bis-O(hexadecyl)glycerol, 1,3-bis-O(octaadecyl)glycerol), geranyloxyhexyl group, hexadecylglycerol, borneol, menthol, 1,3-propanediol, heptadecyl group, palmitic acid, stearic acid (e.g., glyceryl distearate), oleic acid, myristic acid, O³-(oleoyl)lithocholic acid, O³-(oleoyl)cholonic acid, dimethoxytrityl, or phenoxazine) and peptide conjugates (e.g., antennapedia peptide, Tat peptide), alkylating agents, phosphate, amino, mercapto, PEG (e.g., PEG-40K), MPEG, [MPEG]₂, polyamino, alkyl, substituted alkyl, radiolabeled markers, enzymes, haptens (e.g. biotin), transport/absorption facilitators (e.g., aspirin, naproxen, vitamin E, folic acid), synthetic ribonucleases (e.g., imidazole, bisimidazole, histamine, imidazole clusters, acridine-imidazole conjugates, Eu³⁺ complexes of tetraazamacrocycles), dinitrophenyl, HRP or AP. In certain embodiments, the ligand is GalNAc or a derivative thereof.

[0390] Ligands can be proteins, e.g., glycoproteins, or peptides, e.g., molecules having a specific affinity for a co-ligand, or antibodies e.g., an antibody, that binds to a specified cell type such as a cancer cell, endothelial cell, or bone cell. Ligands may also include hormones and hormone receptors. They can also include non-peptidic species, such as lipids, lectins, carbohydrates, vitamins, cofactors, multivalent lactose, multivalent galactose, N-acetyl-galactosamine, N-acetyl-glucosamine multivalent mannose, or multivalent fucose. The ligand can be, for example, a lipopolysaccharide, an activator of p38 MAP kinase, or an activator of NF- κ B.

[0391] The ligand can be a substance, e.g., a drug, which can increase the uptake of the RNA silencing agent into the cell, for example, by disrupting the cell's cytoskeleton, e.g., by disrupting the cell's microtubules, microfilaments, and/or intermediate filaments. The drug can be, for example, taxon, vincristine, vinblastine, cytochalasin, nocodazole, japlakinolide, latrunculin A, phalloidin, swinholide A, indanocine, or myoservin. The ligand can increase the

uptake of the RNA silencing agent into the cell by activating an inflammatory response, for example. Exemplary ligands that would have such an effect include tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF α), interleukin-1 beta, or gamma interferon. In one aspect, the ligand is a lipid or lipid-based molecule. Such a lipid or lipid-based molecule can bind a serum protein, e.g., human serum albumin (HSA). An HSA binding ligand allows for distribution of the conjugate to a target tissue, e.g., a non-kidney target tissue of the body. For example, the target tissue can be the liver, including parenchymal cells of the liver. Other molecules that can bind HSA can also be used as ligands. For example, neproxin or aspirin can be used. A lipid or lipid-based ligand can (a) increase resistance to degradation of the conjugate, (b) increase targeting or transport into a target cell or cell membrane, and/or (c) can be used to adjust binding to a serum protein, e.g., HSA. A lipid based ligand can be used to modulate, e.g., control the binding of the conjugate to a target tissue. For example, a lipid or lipid-based ligand that binds to HSA more strongly will be less likely to be targeted to the kidney and therefore less likely to be cleared from the body. A lipid or lipid-based ligand that binds to HSA less strongly can be used to target the conjugate to the kidney. In a certain embodiment, the lipid based ligand binds HSA. A lipid-based ligand can bind HSA with a sufficient affinity such that the conjugate will be distributed to a non-kidney tissue. However, it is contemplated that the affinity not be so strong that the HSA-ligand binding cannot be reversed. In another embodiment, the lipid based ligand binds HSA weakly or not at all, such that the conjugate will be distributed to the kidney. Other moieties that target to kidney cells can also be used in place of or in addition to the lipid based ligand.

[0392] In another aspect, the ligand is a moiety, e.g., a vitamin, which is taken up by a target cell, e.g., a proliferating cell. These can be useful for treating disorders characterized by unwanted cell proliferation, e.g., of the malignant or non-malignant type, e.g., cancer cells. Exemplary vitamins include vitamin A, E, and K. Other exemplary vitamins include are B vitamin, e.g., folic acid, B12, riboflavin, biotin, pyridoxal or other vitamins or nutrients taken up by cancer cells. Also included are HSA and low density lipoprotein (LDL).

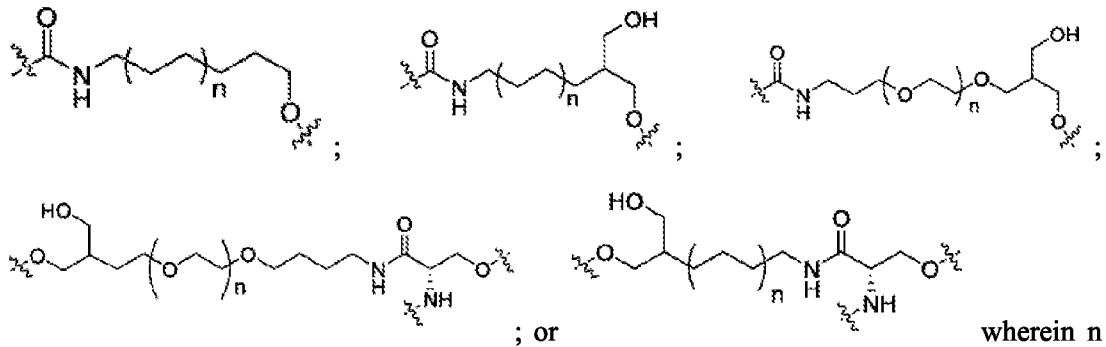
[0393] In another aspect, the ligand is a cell-permeation agent, such as a helical cell-permeation agent. In certain embodiments, the agent is amphipathic. An exemplary agent is a peptide such as tat or antennopedia. If the agent is a peptide, it can be modified, including a peptidylmimetic, invertomers, non-peptide or pseudo-peptide linkages, and use of D-amino acids. The helical agent can be an alpha-helical agent, which may have a lipophilic and a lipophobic phase.

[0394] The ligand can be a peptide or peptidomimetic. A peptidomimetic (also referred to herein as an oligopeptidomimetic) is a molecule capable of folding into a defined three-dimensional structure similar to a natural peptide. The attachment of peptide and peptidomimetics to oligonucleotide agents can affect pharmacokinetic distribution of the RNA silencing agent, such as by enhancing cellular recognition and absorption. The peptide or peptidomimetic moiety can be about 5-50 amino acids long, e.g., about 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, or 50 amino acids long. A peptide or peptidomimetic can be, for example, a cell permeation peptide, cationic peptide, amphipathic peptide, or hydrophobic peptide (e.g., consisting primarily of Tyr, Trp or Phe). The peptide moiety can be a dendrimer peptide, constrained peptide or crosslinked peptide. The peptide moiety can be an L-peptide or D-peptide. In another alternative, the peptide moiety can include a hydrophobic membrane translocation sequence (MTS). A peptide or peptidomimetic can be encoded by a random sequence of DNA, such as a peptide identified from a phage-display library, or one-bead-one-compound (OBOC) combinatorial library (Lam et al., Nature 354:82-84, 1991). In exemplary embodiments, the peptide or peptidomimetic tethered to an RNA silencing agent via an incorporated monomer unit is a cell targeting peptide such as an arginine-glycine-aspartic acid (RGD)-peptide, or RGD mimic. A peptide moiety can range in length from about 5 amino acids to about 40 amino acids. The peptide moieties can have a structural modification, such as to increase stability or direct conformational properties. Any of the structural modifications described below can be utilized.

[0395] In certain embodiments, the functional moiety is linked to the 5' end and/or 3' end of the RNA silencing agent of the disclosure. In certain embodiments, the functional moiety is linked to the 5' end and/or 3' end of an antisense strand of the RNA silencing agent of the disclosure. In certain embodiments, the functional moiety is linked to the 5' end and/or 3' end of a sense strand of the RNA silencing agent of the disclosure. In certain embodiments, the functional moiety is linked to the 3' end of a sense strand of the RNA silencing agent of the disclosure.

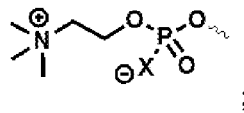
[0396] In certain embodiments, the functional moiety is linked to the RNA silencing agent by a linker. In certain embodiments, the functional moiety is linked to the antisense strand and/or sense strand by a linker. In certain embodiments, the functional moiety is linked to the 3' end of a sense strand by a linker. In certain embodiments, the linker comprises a divalent or trivalent linker. In certain embodiments, the linker comprises an ethylene glycol chain, an alkyl chain, a peptide, RNA, DNA, a phosphodiester, a phosphorothioate, a

phosphoramidate, an amide, a carbamate, or a combination thereof. In certain embodiments, the divalent or trivalent linker is selected from:

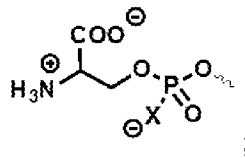


is 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5.

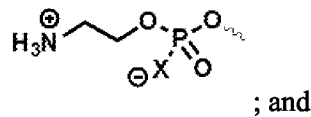
[0397] In certain embodiments, the linker further comprises a phosphodiester or phosphodiester derivative. In certain embodiments, the phosphodiester or phosphodiester derivative is selected from the group consisting of:



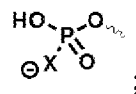
(Zc1);



(Zc2);



(Zc3)



(Zc4)

wherein X is O, S or BH₃.

[0398] The various functional moieties of the disclosure and means to conjugate them to RNA silencing agents are described in further detail in WO2017/030973A1 and WO2018/031933A2, incorporated herein by reference.

VI. Branched Oligonucleotides

[0399] Two or more RNA silencing agents as disclosed *supra*, for example oligonucleotide constructs such as anti-IFNGR1, anti-JAK1, anti-JAK2, or anti-STAT1 siRNAs, may be connected to one another by one or more moieties independently selected from a linker, a spacer and a branching point, to form a branched oligonucleotide RNA silencing agent. In certain embodiments, the branched oligonucleotide RNA silencing agent consists of two siRNAs to form a di-branched siRNA (“di-siRNA”) scaffolding for delivering two siRNAs. In representative embodiments, the nucleic acids of the branched oligonucleotide each comprise an antisense strand (or portions thereof), wherein the antisense strand has sufficient complementarity to a target mRNA (e.g., *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* mRNA) to mediate an RNA-mediated silencing mechanism (e.g. RNAi).

[0400] In exemplary embodiments, the branched oligonucleotides may have two to eight RNA silencing agents attached through a linker. The linker may be hydrophobic. In an embodiment, branched oligonucleotides of the present application have two to three oligonucleotides. In an embodiment, the oligonucleotides independently have substantial chemical stabilization (e.g., at least 40% of the constituent bases are chemically-modified). In an exemplary embodiment, the oligonucleotides have full chemical stabilization (i.e., all the constituent bases are chemically-modified). In some embodiments, branched oligonucleotides comprise one or more single-stranded phosphorothioated tails, each independently having two to twenty nucleotides. In a non-limiting embodiment, each single-stranded tail has two to ten nucleotides.

[0401] In certain embodiments, branched oligonucleotides are characterized by three properties: (1) a branched structure, (2) full metabolic stabilization, and (3) the presence of a single-stranded tail comprising phosphorothioate linkers. In certain embodiments, branched oligonucleotides have 2 or 3 branches. It is believed that the increased overall size of the branched structures promotes increased uptake. Also, without being bound by a particular theory of activity, multiple adjacent branches (e.g., 2 or 3) are believed to allow each branch to act cooperatively and thus dramatically enhance rates of internalization, trafficking and release.

[0402] Branched oligonucleotides are provided in various structurally diverse embodiments. In some embodiments nucleic acids attached at the branching points are single

stranded or double stranded and consist of miRNA inhibitors, gapmers, mixmers, SSOs, PMOs, or PNAs. These single strands can be attached at their 3' or 5' end. Combinations of siRNA and single stranded oligonucleotides could also be used for dual function. In another embodiment, short nucleic acids complementary to the gapmers, mixmers, miRNA inhibitors, SSOs, PMOs, and PNAs are used to carry these active single-stranded nucleic acids and enhance distribution and cellular internalization. The short duplex region has a low melting temperature ($T_m \sim 37^\circ\text{C}$) for fast dissociation upon internalization of the branched structure into the cell.

[0403] The Di-siRNA branched oligonucleotides may comprise chemically diverse conjugates, such as the functional moieties described above. Conjugated bioactive ligands may be used to enhance cellular specificity and to promote membrane association, internalization, and serum protein binding. Examples of bioactive moieties to be used for conjugation include DHA, GalNAc, and cholesterol. These moieties can be attached to Di-siRNA either through the connecting linker or spacer, or added via an additional linker or spacer attached to another free siRNA end.

[0404] The presence of a branched structure improves the level of tissue retention in various tissues (e.g., skin) compared to non-branched compounds of identical chemical composition. Branched oligonucleotides have unexpectedly uniform distribution throughout tissues.

[0405] Branched oligonucleotides comprise a variety of therapeutic nucleic acids, including siRNAs, ASOs, miRNAs, miRNA inhibitors, splice switching, PMOs, PNAs. In some embodiments, branched oligonucleotides further comprise conjugated hydrophobic moieties and exhibit unprecedented silencing and efficacy *in vitro* and *in vivo*.

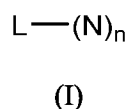
Linkers

[0406] In an embodiment of the branched oligonucleotide, each linker is independently selected from an ethylene glycol chain, an alkyl chain, a peptide, RNA, DNA, a phosphate, a phosphonate, a phosphoramidate, an ester, an amide, a triazole, and combinations thereof; wherein any carbon or oxygen atom of the linker is optionally replaced with a nitrogen atom, bears a hydroxyl substituent, or bears an oxo substituent. In one embodiment, each linker is an ethylene glycol chain. In another embodiment, each linker is an alkyl chain. In another embodiment, each linker is a peptide. In another embodiment, each linker is RNA. In another embodiment, each linker is DNA. In another embodiment, each linker is a phosphate. In another

embodiment, each linker is a phosphonate. In another embodiment, each linker is a phosphoramidate. In another embodiment, each linker is an ester. In another embodiment, each linker is an amide. In another embodiment, each linker is a triazole.

VII. Compound of Formula (I)

[0407] In another aspect, provided herein is a branched oligonucleotide compound of formula (I):



wherein L is selected from an ethylene glycol chain, an alkyl chain, a peptide, RNA, DNA, a phosphate, a phosphonate, a phosphoramidate, an ester, an amide, a triazole, and combinations thereof, wherein formula (I) optionally further comprises one or more branch point B, and one or more spacer S; wherein B is independently for each occurrence a polyvalent organic species or derivative thereof; S is independently for each occurrence selected from an ethylene glycol chain, an alkyl chain, a peptide, RNA, DNA, a phosphate, a phosphonate, a phosphoramidate, an ester, an amide, a triazole, and combinations thereof.

[0408] Moiety N is an RNA duplex comprising a sense strand and an antisense strand; and n is 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8. In an embodiment, the antisense strand of N comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6, as recited in **Tables 6 and 8**. In further embodiments, N includes strands that are capable of targeting one or more of a *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 143-154, as recited in **Tables 7, 9, 10, and 11**. The sense strand and antisense strand may each independently comprise one or more chemical modifications.

[0409] In an embodiment, the compound of formula (I) has a structure selected from formulas (I-1)-(I-9) of **Table 1**.

Table 1

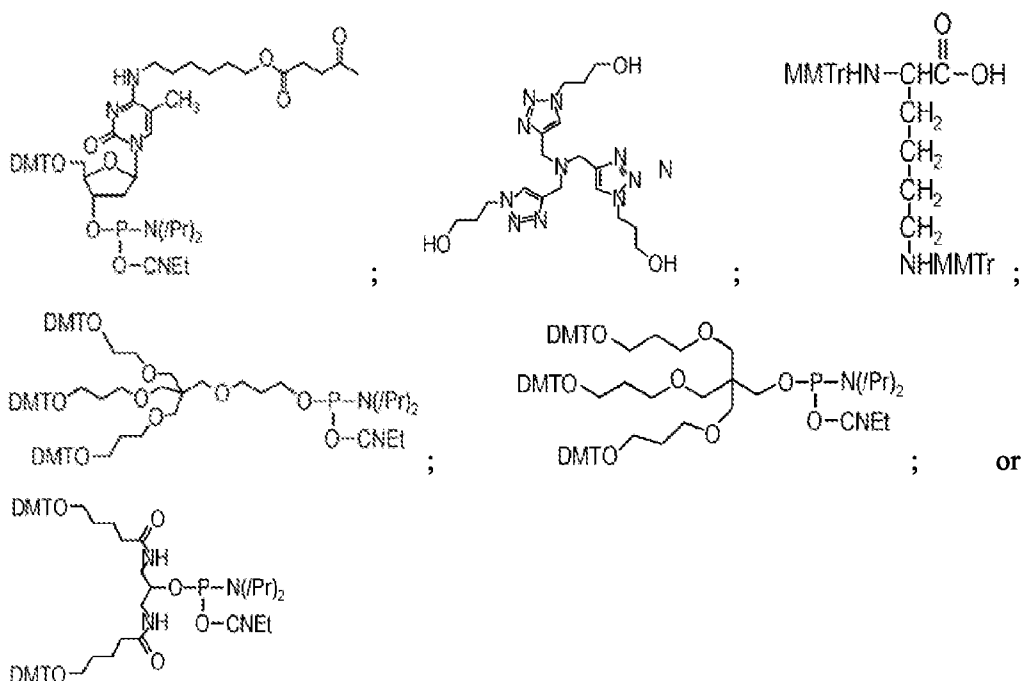
$\text{N}-\text{L}-\text{N}$ (I-1)	$\text{N}-\text{S}-\text{L}-\text{S}-\text{N}$ (I-2)	$\begin{array}{c} \text{N} \\ \\ \text{N}-\text{L}-\text{B}-\text{L}-\text{N} \end{array}$ (I-3)
$\begin{array}{c} \text{N} \\ \\ \text{N}-\text{L}-\text{B}-\text{L}-\text{N} \\ \\ \text{N} \end{array}$ (I-4)	$\begin{array}{c} \text{N} \quad \text{N} \\ \quad \\ \text{N}-\text{S}-\text{B}-\text{L}-\text{B}-\text{S}-\text{N} \end{array}$ (I-5)	$\begin{array}{c} \text{N} \quad \text{N} \\ \quad \\ \text{N}-\text{S}-\text{B}-\text{L}-\text{B}-\text{S}-\text{N} \\ \quad \\ \text{N} \quad \text{N} \end{array}$ (I-6)
$\begin{array}{c} \text{N} \quad \text{N} \\ \quad \\ \text{N}-\text{S}-\text{B}-\text{L}-\text{B}-\text{S}-\text{N} \\ \quad \\ \text{N} \quad \text{N} \end{array}$ (I-7)	$\begin{array}{c} \text{N} \quad \text{N} \\ \quad \\ \text{N}-\text{S}-\text{B}-\text{L}-\text{B}-\text{S}-\text{N} \\ \quad \\ \text{N} \quad \text{N} \end{array}$ (I-8)	$\begin{array}{c} \text{N} \quad \text{N} \\ \quad \\ \text{N}-\text{S}-\text{B}-\text{S}-\text{B}-\text{L}-\text{B}-\text{S}-\text{N} \\ \quad \\ \text{N} \quad \text{N} \end{array}$ (I-9)

[0410] In one embodiment, the compound of formula (I) is formula (I-1). In another embodiment, the compound of formula (I) is formula (I-2). In another embodiment, the compound of formula (I) is formula (I-3). In another embodiment, the compound of formula (I) is formula (I-4). In another embodiment, the compound of formula (I) is formula (I-5). In another embodiment, the compound of formula (I) is formula (I-6). In another embodiment, the compound of formula (I) is formula (I-7). In another embodiment, the compound of formula (I) is formula (I-8). In another embodiment, the compound of formula (I) is formula (I-9).

[0411] In an embodiment of the compound of formula (I), each linker is independently selected from an ethylene glycol chain, an alkyl chain, a peptide, RNA, DNA, a phosphate, a phosphonate, a phosphoramidate, an ester, an amide, a triazole, and combinations thereof; wherein any carbon or oxygen atom of the linker is optionally replaced with a nitrogen atom, bears a hydroxyl substituent, or bears an oxo substituent. In one embodiment of the compound of formula (I), each linker is an ethylene glycol chain. In another embodiment, each linker is an alkyl chain. In another embodiment of the compound of formula (I), each linker is a peptide. In another embodiment of the compound of formula (I), each linker is RNA. In another

embodiment of the compound of formula (I), each linker is DNA. In another embodiment of the compound of formula (I), each linker is a phosphate. In another embodiment, each linker is a phosphonate. In another embodiment of the compound of formula (I), each linker is a phosphoramidate. In another embodiment of the compound of formula (I), each linker is an ester. In another embodiment of the compound of formula (I), each linker is an amide. In another embodiment of the compound of formula (I), each linker is a triazole.

[0412] In one embodiment of the compound of formula (I), B is a polyvalent organic species. In another embodiment of the compound of formula (I), B is a derivative of a polyvalent organic species. In one embodiment of the compound of formula (I), B is a triol or tetrol derivative. In another embodiment, B is a tri- or tetra-carboxylic acid derivative. In another embodiment, B is an amine derivative. In another embodiment, B is a tri- or tetra-amine derivative. In another embodiment, B is an amino acid derivative. In another embodiment of the compound of formula (I), B is selected from the formulas of:



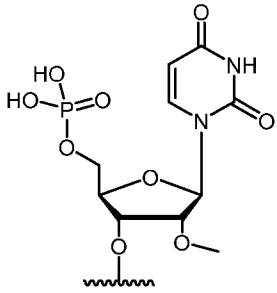
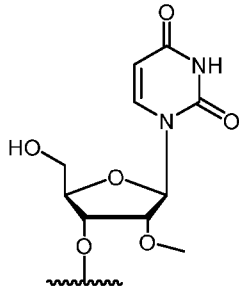
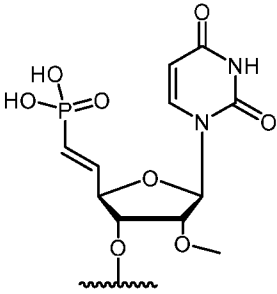
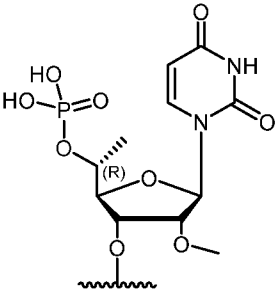
[0413] Polyvalent organic species are moieties comprising carbon and three or more valencies (i.e., points of attachment with moieties such as S, L or N, as defined above). Non-limiting examples of polyvalent organic species include triols (e.g., glycerol, phloroglucinol, and the like), tetrols (e.g., ribose, pentaerythritol, 1,2,3,5-tetrahydroxybenzene, and the like), tri-carboxylic acids (e.g., citric acid, 1,3,5-cyclohexanetricarboxylic acid, trimesic acid, and

the like), tetra-carboxylic acids (e.g., ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, pyromellitic acid, and the like), tertiary amines (e.g., tripropargylamine, triethanolamine, and the like), triamines (e.g., diethylenetriamine and the like), tetramines, and species comprising a combination of hydroxyl, thiol, amino, and/or carboxyl moieties (e.g., amino acids such as lysine, serine, cysteine, and the like).

[0414] In an embodiment of the compound of formula (I), each nucleic acid comprises one or more chemically-modified nucleotides. In an embodiment of the compound of formula (I), each nucleic acid consists of chemically-modified nucleotides. In certain embodiments of the compound of formula (I), >95%, >90%, >85%, >80%, >75%, >70%, >65%, >60%, >55% or >50% of each nucleic acid comprises chemically-modified nucleotides.

[0415] In an embodiment, each antisense strand independently comprises a 5' terminal group R selected from the groups of **Table 2**.

Table 2

	
R^1	R^2
	
R^3	R^4

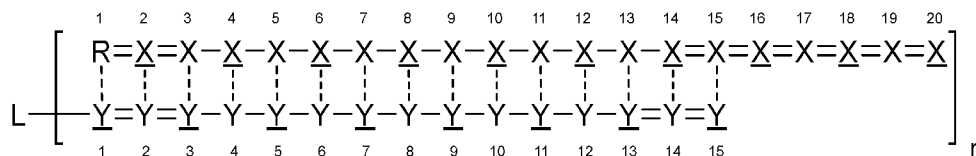
represents a phosphorothioate internucleoside linkage; and --- represents, individually for each occurrence, a base-pairing interaction or a mismatch.

[0418] In certain embodiments, the structure of formula (II) does not contain mismatches. In one embodiment, the structure of formula (II) contains 1 mismatch. In another embodiment, the compound of formula (II) contains 2 mismatches. In another embodiment, the compound of formula (II) contains 3 mismatches. In another embodiment, the compound of formula (II) contains 4 mismatches. In an embodiment, each nucleic acid consists of chemically-modified nucleotides.

[0419] In certain embodiments, >95%, >90%, >85%, >80%, >75%, >70%, >65%, >60%, >55% or >50% of X's of the structure of formula (II) are chemically-modified nucleotides. In other embodiments, >95%, >90%, >85%, >80%, >75%, >70%, >65%, >60%, >55% or >50% of X's of the structure of formula (II) are chemically-modified nucleotides.

Structure of Formula (III)

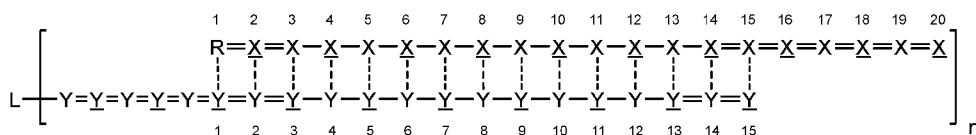
[0420] In an embodiment, the compound of formula (I) has the structure of formula (III):



(III)

[0421] wherein X, for each occurrence, independently, is a nucleotide comprising a 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro modification; X, for each occurrence, independently, is a nucleotide comprising a 2'-O-methyl modification; Y, for each occurrence, independently, is a nucleotide comprising a 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro modification; and Y, for each occurrence, independently, is a nucleotide comprising a 2'-O-methyl modification.

[0422] In an embodiment, X is chosen from the group consisting of 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro modified adenosine, guanosine, uridine or cytidine. In an embodiment, X is chosen from the group consisting of 2'-O-methyl modified adenosine, guanosine, uridine or cytidine. In an embodiment, Y is chosen from the group consisting of 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro modified adenosine, guanosine, uridine or cytidine. In an embodiment, Y is chosen from the group consisting of 2'-O-methyl modified adenosine, guanosine, uridine or cytidine.



(V)

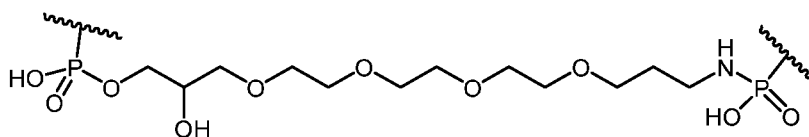
wherein X, for each occurrence, independently, is a nucleotide comprising a 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro modification; X, for each occurrence, independently, is a nucleotide comprising a 2'-O-methyl modification; Y, for each occurrence, independently, is a nucleotide comprising a 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro modification; and Y, for each occurrence, independently, is a nucleotide comprising a 2'-O-methyl modification.

[0428] In certain embodiments, X is chosen from the group consisting of 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro modified adenosine, guanosine, uridine or cytidine. In an embodiment, X is chosen from the group consisting of 2'-O-methyl modified adenosine, guanosine, uridine or cytidine. In an embodiment, Y is chosen from the group consisting of 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro modified adenosine, guanosine, uridine or cytidine. In an embodiment, Y is chosen from the group consisting of 2'-O-methyl modified adenosine, guanosine, uridine or cytidine.

[0429] In certain embodiments, the structure of formula (V) does not contain mismatches. In one embodiment, the structure of formula (V) contains 1 mismatch. In another embodiment, the compound of formula (V) contains 2 mismatches. In another embodiment, the compound of formula (V) contains 3 mismatches. In another embodiment, the compound of formula (V) contains 4 mismatches.

Variable Linkers

[0430] In an embodiment of the compound of formula (I), L has the structure of L1:



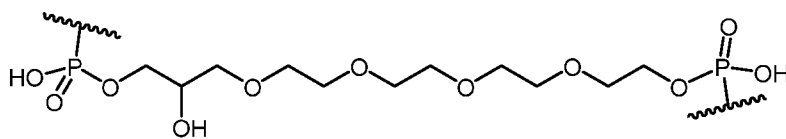
(L1)

In an embodiment of L1, R is R³ and n is 2.

[0431] In an embodiment of the structure of formula (II), L has the structure of L1. In an embodiment of the structure of formula (III), L has the structure of L1. In an embodiment of the structure of formula (IV), L has the structure of L1. In an embodiment of the structure of formula (V), L has the structure of L1. In an embodiment of the structure of formula (VI), L

has the structure of L1. In an embodiment of the structure of formula (VI), L has the structure of L1.

[0432] In an embodiment of the compound of formula (I), L has the structure of L2:

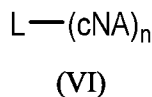


(L2)

[0433] In an embodiment of L2, R is R3 and n is 2. In an embodiment of the structure of formula (II), L has the structure of L2. In an embodiment of the structure of formula (III), L has the structure of L2. In an embodiment of the structure of formula (IV), L has the structure of L2. In an embodiment of the structure of formula (V), L has the structure of L2. In an embodiment of the structure of formula (VI), L has the structure of L2. In an embodiment of the structure of formula (VI), L has the structure of L2.

Delivery System

[0434] In a third aspect, provided herein is a delivery system for therapeutic nucleic acids having the structure of formula (VI):



[0435] wherein L is selected from an ethylene glycol chain, an alkyl chain, a peptide, RNA, DNA, a phosphate, a phosphonate, a phosphoramidate, an ester, an amide, a triazole, and combinations thereof, wherein formula (VI) optionally further comprises one or more branch point B, and one or more spacer S; wherein B is independently for each occurrence a polyvalent organic species or derivative thereof; S is independently for each occurrence selected from an ethylene glycol chain, an alkyl chain, a peptide, RNA, DNA, a phosphate, a phosphonate, a phosphoramidate, an ester, an amide, a triazole, and combinations thereof; each cNA, independently, is a carrier nucleic acid comprising one or more chemical modifications; and n is 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8.

[0436] In one embodiment of the delivery system, L is an ethylene glycol chain. In another embodiment of the delivery system, L is an alkyl chain. In another embodiment of the delivery system, L is a peptide. In another embodiment of the delivery system, L is RNA. In another embodiment of the delivery system, L is DNA. In another embodiment of the delivery

system, L is a phosphate. In another embodiment of the delivery system, L is a phosphonate. In another embodiment of the delivery system, L is a phosphoramidate. In another embodiment of the delivery system, L is an ester. In another embodiment of the delivery system, L is an amide. In another embodiment of the delivery system, L is a triazole.

[0437] In one embodiment of the delivery system, S is an ethylene glycol chain. In another embodiment, S is an alkyl chain. In another embodiment of the delivery system, S is a peptide. In another embodiment, S is RNA. In another embodiment of the delivery system, S is DNA. In another embodiment of the delivery system, S is a phosphate. In another embodiment of the delivery system, S is a phosphonate. In another embodiment of the delivery system, S is a phosphoramidate. In another embodiment of the delivery system, S is an ester. In another embodiment, S is an amide. In another embodiment, S is a triazole.

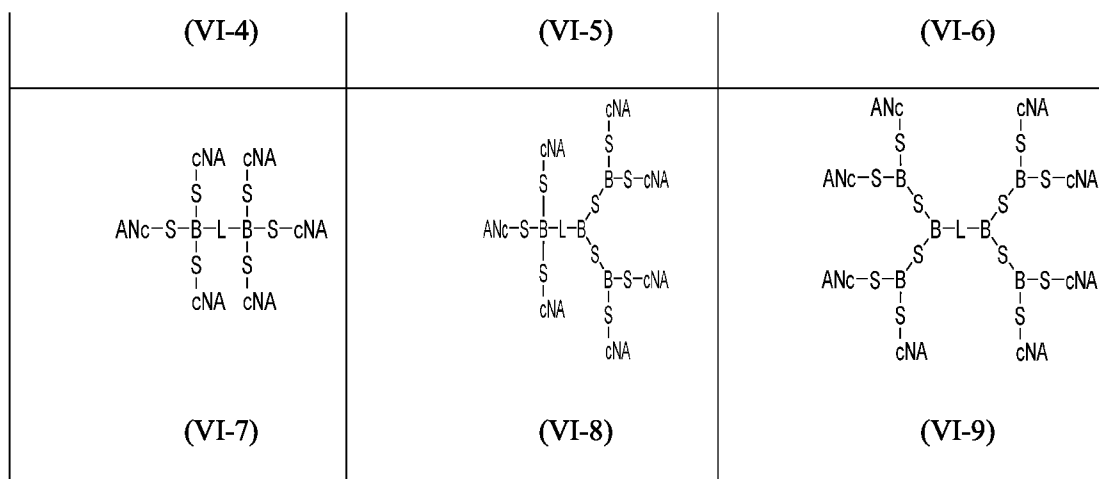
[0438] In one embodiment of the delivery system, n is 2. In another embodiment of the delivery system, n is 3. In another embodiment of the delivery system, n is 4. In another embodiment of the delivery system, n is 5. In another embodiment of the delivery system, n is 6. In another embodiment of the delivery system, n is 7. In another embodiment of the delivery system, n is 8.

[0439] In certain embodiments, each cNA comprises >95%, >90%, >85%, >80%, >75%, >70%, >65%, >60%, >55% or >50% chemically-modified nucleotides.

[0440] In an embodiment, the compound of formula (VI) has a structure selected from formulas (VI-1)-(VI-9) of **Table 3**:

Table 3

$\text{ANc} \text{---} \text{L} \text{---} \text{cNA}$ <p>(VI-1)</p>	$\text{ANc} \text{---} \text{S} \text{---} \text{L} \text{---} \text{S} \text{---} \text{cNA}$ <p>(VI-2)</p>	$\begin{array}{c} \text{cNA} \\ \\ \text{ANc} \text{---} \text{L} \text{---} \text{B} \text{---} \text{L} \text{---} \text{cNA} \end{array}$ <p>(VI-3)</p>
$\begin{array}{c} \text{cNA} \\ \\ \text{ANc} \text{---} \text{L} \text{---} \text{B} \text{---} \text{L} \text{---} \text{cNA} \\ \\ \text{cNA} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \text{cNA} \quad \text{cNA} \\ \quad \\ \text{S} \quad \text{S} \\ \quad \\ \text{ANc} \text{---} \text{S} \text{---} \text{B} \text{---} \text{L} \text{---} \text{B} \text{---} \text{S} \text{---} \text{cNA} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \text{cNA} \\ \\ \text{ANc} \text{---} \text{S} \quad \text{B} \text{---} \text{L} \text{---} \text{B} \text{---} \text{S} \text{---} \text{cNA} \\ \quad \\ \text{ANc} \text{---} \text{S} \quad \text{S} \\ \\ \text{cNA} \end{array}$



[0441] In an embodiment, the compound of formula (VI) is the structure of formula (VI-1). In an embodiment, the compound of formula (VI) is the structure of formula (VI-2). In an embodiment, the compound of formula (VI) is the structure of formula (VI-3). In an embodiment, the compound of formula (VI) is the structure of formula (VI-4). In an embodiment, the compound of formula (VI) is the structure of formula (VI-5). In an embodiment, the compound of formula (VI) is the structure of formula (VI-6). In an embodiment, the compound of formula (VI) is the structure of formula (VI-7). In an embodiment, the compound of formula (VI) is the structure of formula (VI-8). In an embodiment, the compound of formula (VI) is the structure of formula (VI-9).

[0442] In an embodiment, the compound of formulas (VI) (including, e.g., formulas (VI-1)-(VI-9)), each cNA independently comprises at least 15 contiguous nucleotides. In an embodiment, each cNA independently consists of chemically-modified nucleotides.

[0443] In an embodiment, the delivery system further comprises *n* therapeutic nucleic acids (NA), wherein each NA comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6, as recited in **Tables 6 and 8**. In further embodiments, NA includes strands that are capable of targeting one or more of a *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 143-154, as recited in **Tables 7, 9, 10, and 11**, respectively.

[0444] Also, each NA is hybridized to at least one cNA. In one embodiment, the delivery system is comprised of 2 NAs. In another embodiment, the delivery system is comprised of 3 NAs. In another embodiment, the delivery system is comprised of 4 NAs. In another embodiment, the delivery system is comprised of 5 NAs. In another embodiment, the

delivery system is comprised of 6 NAs. In another embodiment, the delivery system is comprised of 7 NAs. In another embodiment, the delivery system is comprised of 8 NAs.

[0445] In an embodiment, each NA independently comprises at least 15 contiguous nucleotides. In an embodiment, each NA independently comprises 15-25 contiguous nucleotides. In an embodiment, each NA independently comprises 15 contiguous nucleotides. In an embodiment, each NA independently comprises 16 contiguous nucleotides. In another embodiment, each NA independently comprises 17 contiguous nucleotides. In another embodiment, each NA independently comprises 18 contiguous nucleotides. In another embodiment, each NA independently comprises 19 contiguous nucleotides. In another embodiment, each NA independently comprises 20 contiguous nucleotides. In an embodiment, each NA independently comprises 21 contiguous nucleotides. In an embodiment, each NA independently comprises 22 contiguous nucleotides. In an embodiment, each NA independently comprises 23 contiguous nucleotides. In an embodiment, each NA independently comprises 24 contiguous nucleotides. In an embodiment, each NA independently comprises 25 contiguous nucleotides.

[0446] In an embodiment, each NA comprises an unpaired overhang of at least 2 nucleotides. In another embodiment, each NA comprises an unpaired overhang of at least 3 nucleotides. In another embodiment, each NA comprises an unpaired overhang of at least 4 nucleotides. In another embodiment, each NA comprises an unpaired overhang of at least 5 nucleotides. In another embodiment, each NA comprises an unpaired overhang of at least 6 nucleotides. In an embodiment, the nucleotides of the overhang are connected via phosphorothioate linkages.

[0447] In an embodiment, each NA, independently, is selected from the group consisting of: DNA, siRNAs, antagomiRs, miRNAs, gapmers, mixmers, or guide RNAs. In one embodiment, each NA, independently, is a DNA. In another embodiment, each NA, independently, is a siRNA. In another embodiment, each NA, independently, is an antagomiR. In another embodiment, each NA, independently, is a miRNA. In another embodiment, each NA, independently, is a gapmer. In another embodiment, each NA, independently, is a mixmer. In another embodiment, each NA, independently, is a guide RNA. In an embodiment, each NA is the same. In an embodiment, each NA is not the same.

[0448] In an embodiment, the delivery system further comprising n therapeutic nucleic acids (NA) has a structure selected from formulas (I), (II), (III), (IV), (V), (VI), and

embodiments thereof described herein. In one embodiment, the delivery system has a structure selected from formulas (I), (II), (III), (IV), (V), (VI), and embodiments thereof described herein further comprising 2 therapeutic nucleic acids (NA). In another embodiment, the delivery system has a structure selected from formulas (I), (II), (III), (IV), (V), (VI), and embodiments thereof described herein further comprising 3 therapeutic nucleic acids (NA). In one embodiment, the delivery system has a structure selected from formulas (I), (II), (III), (IV), (V), (VI), and embodiments thereof described herein further comprising 4 therapeutic nucleic acids (NA). In one embodiment, the delivery system has a structure selected from formulas (I), (II), (III), (IV), (V), (VI), and embodiments thereof described herein further comprising 5 therapeutic nucleic acids (NA). In one embodiment, the delivery system has a structure selected from formulas (I), (II), (III), (IV), (V), (VI), and embodiments thereof described herein further comprising 6 therapeutic nucleic acids (NA). In one embodiment, the delivery system has a structure selected from formulas (I), (II), (III), (IV), (V), (VI), and embodiments thereof described herein further comprising 7 therapeutic nucleic acids (NA). In one embodiment, the delivery system has a structure selected from formulas (I), (II), (III), (IV), (V), (VI), and embodiments thereof described herein further comprising 8 therapeutic nucleic acids (NA).

[0449] In one embodiment, the delivery system has a structure selected from formulas (I), (II), (III), (IV), (V), (VI), further comprising a linker of structure L1 or L2 wherein R is R^3 and n is 2. In another embodiment, the delivery system has a structure selected from formulas (I), (II), (III), (IV), (V), (VI), further comprising a linker of structure L1 wherein R is R^3 and n is 2. In another embodiment, the delivery system has a structure selected from formulas (I), (II), (III), (IV), (V), (VI), further comprising a linker of structure L2 wherein R is R^3 and n is 2.

[0450] In an embodiment of the delivery system, the target of delivery is selected from the group consisting of: brain, liver, skin, kidney, spleen, pancreas, colon, fat, lung, muscle, and thymus. In one embodiment, the target of delivery is the skin.

[0451] In certain embodiments, compounds of the invention are characterized by the following properties: (1) two or more branched oligonucleotides, e.g., wherein there is a non-equal number of 3' and 5' ends; (2) substantially chemically stabilized, e.g., wherein more than 40%, optimally 100%, of oligonucleotides are chemically modified (e.g., no RNA and optionally no DNA); and (3) phosphorothioated single oligonucleotides containing at least 3, phosphorothioated bonds. In certain embodiments, the phosphorothioated single oligonucleotides contain 4-20 phosphorothioated bonds.

[0452] It is to be understood that the methods described in this disclosure are not limited to particular methods and experimental conditions disclosed herein; as such methods and conditions may vary. It is also to be understood that the terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only, and is not intended to be limiting.

[0453] Furthermore, the experiments described herein, unless otherwise indicated, use conventional molecular and cellular biological and immunological techniques within the skill of the art. Such techniques are well known to the skilled worker, and are explained fully in the literature. See, e.g., Ausubel, et al., ed., *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., NY (1987-2008), including all supplements, *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual (Fourth Edition)* by MR Green and J. Sambrook and Harlow et al., *Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual*, Chapter 14, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor (2013, 2nd edition).

[0454] Branched oligonucleotides, including synthesis and methods of use, are described in greater detail in WO2017/132669, incorporated herein by reference.

Methods of Introducing Nucleic Acids, Vectors and Host Cells

[0455] RNA silencing agents of the invention may be directly introduced into the cell (e.g., a skin cell) (i.e., intracellularly); or introduced extracellularly into a cavity, interstitial space, into the circulation of an organism, introduced orally, or may be introduced by bathing a cell or organism in a solution containing the nucleic acid. Vascular or extravascular circulation, the blood or lymph system, and the cerebrospinal fluid are sites where the nucleic acid may be introduced.

[0456] The RNA silencing agents of the invention can be introduced using nucleic acid delivery methods known in art including injection of a solution containing the nucleic acid, bombardment by particles covered by the nucleic acid, soaking the cell or organism in a solution of the nucleic acid, or electroporation of cell membranes in the presence of the nucleic acid. Other methods known in the art for introducing nucleic acids to cells may be used, such as lipid-mediated carrier transport, chemical-mediated transport, and cationic liposome transfection such as calcium phosphate, and the like. The nucleic acid may be introduced along with other components that perform one or more of the following activities: enhance nucleic acid uptake by the cell or other-wise increase inhibition of the target gene.

[0457] Physical methods of introducing nucleic acids include injection of a solution containing the RNA, bombardment by particles covered by the RNA, soaking the cell or organism in a solution of the RNA, or electroporation of cell membranes in the presence of the RNA. A viral construct packaged into a viral particle would accomplish both efficient introduction of an expression construct into the cell and transcription of RNA encoded by the expression construct. Other methods known in the art for introducing nucleic acids to cells may be used, such as lipid-mediated carrier transport, chemical-mediated transport, such as calcium phosphate, and the like. Thus, the RNA may be introduced along with components that perform one or more of the following activities: enhance RNA uptake by the cell, inhibit annealing of single strands, stabilize the single strands, or other-wise increase inhibition of the target gene.

[0458] RNA may be directly introduced into the cell (i.e., intracellularly); or introduced extracellularly into a cavity, interstitial space, into the circulation of an organism, introduced orally, or may be introduced by bathing a cell or organism in a solution containing the RNA. Vascular or extravascular circulation, the blood or lymph system, and the cerebrospinal fluid are sites where the RNA may be introduced.

[0459] The cell having the target gene may be from the germ line or somatic, totipotent or pluripotent, dividing or non-dividing, parenchyma or epithelium, immortalized or transformed, or the like. The cell may be a stem cell or a differentiated cell. Cell types that are differentiated include adipocytes, fibroblasts, myocytes, cardiomyocytes, endothelium, neurons, glia, blood cells, megakaryocytes, lymphocytes, macrophages, neutrophils, eosinophils, basophils, mast cells, leukocytes, granulocytes, keratinocytes, chondrocytes, osteoblasts, osteoclasts, hepatocytes, and cells of the endocrine or exocrine glands.

[0460] Depending on the particular target gene and the dose of double stranded RNA material delivered, this process may provide partial or complete loss of function for the target gene. A reduction or loss of gene expression in at least 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95% or 99% or more of targeted cells is exemplary. Inhibition of gene expression refers to the absence (or observable decrease) in the level of protein and/or mRNA product from a target gene. Specificity refers to the ability to inhibit the target gene without manifest effects on other genes of the cell. The consequences of inhibition can be confirmed by examination of the outward properties of the cell or organism (as presented below in the examples) or by biochemical techniques such as RNA solution hybridization, nuclease protection, Northern hybridization, reverse transcription, gene expression monitoring with a microarray, antibody binding, Enzyme

Linked ImmunoSorbent Assay (ELISA), Western blotting, RadioImmunoAssay (RIA), other immunoassays, and Fluorescence Activated Cell Sorting (FACS).

[0461] For RNA-mediated inhibition in a cell line or whole organism, gene expression is conveniently assayed by use of a reporter or drug resistance gene whose protein product is easily assayed. Such reporter genes include acetohydroxyacid synthase (AHAS), alkaline phosphatase (AP), beta galactosidase (LacZ), beta glucuronidase (GUS), chloramphenicol acetyltransferase (CAT), green fluorescent protein (GFP), horseradish peroxidase (HRP), luciferase (Luc), nopaline synthase (NOS), octopine synthase (OCS), and derivatives thereof. Multiple selectable markers are available that confer resistance to ampicillin, bleomycin, chloramphenicol, gentamycin, hygromycin, kanamycin, lincomycin, methotrexate, phosphinothricin, puromycin, and tetracyclin. Depending on the assay, quantitation of the amount of gene expression allows one to determine a degree of inhibition which is greater than 10%, 33%, 50%, 90%, 95% or 99% as compared to a cell not treated according to the present invention. Lower doses of injected material and longer times after administration of RNAi agent may result in inhibition in a smaller fraction of cells (e.g., at least 10%, 20%, 50%, 75%, 90%, or 95% of targeted cells). Quantization of gene expression in a cell may show similar amounts of inhibition at the level of accumulation of target mRNA or translation of target protein. As an example, the efficiency of inhibition may be determined by assessing the amount of gene product in the cell; mRNA may be detected with a hybridization probe having a nucleotide sequence outside the region used for the inhibitory double-stranded RNA, or translated polypeptide may be detected with an antibody raised against the polypeptide sequence of that region.

[0462] The RNA may be introduced in an amount which allows delivery of at least one copy per cell. Higher doses (e.g., at least 5, 10, 100, 500 or 1000 copies per cell) of material may yield more effective inhibition; lower doses may also be useful for specific applications.

[0463] In an exemplary aspect, the efficacy of an RNAi agent of the invention (e.g., an siRNA targeting an *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* target sequence) is tested for its ability to specifically degrade mutant mRNA (e.g., *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* mRNA and/or the production of IFNGR1, JAK1, JAK2, or STAT1 protein) in cells, such as keratinocytes. Also suitable for cell-based validation assays are other readily transfectable cells, for example, HeLa cells or COS cells. Cells are transfected with human wild type or mutant cDNAs (e.g., human wild type or mutant *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* cDNA). Standard siRNA, modified siRNA or vectors able to produce siRNA from U-looped mRNA are co-transfected. Selective

reduction in target mRNA (e.g., *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* mRNA) and/or target protein (e.g., IFNGR1, JAK1, JAK2, or STAT1 protein) is measured. Reduction of target mRNA or protein can be compared to levels of target mRNA or protein in the absence of an RNAi agent or in the presence of an RNAi agent that does not target *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* mRNA. Exogenously-introduced mRNA or protein (or endogenous mRNA or protein) can be assayed for comparison purposes. When utilizing neuronal cells, which are known to be somewhat resistant to standard transfection techniques, it may be desirable to introduce RNAi agents (e.g., siRNAs) by passive uptake.

Recombinant Adeno-Associated Viruses and Vectors

[0464] In certain exemplary embodiments, recombinant adeno-associated viruses (rAAVs) and their associated vectors can be used to deliver one or more siRNAs into cells, e.g., skin cells. AAV is able to infect many different cell types, although the infection efficiency varies based upon serotype, which is determined by the sequence of the capsid protein. Several native AAV serotypes have been identified, with serotypes 1-9 being the most commonly used for recombinant AAV. AAV-2 is the most well-studied and published serotype. The AAV-DJ system includes serotypes AAV-DJ and AAV-DJ/8. These serotypes were created through DNA shuffling of multiple AAV serotypes to produce AAV with hybrid capsids that have improved transduction efficiencies *in vitro* (AAV-DJ) and *in vivo* (AAV-DJ/8) in a variety of cells and tissues.

[0465] rAAVs may be delivered to a subject in compositions according to any appropriate methods known in the art. An rAAV can be suspended in a physiologically compatible carrier (i.e., in a composition), and may be administered to a subject, i.e., a host animal, such as a human, mouse, rat, cat, dog, sheep, rabbit, horse, cow, goat, pig, guinea pig, hamster, chicken, turkey, a non-human primate (e.g., Macaque) or the like. In certain embodiments, a host animal is a non-human host animal.

[0466] Delivery of one or more rAAVs to a mammalian subject may be performed, for example, by intramuscular injection or by administration into the bloodstream of the mammalian subject. Administration into the bloodstream may be by injection into a vein, an artery, or any other vascular conduit. In certain embodiments, one or more rAAVs are administered into the bloodstream by way of isolated limb perfusion, a technique well known in the surgical arts, the method essentially enabling the artisan to isolate a limb from the

systemic circulation prior to administration of the rAAV virions. A variant of the isolated limb perfusion technique, described in U.S. Pat. No. 6,177,403, can also be employed by the skilled artisan to administer virions into the vasculature of an isolated limb to potentially enhance transduction into muscle cells or tissue.

[0467] The compositions of the invention may comprise an rAAV alone, or in combination with one or more other viruses (e.g., a second rAAV encoding having one or more different transgenes). In certain embodiments, a composition comprises 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 or more different rAAVs each having one or more different transgenes.

[0468] An effective amount of an rAAV is an amount sufficient to target infect an animal, target a desired tissue. In some embodiments, an effective amount of an rAAV is an amount sufficient to produce a stable somatic transgenic animal model. The effective amount will depend primarily on factors such as the species, age, weight, health of the subject, and the tissue to be targeted, and may thus vary among animal and tissue. For example, an effective amount of one or more rAAVs is generally in the range of from about 1 ml to about 100 ml of solution containing from about 10^9 to 10^{16} genome copies. In some cases, a dosage between about 10^{11} to 10^{12} rAAV genome copies is appropriate. In certain embodiments, 10^{12} rAAV genome copies is effective to target heart, liver, and pancreas tissues. In some cases, stable transgenic animals are produced by multiple doses of an rAAV.

[0469] In some embodiments, rAAV compositions are formulated to reduce aggregation of AAV particles in the composition, particularly where high rAAV concentrations are present (e.g., about 10^{13} genome copies/mL or more). Methods for reducing aggregation of rAAVs are well known in the art and, include, for example, addition of surfactants, pH adjustment, salt concentration adjustment, etc. (See, e.g., Wright et al. (2005) *Molecular Therapy* 12:171-178, the contents of which are incorporated herein by reference.)

[0470] "Recombinant AAV (rAAV) vectors" comprise, at a minimum, a transgene and its regulatory sequences, and 5' and 3' AAV inverted terminal repeats (ITRs). It is this recombinant AAV vector which is packaged into a capsid protein and delivered to a selected target cell. In some embodiments, the transgene is a nucleic acid sequence, heterologous to the vector sequences, which encodes a polypeptide, protein, functional RNA molecule (e.g., siRNA) or other gene product, of interest. The nucleic acid coding sequence is operatively linked to regulatory components in a manner which permits transgene transcription, translation, and/or expression in a cell of a target tissue.

[0471] The AAV sequences of the vector typically comprise the cis-acting 5' and 3' inverted terminal repeat (ITR) sequences (See, e.g., B. J. Carter, in "Handbook of Parvoviruses", ed., P. Tijsser, CRC Press, pp. 155 168 (1990)). The ITR sequences are usually about 145 basepairs in length. In certain embodiments, substantially the entire sequences encoding the ITRs are used in the molecule, although some degree of minor modification of these sequences is permissible. The ability to modify these ITR sequences is within the skill of the art. (See, e.g., texts such as Sambrook et al, "Molecular Cloning. A Laboratory Manual", 2d ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, New York (1989); and K. Fisher et al., J Virol., 70:520 532 (1996)). An example of such a molecule employed in the present invention is a "cis-acting" plasmid containing the transgene, in which the selected transgene sequence and associated regulatory elements are flanked by the 5' and 3' AAV ITR sequences. The AAV ITR sequences may be obtained from any known AAV, including mammalian AAV types described further herein.

VIII. Methods of Treatment

[0472] In one aspect, the present invention provides for both prophylactic and therapeutic methods of treating a subject at risk of (or susceptible to) developing vitiligo related to IFN- γ signaling. In one embodiment, the disease or disorder is such that IFNGR1, JAK1, JAK2, or STAT1 mediates IFN- γ signaling involved in the pathogenesis of vitiligo. In a certain embodiment, the disease or disorder one in which reduction of IFNGR1, JAK1, JAK2, or STAT1 reduces clinical manifestations seen in vitiligo, and potentially other diseases.

[0473] "Treatment," or "treating," as used herein, is defined as the application or administration of a therapeutic agent (e.g., a RNA agent or vector or transgene encoding same) to a patient, or application or administration of a therapeutic agent to an isolated tissue or cell line from a patient, who has the disease or disorder, a symptom of disease or disorder or a predisposition toward a disease or disorder, with the purpose to cure, heal, alleviate, relieve, alter, remedy, ameliorate, improve or affect the disease or disorder, the symptoms of the disease or disorder, or the predisposition toward disease.

[0474] In one aspect, the invention provides a method for preventing in a subject, a disease or disorder as described above, by administering to the subject a therapeutic agent (e.g., an RNAi agent or vector or transgene encoding same). Subjects at risk for the disease can be identified by, for example, any or a combination of diagnostic or prognostic assays as described

herein. Administration of a prophylactic agent can occur prior to the manifestation of symptoms characteristic of the disease or disorder, such that the disease or disorder is prevented or, alternatively, delayed in its progression.

[0475] Another aspect of the invention pertains to methods treating subjects therapeutically, i.e., alter onset of symptoms of the disease or disorder. In an exemplary embodiment, the modulatory method of the invention involves contacting an immune cell expressing *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* with a therapeutic agent (e.g., a RNAi agent or vector or transgene encoding same) that is specific for a target sequence within the gene (e.g., *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* target sequences of **Tables 6 and 8**), such that sequence specific interference with the gene is achieved. These methods can be performed *in vitro* (e.g., by culturing the cell with the agent) or, alternatively, *in vivo* (e.g., by administering the agent to a subject).

IX. Pharmaceutical Compositions and Methods of Administration

[0476] The invention pertains to uses of the above-described agents for prophylactic and/or therapeutic treatments as described *infra*. Accordingly, the modulators (e.g., RNAi agents) of the present invention can be incorporated into pharmaceutical compositions suitable for administration. Such compositions typically comprise the nucleic acid molecule, protein, antibody, or modulatory compound and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. As used herein the language "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier" is intended to include any and all solvents, dispersion media, coatings, antibacterial and antifungal agents, isotonic and absorption delaying agents, and the like, compatible with pharmaceutical administration. The use of such media and agents for pharmaceutically active substances is well known in the art. Except insofar as any conventional media or agent is incompatible with the active compound, use thereof in the compositions is contemplated. Supplementary active compounds can also be incorporated into the compositions.

[0477] A pharmaceutical composition of the invention is formulated to be compatible with its intended route of administration. Examples of routes of administration include parenteral, e.g., intravenous, intradermal, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal, intramuscular, oral (e.g., inhalation), transdermal (topical), and transmucosal administration. In certain embodiments, the routes of administration is transdermal (topical).

[0478] The nucleic acid molecules of the invention can be inserted into expression constructs, e.g., viral vectors, retroviral vectors, expression cassettes, or plasmid viral vectors, e.g., using methods known in the art, including but not limited to those described in Xia et al., (2002), *Supra*. Expression constructs can be delivered to a subject by, for example, inhalation, orally, intravenous injection, local administration (see U.S. Pat. No. 5,328,470) or by stereotactic injection (see e.g., Chen et al. (1994), Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 91, 3054-3057). The pharmaceutical preparation of the delivery vector can include the vector in an acceptable diluent, or can comprise a slow release matrix in which the delivery vehicle is imbedded. Alternatively, where the complete delivery vector can be produced intact from recombinant cells, e.g., retroviral vectors, the pharmaceutical preparation can include one or more cells which produce the gene delivery system.

[0479] The nucleic acid molecules of the invention can also include small hairpin RNAs (shRNAs), and expression constructs engineered to express shRNAs. Transcription of shRNAs is initiated at a polymerase III (pol III) promoter, and is thought to be terminated at position 2 of a 4-5-thymine transcription termination site. Upon expression, shRNAs are thought to fold into a stem-loop structure with 3' UU-overhangs; subsequently, the ends of these shRNAs are processed, converting the shRNAs into siRNA-like molecules of about 21 nucleotides. Brummelkamp et al. (2002), *Science*, 296, 550-553; Lee et al, (2002). *supra*; Miyagishi and Taira (2002), *Nature Biotechnol.*, 20, 497-500; Paddison et al. (2002), *supra*; Paul (2002), *supra*; Sui (2002) *supra*; Yu et al. (2002), *supra*.

[0480] The expression constructs may be any construct suitable for use in the appropriate expression system and include, but are not limited to retroviral vectors, linear expression cassettes, plasmids and viral or virally-derived vectors, as known in the art. Such expression constructs may include one or more inducible promoters, RNA Pol III promoter systems such as U6 snRNA promoters or H1 RNA polymerase III promoters, or other promoters known in the art. The constructs can include one or both strands of the siRNA. Expression constructs expressing both strands can also include loop structures linking both strands, or each strand can be separately transcribed from separate promoters within the same construct. Each strand can also be transcribed from a separate expression construct, Tuschl (2002), *Supra*.

[0481] For example, compositions can include one or more species of a compound of the invention and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. The pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention may be administered in a number of ways depending upon whether local

or systemic treatment is desired and upon the area to be treated. Administration may be topical (including ophthalmic, intranasal, transdermal), oral or parenteral. Parenteral administration includes intravenous drip, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal or intramuscular injection, intrathecal, or intraventricular (e.g., intracerebroventricular) administration.

[0482] The route of delivery can be dependent on the disorder of the patient. For example, a subject diagnosed with vitiligo can be administered an anti-*IFNGR1*, anti-*JAK1*, anti-*JAK2*, or anti-*STAT1* compounds of the invention directly to the skin. In addition to a compound of the invention, a patient can be administered a second therapy, e.g., a palliative therapy and/or disease-specific therapy. The secondary therapy can be, for example, symptomatic (e.g., for alleviating symptoms) or restorative (e.g., for reversing the disease process).

Lipid Nanoparticle (LNP) Formulations

[0483] The RNA silencing agents of the disclosure may be formulated in a lipid nanoparticle (LNP). An LNP represents a vesicle of lipids coating a aqueous interior which may comprises a nucleic acid such as an RNAi silencing agent or a plasmid from which an RNAi silencing agent is transcribed. LNPs typically contain at least one cationic lipid, at least one non-cationic lipid, a lipid that prevents aggregation of the particle (e.g., a PEG-lipid conjugate), and optionally cholesterol or a derivative thereof.

[0484] The cationic lipid may be, for example, N,N-dioleoyl-N,N-dimethylammonium chloride (DODAC), N,N-distearyl-N,N-dimethylammonium bromide (DDAB), N-(1-(2,3-dioleoyloxy)propyl)-N,N,N-trimethylammonium chloride (DOTAP), N-(1-(2,3-dioleoyloxy)propyl)-N,N,N-trimethylammonium chloride (DOTMA), N,N-dimethyl-2,3-dioleoyloxypropylamine (DODMA), 1,2-Dilinoleyloxy-N,N-dimethylaminopropane (DLinDMA), 1,2-Dilinolenyloxy-N,N-dimethylaminopropane (DLenDMA), 1,2-Dilinoleylcarbamoyloxy-3-dimethylaminopropane (DLin-C-DAP), 1,2-Dilinoleyloxy-3-(dimethylamino)acetoxyp propane (DLin-DAC), 1,2-Dilinoleyloxy-3-morpholinopropane (DLin-MA), 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-dimethylaminopropane (DLinDAP), 1,2-Dilinoleylthio-3-dimethylaminopropane (DLin-S-DMA), 1-Linoleoyl-2-linoleyloxy-3-dimethylaminopropane (DLin-2-DMAP), 1,2-Dilinoleyloxy-3-trimethylaminopropane chloride salt (DLin-TMA.Cl), 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-trimethylaminopropane chloride salt (DLin-TAP.Cl), 1,2-Dilinoleyloxy-3-(N-methylpiperazino)propane (DLin-MPZ), or 3-(N,N-Dilinoleylamino)-1,2-propanediol

(DLinAP), 3-(N,N-Dioleylamino)-1,2-propanedio (DOAP), 1,2-Dilinoleyloxo-3-(2-N,N-dimethylamino)ethoxypropane (DLin-EG-DMA), 1,2-Dilinolenyloxy-N,N-dimethylaminopropane (DLinDMA), 2,2-Dilinoleyl-4-dimethylaminomethyl-[1,3]-dioxolane (DLin-K-DMA) or analogs thereof, (3aR,5s,6aS)-N,N-dimethyl-2,2-di((9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienyl)tetrahydro-3aH-cyclopenta[d][1,3]dioxol-5-amine (ALN100), (6Z,9Z,28Z,31Z)-heptatriaconta-6,9,28,31-tetraen-19-yl 4-(dimethylamino)butanoate (MC3), 1, 1'-(2-(4-(2-((2-(bis(2-hydroxydodecyl)amino)ethyl)(2-hydroxydodecyl)amino)ethyl)piperazin-1-yl)ethylazanediy)didodecan-2-ol (Tech G1), or a mixture thereof. The cationic lipid may comprise from about 20 mol % to about 50 mol % of the total lipid present in the particle.

[0485] The non-cationic lipid may be an anionic lipid or a neutral lipid including, but not limited to, distearoylphosphatidylcholine (DSPC), dioleoylphosphatidylcholine (DOPC), dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine (DPPC), dioleoylphosphatidylglycerol (DOPG), dipalmitoylphosphatidylglycerol (DPPG), dioleoyl-phosphatidylethanolamine (DOPE), palmitoyloleoylphosphatidylcholine (POPC), palmitoyloleoylphosphatidylethanolamine (POPE), dioleoyl-phosphatidylethanolamine 4-(-maleimidomethyl)-cyclohexane-1-carboxylate (DOPE-mal), dipalmitoyl phosphatidyl ethanolamine (DPPE), dimyristoylphosphoethanolamine (DMPE), distearoyl-phosphatidyl-ethanolamine (DSPE), 16- O-monomethyl PE, 16-O-dimethyl PE, 18-1 -trans PE, 1 -stearoyl-2-oleoyl-phosphatidylethanolamine (SOPE), cholesterol, or a mixture thereof.

[0486] The conjugated lipid that inhibits aggregation of particles may be, for example, a polyethyleneglycol (PEG)-lipid including, without limitation, a PEG-diacylglycerol (DAG), a PEG-dialkyloxypropyl (DAA), a PEG-phospholipid, a PEG-ceramide (Cer), or a mixture thereof. The PEG-DAA conjugate may be, for example, a PEG-dilauryloxypropyl (C12), a PEG-dimyristyloxypropyl (Ci4), a PEG-dipalmitoyloxypropyl (Ci6), or a PEG-distearoyloxypropyl (C)s). The conjugated lipid that prevents aggregation of particles may be from 0 mol % to about 20 mol % or about 2 mol % of the total lipid present in the particle. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid-lipid particle further includes cholesterol at, e.g., about 10 mol % to about 60 mol % or about 48 mol % of the total lipid present in the particle.

[0487] The LNPs of the present invention typically have a mean diameter of about 50 nm to about 200 nm, about 60 nm to about 130 nm, about 70 nm to about 110 nm, or about 60 nm to about 80 nm. In addition, the nucleic acids when present in the LNP are resistant in aqueous solution to degradation with a nuclease.

[0488] In one embodiment, the lipid to drug ratio (mass/mass ratio; w/w ratio) (e.g., lipid to dsRNA ratio) will be in the range of from about 1 : 1 to about 50: 1, from about 1 : 1 to about 25: 1, from about 10: 1 to about 14: 1, from about 3 : 1 to about 15: 1, from about 4: 1 to about 10: 1, from about 5: 1 to about 9: 1, or about 6: 1 to about 9: 1.

[0489] LNP formulations are further described in, e.g., in U.S. Patent Nos. 7,901,708; 7,811,603; 7,030,097; 6,858,224; 6,106,858; 5,478,860; and 5,908,777; in U.S. Patent Application Publication Nos. 20060240093, and 20070135372; and in International Application No. WO 2009082817. These patents and applications are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.

[0490] It will be readily apparent to those skilled in the art that other suitable modifications and adaptations of the methods described herein may be made using suitable equivalents without departing from the scope of the embodiments disclosed herein. Having now described certain embodiments in detail, the same will be more clearly understood by reference to the following example, which is included for purposes of illustration only and is not intended to be limiting.

EXAMPLES

Example 1. *In vitro* identification of *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, and *STAT1* targeting sequences

[0491] The *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, and *STAT1* genes were used as targets for mRNA knockdown. A panel of siRNAs targeting several different sequences of the human and mouse *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, or *STAT1* mRNA was developed and screened in human HeLa cells and mouse N2A cells *in vitro* and compared to untreated control cells. The siRNAs were each tested at a concentration of 1.5 μ M and the mRNA was evaluated with the QuantiGene gene expression assay (ThermoFisher, Waltham, MA) at the 72 hours timepoint. **FIG. 1A** depicts the results of the screen against human *IFNGR1* mRNA evaluating twenty-two *IFNGR1* siRNAs in human HeLa cells. **FIG. 1B** depicts the results of the screen against mouse *IFNGR1* mRNA evaluating twenty-two *IFNGR1* siRNAs in mouse N2A cells. **FIG. 2A** depicts the results of the screen against human *JAK1* mRNA evaluating twenty-four *JAK1* siRNAs in human HeLa cells. **FIG. 2B** depicts the results of the screen against mouse *JAK1* mRNA evaluating twenty-four *JAK1* siRNAs in mouse N2A cells. **FIG. 3A** depicts the results of the

screen against human *JAK2* mRNA evaluating twenty-four *JAK2* siRNAs in human HeLa cells. **FIG. 3B** depicts the results of the screen against mouse *JAK2* mRNA evaluating twenty-four *JAK2* siRNAs in mouse N2A cells. **FIG. 4A** depicts the results of the screen against human *STAT1* mRNA evaluating twenty-four *STAT1* siRNAs in human HeLa cells. **FIG. 4B** depicts the results of the screen against mouse *STAT1* mRNA evaluating twenty-four *STAT1* siRNAs in mouse N2A cells.

[0492] Six sites were identified that yielded potent and efficacious silencing of *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, and *STAT1* mRNA relative to % untreated control. The dose-response curves for the six identified siRNAs, oligo IDs *IFNGR1_1726*, *JAK1_3033*, *JAK2_1936*, *STAT1_885*, *Ifngr1_1641*, and *Jak2_2076*, are shown in **FIG. 5A-5H**. Two of the siRNAs (*JAK1_3033* and *STAT1_885*) were tested in both human HeLa cells and mouse N2A cells. Results are summarized in **Table 5** below. *IFNGR1* protein expression was also tested in human HeLa and mouse N2a cells. An siRNA targeting *IFNGR1_1726* reduced *IFNGR1* expression in HeLa cells and an siRNA targeting *Ifngr1_1641* reduced *IFNGR1* expression in N2a cells. Cells were treated with fully modified cholesterol-conjugated siRNAs at 1.5 μM for 72 h (n=4, mean \pm SD). Protein expressions were determined by ELISA and normalized to total protein levels (quantified by Bradford assays). Data are represented as mean \pm SD and analyzed by unpaired t test (**p<0.001, ****p<0.0001) (**FIG. 10**).

[0493] Additional human and mouse targets for *IFNGR1* were tested in dose response curves (1631, 1989, and 2072 in HeLa cells and 378, 947, and 1162 in N2a cells). 7-point dose response curve generated by treating cells with fully modified cholesterol-conjugated siRNAs at 1.5 μM with progressive 2-fold serial dilutions for 72 h (n=3, mean \pm SD). M represents the molar concentration of siRNA (n=3, mean \pm SD). As shown in **FIG. 11**, siRNAs against the recited targets were effective at silencing human or mouse *IFNGR1*.

[0494] **Table 6** and **Table 7** recite the 45-nucleotide gene regions, and 20-nucleotide target sequences, respectively, of human *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, and *STAT1* target sequences tested in the above recited screens and dose response curves. **Table 8** and **Table 9** recite the 45-nucleotide gene regions, and 20-nucleotide target sequences, respectively, of mouse *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, and *STAT1* target sequences tested in the above recited screens and dose response curves. The sense and antisense strands of the human *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, and *STAT1* siRNA duplexes screened in **FIG. 1** are shown in **Table 10**. The sense and antisense strands of the mouse *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, and *STAT1* siRNA duplexes screened in **FIG. 2** are shown in **Table 11**. **Table 12** recites the antisense and sense strands of the twelve siRNAs

that resulted in potent and efficacious silencing of *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, and *STAT1* mRNA. The antisense strands contain a 5' uracil to enhance loading into RISC and may or may not be complementary to the target *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, and *STAT1* mRNA sequence.

[0495] Tables 13-15 list modified sense and anti-sense strands of *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, and *STAT1* mRNA targets sequences recited in additional embodiments.

Example 2. *In vivo* target protein knockdown by siRNA *Ifngr1_1641*

[0496] To test the efficacy duration after a single dose of siRNA *Ifngr1_1641*, wild-type C57BL6 mice were treated with siRNA for up to 4 weeks and the *Ifngr1* protein expression level in the skin was measured by fluorescence flow cytometry. FIG. 6A shows the results of the fluorescence flow cytometry, and FIG 6B shows the summary data. A maximum of 66% of target protein knockdown 2 weeks post injection was achieved, and a significant level of protein knockdown was maintained for 4 weeks. These data demonstrated that a single dose of siRNA *Ifngr1_1641* provides a duration of effect at least for 4 weeks in the skin. The data also suggested that a 2-week dosing interval may provide maximum target knockdown, and rationalized the subsequent experiments as following.

Example 3. *Ex vivo* skin culture model for testing IFN- γ signaling inhibition

[0497] To test the efficacy of siRNA *Ifngr1_1641* on inhibiting IFN- γ signaling, chemokine CXCL9 and CXCL10 expression was measured in an *ex vivo* skin culture model. CXCL9 and CXCL10 are IFN- γ signaling downstream chemoattractants involved in recruiting CD8+ T cells to the skin and amplifying vitiligo autoimmunity. The knockdown of IFN- γ receptor IFNGR1 inhibits the signaling transduction, thus causes a decrease of downstream CXCL9 and CXCL10 expression. FIG. 7A shows the procedure used to test *Ifngr1_1641* siRNA's effect on IFN- γ signaling. Eight punches of 4-mm diameter skin biopsies per mouse were collected at week 4 after subcutaneous tail injection with 2 x 20 mg/kg siRNA (dosing interval: 2 weeks, n=5 mice per group). Tail skin punches were cultured in the presence of recombinant mouse IFN- γ protein (2-fold serial dilution at 25600-400 pg/mL, and untreated control). CXCL9 and CXCL10 levels were measured by enzyme-linked immuno-sorbent (ELISA) assay. FIG. 7B shows the results. Data were presented as Mean \pm SD and were analyzed by two-way ANOVA with Dunnett's multiple comparisons test; *P < 0.05. These data indicated that functional inhibition of IFN- γ signaling at a protein level was achieved by target gene silencing. The siRNAs employed were conjugated with DCA and used either Scaffold 1 or Scaffold 2, shown below:

Scaffold 1:

Antisense strand, 5' to 3':

V(mU)#(fG)#(mU)(mU)(mA)(fG)(mU)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mG)(mC)#(fU)#(mA)#(fA)#(mU)#(mG)#(mU)#(fA)

Sense strand, 5' to 3':

(mU)#(mA)#(mG)(mC)(fU)(fA)(fA)(mU)(fA)(mC)(mU)(mA)(mA)#(mC)#(mA)(dT)(dT)-DCA

Scaffold 2:

Antisense strand, 5' to 3':

V(mU)#(fG)#(mU)(fU)(fA)(fG)(mU)(fA)(mU)(fU)(mA)(fG)(mC)(fU)#(mA)#(fA)#(mU)#(mG)#(mU)#(fA)#(mU)

Sense strand, 5' to 3':

(mU)#(mU)#(mA)(fG)(mC)(fU)(mA)(fA)(mU)(fA)(mC)(mU)(mA)(fA)#(mC)#(mA)(dT)(dT)-DCA

m=2'-O-methyl; f=2'-Fluoro; #=Phosphorothioate; V=5'-Vinyl Phosphate; dT=Thymidine; DCA=Docosanoic acid

[0498] CXCL9, CXCL10, and CXCL11 mRNA expression levels were measured in HeLa and N2a cells. The cells were treated with siRNAs targeting IFNGR1_1726 and Ifngr1_1641 at 1.5 μ M for 72 h prior to IFN- γ stimulation (n=4, mean \pm SD, one-way ANOVA, *p<0.05, **p<0.01, ***p<0.001, ****p<0.0001; ns, not significant). Samples were analyzed at 6 h post IFN- γ signaling stimulation. As shown in **FIG. 12**, the siRNAs effectively reduced CXCL9, 10, and 11 expression in the presence of IFN- γ signaling stimulation.

Example 4. Systemic and local efficacy of siRNA Ifngr1_1641 in a vitiligo mouse model

[0499] To further the efficacy of siRNA targeting IFN- γ signaling in treating vitiligo, a vitiligo mouse model was developed. **FIG 8A** shows how vitiligo was induced by adoptive transfer of PMEL CD8⁺ T cells that were isolated from the spleens of PMEL TCR transgenic mice. The subsequent activation of these T cells in the recipient mice results in

depigmentation of the epidermis within 3-7 weeks in a patchy pattern similar to patients with vitiligo. Mice were treated with the first dose of siRNA 2 weeks before vitiligo induction, and the second dose 1 week after the induction. For efficacy evaluation, vitiligo score was objectively quantified by an observer blinded to the treatment groups, a point scale was used based on the extent of depigmentation area at ears and tails. Each site was examined as a percentage of the anatomic site; both left and right ears were determined collectively and therefore being considered as single sites. The vitiligo score of individual sites was awarded between 0-5 as following: No evidence of depigmentation (0%) received a score of 0, >0 to 10% = 1 point, >10 to 25% = 2 points, >25 to 75% = 3 points, >75 to <100% = 4 points, and 100% = 5 points. **FIG 8B** shows the results. Data were presented as Mean \pm SD and were analyzed by two-way ANOVA with Šidák's multiple comparisons test; *P < 0.05, **P < 0.01, ****P < 0.0001.

[0500] **FIG 9** demonstrates quantitative analysis of tail depigmentation levels between treatment groups. **FIG 9A** shows skin depigmentation level objectively quantified by comparison of the tail photographs using ImageJ Fiji software (NIH). In **FIG 9B**, the pixel intensity distribution profile of individual tails was plotted against the total pixel numbers at each intensity. Absolute white and black were defined as intensity at 0 and 255, respectively. **FIG 9C** plots the mean pixel intensity for each tail. Statistical data were presented as Mean \pm SD of the mean pixel intensity of individual distribution curves and were analyzed by Mann-Whitney t test; *P < 0.05. **FIG 9D** is a plot showing reduced skin infiltration of cytotoxic T cells (as measured by CD45+ cells) in both epidermis and dermis with siRNA Ifngr1 1641 (Unpaired t test; ** P < 0.01, * P < 0.05).

[0501] These data suggested that siRNA Ifngr1_1641 significantly prevented the depigmentation during vitiligo disease development, which is consistent with the results of decreased vitiligo score of the tails.

[0502] These data demonstrated that siRNA Ifngr1_1641 enables both systemic and local efficacy for vitiligo treatment, and this platform technology might also be applied to other disease gene targets of interest.

Example 5. siRNA targeting Ifngr1 in various chemical configurations

[0503] IFNGR1 silencing in mouse skin with siRNAs targeting Ifngr1_1641 with different chemical configurations was tested. **FIG. 13A** depicts a schematic of the chemical structures of hydrophobically-conjugated (Docosanoic acid, DCA; Tri-myristic acid, Myr-t)

and divalent (Dio) siRNAs; DCA and Myr-t conjugates are covalently linked to the 3' end of sense strand; the two sense strands of the Dio scaffold are covalently linked by a tetraethylene glycol; the study also included unconjugated siRNA *Ifngr1_1641* and DCA conjugated non-targeting control (NTC) siRNA. **FIG. 13B** depicts *Ifngr1* mRNA silencing in skin at the injection site; mice (n=5 per group) were injected subcutaneously (between shoulders) with a single dose of siRNA (20 mg/kg) or two doses (2x, 24 h apart; n=5); local skin was collected at 1 week post-injection and mRNA levels were measured using QuantiGene 2.0 assays; *Ifngr1* expression was normalized to a housekeeping gene *Ppib*; data are represented as percent of PBS control (mean ± SD) and analyzed by Kruskal-Wallis test (*p<0.05, **p<0.01; ns, not significant).

[0504] The data demonstrates that IFNGR1 silencing was effective in all tested configurations.

Table 5—Results of dose-response screening for six siRNAs that yielded potent and efficacious silencing of *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, and *STAT1* mRNA.

siRNA ID	IC50 (nM) Human HeLa cells	IC50 (nM) Mouse N2A cells
IFNGR1_1726	228	N/A
JAK1_3033	206	212
JAK2_1936	144	N/A
STAT1_885	464	521
<i>Ifngr1_1641</i>	N/A	152
<i>Jak2_2076</i>	N/A	267

Table 6 –Human *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, and *STAT1* gene 45-nucleotide target sequences

Oligo ID	45mer Gene Region
IFNGR1_1726	GCGTAAAGAGGATGTGTGGCATTTTCACTTTTGGCTTGTAAGTA (SEQ ID NO: 1)
IFNGR1_821	TGTATTACCATTTTCAATAGCAGTATAAAAAGTTCTCTTTGGATT (SEQ ID NO: 7)
IFNGR1_1027	ATATGTATCACTCATCACGTCATACCAGCCATTTTCCTTAGAAAA (SEQ ID NO: 8)

IFNGR1_1745	CATTTTCACTTTTGGCTTGTAAGTACAGACTTTTTTTTTTTTTT (SEQ ID NO: 9)
IFNGR1_2072	AACGTGTATATTTTTTATGAAACATTACAGTTAGAGATTTTTAAA (SEQ ID NO: 10)
IFNGR1_1393	ATCTGACTCAGAATTTCCCCCAAATAAAAGGTGAAATAAAAA C (SEQ ID NO: 11)
IFNGR1_1989	TTCAGAAGAAATTCTGCAAGCTTTTCAAATTGGACTTAAATCT (SEQ ID NO: 12)
IFNGR1_2021	GGACTTAAAATCTAATTCAAATAATAGAATTAATGGAATATGTA (SEQ ID NO: 13)
IFNGR1_1631	ACAGTTTTCTGCTTTAATTTTCATGAAAAGATTATGATCTCAGAAA (SEQ ID NO: 14)
IFNGR1_824	ATTACCATTTTCAATAGCAGTATAAAAAGTTCTCTTTGGATTCCA (SEQ ID NO: 15)
IFNGR1_516	ATATCAGAAAGGAGGAGAAGCAAATCATGATTGACATATTTTCC C (SEQ ID NO: 16)
IFNGR1_375	ATATTTCTGATCATGTTGGTGATCCATCAAATTCTCTTTGGGTCA (SEQ ID NO: 17)
IFNGR1_419	AGAGTTAAAGCCAGGGTTGGACAAAAAGAATCTGCCTATGCAAA G (SEQ ID NO: 18)
IFNGR1_989	GTAAGAAGTGCTACTTTAGAGACAAAACCTGAATCAAATATGT A (SEQ ID NO: 19)
IFNGR1_418	CAGAGTTAAAGCCAGGGTTGGACAAAAAGAATCTGCCTATGCAAA A (SEQ ID NO: 20)
IFNGR1_988	GGTAAGAAGTGCTACTTTAGAGACAAAACCTGAATCAAATATGT T (SEQ ID NO: 21)
IFNGR1_987	TGGTAAGAAGTGCTACTTTAGAGACAAAACCTGAATCAAATAT G (SEQ ID NO: 22)
IFNGR1_416	GTCAGAGTTAAAGCCAGGGTTGGACAAAAAGAATCTGCCTATGC A (SEQ ID NO: 23)
IFNGR1_415	GGTCAGAGTTAAAGCCAGGGTTGGACAAAAAGAATCTGCCTATG C (SEQ ID NO: 24)
IFNGR1_417	TCAGAGTTAAAGCCAGGGTTGGACAAAAAGAATCTGCCTATGCA A (SEQ ID NO: 25)
IFNGR1_1245	GAGAGAGTTCTTACCTTTAAGTAGTAACCAGTCTGAACCTGGCA (SEQ ID NO: 26)
IFNGR1_1244	AGAGAGAGTTCTTACCTTTAAGTAGTAACCAGTCTGAACCTGGC (SEQ ID NO: 27)
JAK1_4019	TACCAAAGGGGATTTTTGAAAACGAGGAGTTGACCAAATAAT A (SEQ ID NO: 28)
JAK1_4889	ATTCAGGATTGGTTCAGTGGCAGCAATGAAGTTGCCATTTAAATT (SEQ ID NO: 29)
JAK1_4904	AGTGGCAGCAATGAAGTTGCCATTTAAATTTGTTTCATAGCCTACA (SEQ ID NO: 30)
JAK1_4470	CTATTACACATGCTTTTAAGAAACGTCAATGTATATCCTTTTATA (SEQ ID NO: 31)
JAK1_2747	TTCCGAGCCATCATGAGAGACATTAATAAGCTTGAAGAGCAGAA T (SEQ ID NO: 32)
JAK1_1194	ATCTTGAATCCAGTGGAGGCATAAACCAAATGTTGTTTCTGTTG (SEQ ID NO: 33)
JAK1_4348	ACATGGGGGATAGCTGTGGAATAGATAATTTGCTGCATGTTAAT (SEQ ID NO: 34)
JAK1_3379	TGCTCCAGAATGTTTAAATGCAATCTAAATTTTATATTGCCTCTGA (SEQ ID NO: 35)
JAK1_883	CTACAAGCGATATATTCCAGAAACATTGAATAAGTCCATCAGACA (SEQ ID NO: 36)
JAK1_4034	TTTGAACGAGGAGTTGACCAAATAATATCTGAAGATGATTG C (SEQ ID NO: 37)

JAK1_3908	AACTTAGTGACACATAATGACAACCAAAATATTTGAAAGCACTTA (SEQ ID NO: 38)
JAK1_1048	GGCTACCTTGGAAACTTTGACAAAACATTACGGTGCTGAAATATT (SEQ ID NO: 39)
JAK1_1067	ACAAAACATTACGGTGCTGAAATATTTGAGACTTCCATGTTACTG (SEQ ID NO: 40)
JAK1_964	TTTCAAGGATTTCCCTAAAGGAATTTAACAACAAGACCATTTGTGA (SEQ ID NO: 41)
JAK1_214	AGAACACTGGACAGCTGAATAAATGCAGTATCTAAATATAAAAG A (SEQ ID NO: 42)
JAK1_1240	AAAGGAAAAAATAAACTGAAGCGGAAAAAACTGGAAAATAAA CA (SEQ ID NO: 43)
JAK1_1345	TGAAATCACTCACATTGTAATAAAGGAGTCTGTGGTCAGCATTAA (SEQ ID NO: 44)
JAK1_3668	CTTATTGAAGGATTTGAAGCACTTTTAAAATAAGAAGCATGAATA (SEQ ID NO: 45)
JAK1_1226	GTTGTTTCTGTTGAAAAGGAAAAAATAAACTGAAGCGGAAAA A (SEQ ID NO: 46)
JAK1_3033	ATCATGAGAACATTGTGAAGTACAAAGGAATCTGCACAGAAGAC G (SEQ ID NO: 2)
JAK1_1242	AGGAAAAAATAAACTGAAGCGGAAAAAACTGGAAAATAAACA CA (SEQ ID NO: 47)
JAK1_3232	CGTTCACCGGGACTTGGCAGCAAGAAATGTCTTGTTGAGAGTGA (SEQ ID NO: 48)
JAK1_212	GGAGAACACTGGACAGCTGAATAAATGCAGTATCTAAATATAAA A (SEQ ID NO: 49)
JAK1_2063	GGAACCTTCTGAAGAGAAGAAGATAAAAGTGATCCTCAAAGTCTT A (SEQ ID NO: 50)
JAK2_4686	CCCTAAATAATACATTTTGAATGAAACAAGCTTACAAAGATATA (SEQ ID NO: 51)
JAK2_5173	CTTAAGAAAAATGAGCATACATCTTAAATCTTTCAATTAAGTA (SEQ ID NO: 52)
JAK2_4928	AACTAAATTTAAGCTTAAGCCATAAAATAGATTAGATTGTTTTTT (SEQ ID NO: 53)
JAK2_818	GCTGCTTCTAAAGCTTGTGGTATCACACCTGTGTATCATAATATG (SEQ ID NO: 54)
JAK2_1334	CAATGCAAAGCCACTGCCAGAACTTGAAACTTAAGTATCTTATA (SEQ ID NO: 55)
JAK2_1537	GACAGAACAGGATTTACAGTTATATTGCGATTTTCTAATATTAT (SEQ ID NO: 56)
JAK2_4764	TGTGGTGAATGTGTTTTTAAATGGAACTATCTCCAAATTTTCT (SEQ ID NO: 57)
JAK2_3893	CCAGATGAGATCTATATGATCATGACAGAATGCTGGAACAATAA T (SEQ ID NO: 58)
JAK2_4803	TTTCTAAGACTACTATGAACAGTTTTCTTTTAAAAATTTGAGAT (SEQ ID NO: 59)
JAK2_2714	ATTAGTATTACAGTTTTGCCAAAGGACATTCTTCAGGAGAGAATA (SEQ ID NO: 60)
JAK2_5029	GTATATTTGAGGGGTTTCAGAATTTGCAATGCAGTCATAGAAGA (SEQ ID NO: 61)
JAK2_4327	AATTATTATGTAAATTTGCAATGTTAAAGATGCACAGAATATGT (SEQ ID NO: 62)
JAK2_3707	GTGGCCTCAGATGTTTGGAGCTTTGGAGTGGTTCTGTATGAACTT (SEQ ID NO: 63)
JAK2_1208	ATCTATAACTCTATCAGCTACAAGACATTCTACCAAATGTATT (SEQ ID NO: 64)
JAK2_3379	TAATCTAAAATTAATTATGGAATATTTACCATATGGAAGTTTACG (SEQ ID NO: 65)

JAK2_2357	CTGGATAAAGCACACAGAACTATTCAGAGTCTTTCTTTGAAGCA (SEQ ID NO: 66)
JAK2_3374	CGGCGTAATCTAAAATTAATTATGGAATATTTACCATATGGAAGT (SEQ ID NO: 67)
JAK2_1935	AGCGAGAAAATGTCATTGAATATAAACACTGTTTGATTACAAAA A (SEQ ID NO: 68)
JAK2_3496	GGGTATGGAGTATCTTGGTACAAAAAGGTATATCCACAGGGATCT (SEQ ID NO: 69)
JAK2_3388	ATTAATTATGGAATATTTACCATATGGAAGTTTACGAGACTATCT (SEQ ID NO: 70)
JAK2_802	AGAAGAAATCTGTATTGCTGCTTCTAAAGCTTGTGGTATCACACC (SEQ ID NO: 71)
JAK2_3748	ACTTTTCACATACATTGAGAAGAGTAAAAGTCCACCAGCGGAATT (SEQ ID NO: 72)
JAK2_4281	AGAAAAAAAAATAGACTTTTTCAACTCAGCTTTTTGAGACCTGAAA (SEQ ID NO: 73)
JAK2_1936	GCGAGAAAATGTCATTGAATATAAACACTGTTTGATTACAAAA A (SEQ ID NO: 3)
STAT1_3010	AACTGTTATAGGTTGTTGGATAAATCAGTGGTTATTTAGGGAAC T (SEQ ID NO: 74)
STAT1_4168	CTAAAAACAAGAAGACAACATTAACAATATTGTTTCTAATT (SEQ ID NO: 75)
STAT1_3300	ATATTAGCTTTACTGTTTGTATGGCTTAATGACACTAGCTAATA (SEQ ID NO: 76)
STAT1_4011	TTTTGTTTTAAAATTAAGCTAAAGTATCTGTATTGCATTAATA (SEQ ID NO: 77)
STAT1_3776	TTTTCCAGACACTTTTTGAGTGGATGATGTTTCGTGAAGTATA (SEQ ID NO: 78)
STAT1_3636	TTGAATAATACACCAGAGATAATATGAGAATCAGATCATTTCAA A (SEQ ID NO: 79)
STAT1_1432	GAAGTTGAGACTGTTGGTGAAATTGCAAGAGCTGAATTATAAT T (SEQ ID NO: 80)
STAT1_2013	TTCCGTGGACGAGGTTTTGTAAGGAAAATATAAATGATAAAAAT T (SEQ ID NO: 81)
STAT1_1031	AGAAAGGAAGTAGTTCACAAAATAATAGAGTTGCTGAATGTCAC T (SEQ ID NO: 82)
STAT1_4016	TTTTAAAATTAAGCTAAAGTATCTGTATTGCATTAATATAATA (SEQ ID NO: 83)
STAT1_3487	AAGTTGAAATTAACCATAGATGTAGATAAACTCAGAAATTTAAT T (SEQ ID NO: 84)
STAT1_3341	AATATCAATAGAAGGATGTACATTTCCAAATTCACAAGTTGTGTT (SEQ ID NO: 85)
STAT1_1432	GAAGTTGAGACTGTTGGTGAAATTGCAAGAGCTGAATTATAAT T (SEQ ID NO: 86)
STAT1_464	CTTATGATGACAGTTTTCCCATGGAAATCAGACAGTACCTGGCA (SEQ ID NO: 87)
STAT1_885	AGAGCCTGGAAGATTTACAAGATGAATATGACTTCAAATGCAAA A (SEQ ID NO: 4)
STAT1_1431	TGAAGTTGAGACTGTTGGTGAAATTGCAAGAGCTGAATTATAAT T (SEQ ID NO: 88)
STAT1_2829	TACTCTGAAGGGCATCATGCATCTTACTGAAGGTAAAATTGAAA (SEQ ID NO: 89)
STAT1_636	TGCTACAGCATAACATAAGGAAAAGCAAGCGTAATCTTCAGGAT A (SEQ ID NO: 90)
STAT1_1314	GCACCTTCAGTCTTTCCAGCAGCTCATTAGAGCTCGTTTGTGG (SEQ ID NO: 91)
STAT1_2524	TTCTGTGTCTGAAGTTCACCCTTCTAGACTTCAGACCACAGACAA (SEQ ID NO: 92)

STAT1_816	AACAGAAAGAGCTTGACAGTAAAGTCAGAAATGTGAAGGACAAG G (SEQ ID NO: 93)
STAT1_1430	GTGAAGTTGAGACTGTTGGTGAAATTGCAAGAGCTGAATTATAAT (SEQ ID NO: 94)
STAT1_2830	TACTCTGAAGGGCATCATGCATCTTACTGAAGGTTAAATTGAAAG (SEQ ID NO: 95)
STAT1_2103	AACACCTGCTCCCTCTCTGGAATGATGGGTGCATCATGGGCTTCA (SEQ ID NO: 96)

Table 7 – Human *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, and *STAT1* mRNA 20-nucleotide target sequences

Oligo ID	20mer target sequence
IFNGR1_1726	GUGGCAUUUUCACUUUUGGC (SEQ ID NO: 143)
IFNGR1_821	AAUAGCAGUAUAAAAGGUUC (SEQ ID NO: 155)
IFNGR1_1027	CACGUCAUACCAGCCAUUUU (SEQ ID NO: 156)
IFNGR1_1745	CUUGUAAAGUACAGACUUUU (SEQ ID NO: 157)
IFNGR1_2072	UAUGAAACAUUACAGUUAGA (SEQ ID NO: 158)
IFNGR1_1393	UCCCCAAAUAAUAAAGGUG (SEQ ID NO: 159)
IFNGR1_1989	GCAAGCUUUUCAAAAUUGGA (SEQ ID NO: 160)
IFNGR1_2021	UUCAACUAAUAGAAUUAU (SEQ ID NO: 161)
IFNGR1_1631	AAUUUCAUGAAAAGAUUAUG (SEQ ID NO: 162)
IFNGR1_824	AGCAGUAUAAAAGGUUCUCU (SEQ ID NO: 163)
IFNGR1_516	AGAAGCAAUCAUGAUUGAC (SEQ ID NO: 164)
IFNGR1_375	UUGGUGAUCCAUCAAAUUCU (SEQ ID NO: 165)
IFNGR1_419	GUUGGACAAAAGAAUCUGC (SEQ ID NO: 166)
IFNGR1_989	UUAGAGACAAAACCUGAAUC (SEQ ID NO: 167)
IFNGR1_418	GGUUGGACAAAAGAAUCUG (SEQ ID NO: 168)
IFNGR1_988	UUUAGAGACAAAACCUGAAU (SEQ ID NO: 169)
IFNGR1_987	CUUUAGAGACAAAACCUGAA (SEQ ID NO: 170)
IFNGR1_416	AGGGUUGGACAAAAGAAUC (SEQ ID NO: 171)
IFNGR1_415	CAGGGUUGGACAAAAGAAU (SEQ ID NO: 172)
IFNGR1_417	GGGUUGGACAAAAGAAUCU (SEQ ID NO: 173)
IFNGR1_1245	CUUUAAGUAGUAACCAGUCU (SEQ ID NO: 174)
IFNGR1_1244	CCUUUAAGUAGUAACCAGUC (SEQ ID NO: 175)
JAK1_4019	UUUGAAAACGAGGAGUUGAC (SEQ ID NO: 176)
JAK1_4889	AGUGGCAGCAAUGAAGUUGC (SEQ ID NO: 177)
JAK1_4904	GUUGCCAUUUAAAUUUGUUC (SEQ ID NO: 178)
JAK1_4470	UUAAGAAACGUCAAUGUAUA (SEQ ID NO: 179)
JAK1_2747	AGAGACAUUAAUAAGCUUGA (SEQ ID NO: 180)
JAK1_1194	GGAGGCAUAAACCAAUGUU (SEQ ID NO: 181)
JAK1_4348	UGUGGAAUAGAUAAUUUGCU (SEQ ID NO: 182)
JAK1_3379	AAUGCAAUCUAAAUUUAUA (SEQ ID NO: 183)
JAK1_883	UCCAGAAACAUUGAAUAAGU (SEQ ID NO: 184)
JAK1_4034	UUGACCAAAUAAUAUCUGA (SEQ ID NO: 185)
JAK1_3908	AAUGACAACCAAAUAAUUUG (SEQ ID NO: 186)

JAK1_1048	UUUGACAAAACAUUACGGUG (SEQ ID NO: 187)
JAK1_1067	GCUGAAAUUUUGAGACUUC (SEQ ID NO: 188)
JAK1_964	AAAGGAAUUUAAACAACAAGA (SEQ ID NO: 189)
JAK1_214	UGAAUAAAUGCAGUAUCUAA (SEQ ID NO: 190)
JAK1_1240	ACUGAAGCGGAAAAAACUGG (SEQ ID NO: 191)
JAK1_1345	UGUAAUAAAGGAGUCUGUGG (SEQ ID NO: 192)
JAK1_3668	GAAGCACUUUAAAAUAAGA (SEQ ID NO: 193)
JAK1_1226	AAGGAAAAAAUAAACUGAA (SEQ ID NO: 194)
JAK1_3033	UGAAGUACAAAGGAAUCUGC (SEQ ID NO: 144)
JAK1_1242	UGAAGCGGAAAAAACUGGAA (SEQ ID NO: 195)
JAK1_3232	GGCAGCAAGAAAUGUCCUUG (SEQ ID NO: 196)
JAK1_212	GCUGAAUAAAUGCAGUAUCU (SEQ ID NO: 197)
JAK1_2063	AAGAAGAUAAAAGUGAUCCU (SEQ ID NO: 198)
JAK2_4686	UUUGAAAUGAAACAAGCUUA (SEQ ID NO: 199)
JAK2_5173	GCAUACAUCUAAAUCUUUU (SEQ ID NO: 200)
JAK2_4928	UAAGCCAUAAAUAGAUUAG (SEQ ID NO: 201)
JAK2_818	UGUGGUAUCACACCGUGUGA (SEQ ID NO: 202)
JAK2_1334	GCCAGAAACUUGAAACUUA (SEQ ID NO: 203)
JAK2_1537	ACAGUUUAUUGCGAUUUUC (SEQ ID NO: 204)
JAK2_4764	UUUUAAAUGGAACUAUCUCC (SEQ ID NO: 205)
JAK2_3893	AUGAUC AUGACAGAAUGCUG (SEQ ID NO: 206)
JAK2_4803	AUGAACAGUUUCUUUAAA (SEQ ID NO: 207)
JAK2_2714	UUGCCAAAGGACAUCUUCA (SEQ ID NO: 208)
JAK2_5029	UUCAGAAUUUGCAUUGCAG (SEQ ID NO: 209)
JAK2_4327	UUUGCAAUGUAAAGAUGCA (SEQ ID NO: 210)
JAK2_3707	UGGAGCUUUGGAGUGGUUCU (SEQ ID NO: 211)
JAK2_1208	AGCUACAAGACAUCUUAACC (SEQ ID NO: 212)
JAK2_3379	UAUGGAAUUAUUACCAUAUG (SEQ ID NO: 213)
JAK2_2357	AGAAACUAUUCAGAGUCUUU (SEQ ID NO: 214)
JAK2_3374	UUAAUUAUGGAAUUAUUACC (SEQ ID NO: 215)
JAK2_1935	UUGAAUUA AACACUGUUUG (SEQ ID NO: 216)
JAK2_3496	UGGUACAAAAGGUAUAUCC (SEQ ID NO: 217)
JAK2_3388	UUUACCAUAUGGAAGUUUAC (SEQ ID NO: 218)
JAK2_802	UGCUGCUUCUAAAGCUUGUG (SEQ ID NO: 219)
JAK2_3748	UGAGAAGAGUAAAAGUCCAC (SEQ ID NO: 220)
JAK2_4281	UUUUUCAACUCAGCUUUUUG (SEQ ID NO: 221)
JAK2_1936	UGAAUUA AACACUGUUUGA (SEQ ID NO: 145)
STAT1_3010	UUGGAUAAAUCAGUGGUUAU (SEQ ID NO: 222)
STAT1_4168	GACAACAUUAAAACAAUAUU (SEQ ID NO: 223)
STAT1_3300	UUUGUUAUGGCUAAUGACA (SEQ ID NO: 224)
STAT1_4011	AAAGCUAAAGUAUCUGUAUU (SEQ ID NO: 225)
STAT1_3776	UUUUGAGUGGAUGAUUUUC (SEQ ID NO: 226)
STAT1_3636	GAGAUAAUAUGAGAAUCAGA (SEQ ID NO: 227)

STAT1_1432	GGUGAAAUUGCAAGAGCUGA (SEQ ID NO: 228)
STAT1_2013	UUUGUAAGGAAAUAUAAAU (SEQ ID NO: 229)
STAT1_1031	CACAAAUAUAGAGUUGCU (SEQ ID NO: 230)
STAT1_4016	UAAAGUAUCUGUAUUGCAUU (SEQ ID NO: 231)
STAT1_3487	AUAGAUGUAGAUAAACUCAG (SEQ ID NO: 232)
STAT1_3341	AUGUACAUUCCAAAUUCAC (SEQ ID NO: 233)
STAT1_1432	GGUGAAAUUGCAAGAGCUGA (SEQ ID NO: 234)
STAT1_464	UUUCCCAUGGAAAUCAGACA (SEQ ID NO: 235)
STAT1_885	UACAAGAUGAAUUGACUUC (SEQ ID NO: 146)
STAT1_1431	UGGUGAAAUUGCAAGAGCUG (SEQ ID NO: 236)
STAT1_2829	UCAUGCAUCUUACUGAAGGU (SEQ ID NO: 237)
STAT1_636	UAAGGAAAAGCAAGCGUAAU (SEQ ID NO: 238)
STAT1_1314	UCCAGCAGCUCAUUCAGAGC (SEQ ID NO: 239)
STAT1_2524	UCACCCUUCUAGACUUCAGA (SEQ ID NO: 240)
STAT1_816	ACAGUAAAGUCAGAAUGUG (SEQ ID NO: 241)
STAT1_1430	UUGGUGAAAUUGCAAGAGCU (SEQ ID NO: 242)
STAT1_2830	CAUGCAUCUUACUGAAGGUA (SEQ ID NO: 243)
STAT1_2103	UCUGGAAUGAUGGGUGCAUC (SEQ ID NO: 244)

Table 8 – Mouse *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, and *STAT1* gene 45-nucleotide target sequences

Oligo ID	45mer Gene Region
Ifngr1_1897	TTTTTTCACACACCTTTGTATATGTAAGTTCATGTATATAATATG (SEQ ID NO: 97)
Ifngr1_1895	TTTTTTTTTCACACACCTTTGTATATGTAAGTTCATGTATATAATA (SEQ ID NO: 98)
Ifngr1_2034	ATAGAACACATTGGTGGGAGCTTGACATACTTTTTTATGGAGCA (SEQ ID NO: 99)
Ifngr1_938	CTTACAGTAGTTATCCTGGTATTTGCGTATTGGTATACTAAGAA (SEQ ID NO: 100)
Ifngr1_1911	TTTGTATATGTAAGTTCATGTATATAATATGTTTACATGTTTCAC (SEQ ID NO: 101)
Ifngr1_1641	TCATGAAAGAAGCTATACATTAGCTAATACTAACCACATAGAATA (SEQ ID NO: 5)
Ifngr1_306	GTATGCTGGGAATACCAGAACATGTCACAGACTCCTATTTTTACT (SEQ ID NO: 102)
Ifngr1_378	TGGAATGATTCCTGCACCAACATTTCTGATCATTGTTGTAATATC (SEQ ID NO: 103)
Ifngr1_1162	ACAGCCCCGAAGCAGCAGAACAGGAAGAAGCTTTCAAAGAAACAA (SEQ ID NO: 104)
Ifngr1_804	TATTGTATTTTCAGTAGACGGAATCTCATCTTTCTGGCAAGTTAGA (SEQ ID NO: 105)
Ifngr1_957	GTATTTGCGTATTGGTATACTAAGAAGAATTCATTCAAGAGAAAA (SEQ ID NO: 106)
Ifngr1_947	AGTTATCCTGGTATTTGCGTATTGGTATACTAAGAAGAATTCATT (SEQ ID NO: 107)
Jak1_4620	TTGACTTGGAGGTAGCTGGGTAATCAACAGCTTTCACCTTTAGATT (SEQ ID NO: 108)
Jak1_3214	AAGCCTAAAGGAGTATCTGCCAAAGAATAAGAACAAAATCAACCT (SEQ ID NO: 109)

Jak1_4729	TTGTTTGATATTTTTTCACCTTTTGAGCCCTTTTCCCAAAGAATT (SEQ ID NO: 110)
Jak1_302	TGCTTTCAGGGACACTGGACAACCGAATAAATGCAGTATCTAAAT (SEQ ID NO: 111)
Jak1_3785	TTAAAATAAGAAGCATGAACAACATTTAAATTTCCCATTTATCAAA (SEQ ID NO: 112)
Jak1_3460	AGTGTTCGGTACGCTCCGGAATGTTTAAATCCAGTGTAATTTTA (SEQ ID NO: 113)
Jak1_4699	TCTGGCAAACCTCATTAATGCTGTTTAAATACTTGTTTGATATTTTT (SEQ ID NO: 114)
Jak1_3990	CTTCTCTTTAAAGGTGTAACATCTTAAATTTGGTGATGAATAGT (SEQ ID NO: 115)
Jak1_1027	GAACCTTCTTACCAGGATGCGAATAAATAATGTTTTCAAGGATTT (SEQ ID NO: 116)
Jak1_4771	ATTCAATATCAGTTTAGTAGCAACAGTACAGTTGCCATTTAAATT (SEQ ID NO: 117)
Jak1_1291	CGGGATCCAGTGGCGGCAGAAACCAAATGTTGTTCTGTGAAAA (SEQ ID NO: 118)
Jak1_1144	GGCTACCTTGGAACTTTGACAAAACATTATGGAGCTGAAATATT (SEQ ID NO: 119)
Jak2_2076	TATTTAATGAAAGTCTTGGCCAAGTACTTTTACAAAAATTTTAA (SEQ ID NO: 6)
Jak2_4567	TTTTTCTATGACTATAATGAATATAATGAATCCTTTTATAATTTT (SEQ ID NO: 120)
Jak2_4713	AAGCCATACATAATTTGTAAAATGTACAAGCTCTTTAAGATGCTT (SEQ ID NO: 121)
Jak2_1163	CAATGTAAAGCCACTGCCAGGAACCTAAAACCTAAGTATCTTATA (SEQ ID NO: 122)
Jak2_4434	TGTATAGGAAATCTTCTGACCCTAAAGAATTTTGAAATGGGACA (SEQ ID NO: 123)
Jak2_1232	TTCTACACAGAACAGTTTGAAGTAAAAGAATCTGCAAGAGGTCCT (SEQ ID NO: 124)
Jak2_1886	ATGGAAACTGTGCGCTCAGACAGTATCATCTTCCAGTTTACCAAA (SEQ ID NO: 125)
Jak2_4690	CATTATACATTAATTTGAAGCATAAGCCATACATAATTTGTAAAA (SEQ ID NO: 126)
Jak2_4697	CATTAAATTGAAGCATAAGCCATACATAATTTGTAAAATGTACAA (SEQ ID NO: 127)
Jak2_647	GCTGCTTCTAAAGCTTGTGGTATTACGCTGTGTATCATAATATG (SEQ ID NO: 128)
Jak2_4270	TTTTTCCATAGGTGATCTATAATAACTTCATGATACAAATTTAAA (SEQ ID NO: 129)
Jak2_1780	TGAATATAAACACTGTTTGATTACGAAGAATGAGAATGGAGAATA (SEQ ID NO: 130)
Stat1_3506	AATCCTTAGCCAAATATGAGTATCAGATAATTTTATTATTTTTTT (SEQ ID NO: 131)
Stat1_4157	TTCTGTTGAACTAGGTGAGACTTTAAGAAATGTTGAAATTATGTT (SEQ ID NO: 132)
Stat1_1975	TTCCATGGACAAGGTTTTGTAAAGGAAAATATTAATGATAAAAATT (SEQ ID NO: 133)
Stat1_4173	GAGACTTTAAGAAATGTTGAAATTATGTTAATTTCTATTATTAT (SEQ ID NO: 134)
Stat1_1958	TGGCCCTGATGGTCTTATTCATGGACAAGGTTTTGTAAAGGAAAA (SEQ ID NO: 135)
Stat1_4181	AAGAAATGTTGAAATTATGTTAATTTCTATTATTATTTAATATA (SEQ ID NO: 136)
Stat1_4165	AACTAGGTGAGACTTTAAGAAATGTTGAAATTATGTTAATTTCTT (SEQ ID NO: 137)

Stat1_3498	ACTTCTTGAATCCTTAGCCAAATATGAGTATCAGATAATTTTATT (SEQ ID NO: 138)
Stat1_4175	GACTTTAAGAAATGTTGAAATTATGTTAATTCCTATTATTATT (SEQ ID NO: 139)
Stat1_4114	GCTTATATACTGTTGTCTGTTGAAACAGTTTGTACAATTCATT (SEQ ID NO: 140)
Stat1_4210	ATTATTATTTAATATAAAGATATTTAAAATGTCTAGTGTATGAG (SEQ ID NO: 141)
Stat1_4174	AGACTTTAAGAAATGTTGAAATTATGTTAATTCCTATTATTATT (SEQ ID NO: 142)

Table 9 – Mouse *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, and *STAT1* mRNA 20-nucleotide target sequences

Oligo ID	20mer target sequence
Ifngr1_1897	UUGUAUAUGUAAGUUCAUGU (SEQ ID NO: 245)
Ifngr1_1895	CUUUGUAUAUGUAAGUUCAU (SEQ ID NO: 246)
Ifngr1_2034	GGGAGCUUGUACAUACUUUU (SEQ ID NO: 247)
Ifngr1_938	CCUGGUUUUGCGUAUUGGU (SEQ ID NO: 248)
Ifngr1_1911	UCAUGUAUAUAUAUGUUUA (SEQ ID NO: 249)
Ifngr1_1641	UACAUUAGCUAAUACUAACC (SEQ ID NO: 147)
Ifngr1_306	CAGAACAUGUCACAGACUCC (SEQ ID NO: 250)
Ifngr1_378	ACCAACAUUUCUGAUCAUUG (SEQ ID NO: 251)
Ifngr1_1162	CAGAACAGGAAGAACUUUCA (SEQ ID NO: 252)
Ifngr1_804	GACGGAAUCUCAUCUUUCUG (SEQ ID NO: 253)
Ifngr1_957	UAUACUAAGAAGAAUUCAUU (SEQ ID NO: 254)
Ifngr1_947	UGCGUAUUGGUUAUCUAAGA (SEQ ID NO: 255)
Jak1_4620	CUGGGUAAUCAACAGCUUUC (SEQ ID NO: 256)
Jak1_3214	UCUGCCAAAGAAUAGAACA (SEQ ID NO: 257)
Jak1_4729	UCACCUUUUGAGCCCUUUC (SEQ ID NO: 258)
Jak1_302	UGGACAACCGAAUAAUGCA (SEQ ID NO: 259)
Jak1_3785	UGAACAAAUUUAAAUCUCC (SEQ ID NO: 260)
Jak1_3460	UCCGGAAUGUUAAUCCAGU (SEQ ID NO: 261)
Jak1_4699	AAUGCUGUUAAUACUUGUU (SEQ ID NO: 262)
Jak1_3990	UGUAACAUCUUAAAUUUGGU (SEQ ID NO: 263)
Jak1_1027	GAUGCGAAUAAAUAUGUUU (SEQ ID NO: 264)
Jak1_4771	AGUAGCAACAGUACAGUUGC (SEQ ID NO: 265)
Jak1_1291	GCAGAAACCAAUGUUGUUC (SEQ ID NO: 266)
Jak1_1144	UUUGACAAAACAUUAUGGAG (SEQ ID NO: 267)
Jak2_2076	UUGGCAAGGUACUUUACA (SEQ ID NO: 148)
Jak2_4567	AAUGAAUAUAAUGAAUCCUU (SEQ ID NO: 268)
Jak2_4713	UGUAAAUGUACAAGCUCUU (SEQ ID NO: 269)
Jak2_1163	GCCAGGAACCUAAAACUUA (SEQ ID NO: 270)
Jak2_4434	CCUGACCCUAAAGAAUUUUG (SEQ ID NO: 271)
Jak2_1232	UUUGAAGUAAAAGAAUCUGC (SEQ ID NO: 272)
Jak2_1886	UCAGACAGUAUCAUCUCCA (SEQ ID NO: 273)

Jak2_4690	UGAAGCAUAAGCCAUAACUA (SEQ ID NO: 274)
Jak2_4697	UAAGCCAUAACUAUUUGUA (SEQ ID NO: 275)
Jak2_647	UGUGGUAUUACGCCUGUGUA (SEQ ID NO: 276)
Jak2_4270	UCUAUAAUAACUUCUGAUA (SEQ ID NO: 277)
Jak2_1780	UUUGAUUACGAAGAAUGAGA (SEQ ID NO: 278)
Stat1_3506	AUGAGUAUCAGAUUUUUUA (SEQ ID NO: 279)
Stat1_4157	UGAGACUUUAAGAAAUGUUG (SEQ ID NO: 280)
Stat1_1975	UUUGUAAGGAAAAUAUUAAU (SEQ ID NO: 281)
Stat1_4173	GUUGAAAUAUGUAAUUUC (SEQ ID NO: 282)
Stat1_1958	UAUCCAUGGACAAGUUUU (SEQ ID NO: 283)
Stat1_4181	UAUGUAAUUUCCUAUUUU (SEQ ID NO: 284)
Stat1_4165	UAAGAAAUGUUGAAUUUAUG (SEQ ID NO: 285)
Stat1_3498	AGCCAAUAUGAGUAUCAGA (SEQ ID NO: 286)
Stat1_4175	UGAAAUUAUGUAAUUUCCU (SEQ ID NO: 287)
Stat1_4114	UCUGUUGAACAGUUUGUUA (SEQ ID NO: 288)
Stat1_4210	AAAGAUUUUAAAUGUCUA (SEQ ID NO: 289)
Stat1_4174	UUGAAAUUAUGUAAUUUCC (SEQ ID NO: 290)

Table 10 – Human *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, and *STAT1* siRNA sequences, used for the screens depicted in Fig. 1 – Fig. 4.

Oligo ID	Antisense Sequence (5'-3')	Sense Sequence (5'-3')
IFNGR1_1726	UCCAAAAGUGAAAUGCCAC (SEQ ID NO: 467)	AUUUUCACUUUUGGA (SEQ ID NO: 149)
IFNGR1_821	UAACCUUUUAUACUGCUAUU (SEQ ID NO: 473)	CAGUAUAAAAGGUUA (SEQ ID NO: 291)
IFNGR1_1027	UAAAUGGCUGGUAUGACGUG (SEQ ID NO: 474)	CAUACCAGCCAUUUA (SEQ ID NO: 292)
IFNGR1_1745	UAAAGUCUGUACUUACAAG (SEQ ID NO: 475)	AAAGUACAGACUUUA (SEQ ID NO: 293)
IFNGR1_2072	UCUAACUGUAAUGUUUCAUA (SEQ ID NO: 476)	AACAUUACAGUUAGA (SEQ ID NO: 294)
IFNGR1_1393	UACCUUUUAUUUUGGGGGA (SEQ ID NO: 477)	CAAAUAAUAAAGGUA (SEQ ID NO: 295)
IFNGR1_1989	UCCAAUUUUGAAAAGCUUGC (SEQ ID NO: 478)	CUUUUCAAAAUUGGA (SEQ ID NO: 296)
IFNGR1_2021	UUUAAUUCUAUUAGUUUGAA (SEQ ID NO: 479)	ACUAAUAGAAUUAAA (SEQ ID NO: 297)
IFNGR1_1631	UAUAAUCUUUUAUGAAAUU (SEQ ID NO: 480)	CAUGAAAAGAUUUA (SEQ ID NO: 298)
IFNGR1_824	UGAGAACCUUUUAUACUGCU (SEQ ID NO: 481)	UAUAAAAGGUUCUCA (SEQ ID NO: 299)
IFNGR1_516	UUCAAUCAUGAUUUGCUUCU (SEQ ID NO: 482)	CAAUUCAUGAUUGAA (SEQ ID NO: 300)
IFNGR1_375	UGAAUUUGAUGGAUCACCAA (SEQ ID NO: 483)	GAUCCAUCAAUUCA (SEQ ID NO: 301)
IFNGR1_419	UCAGAUUCUUUUGUCCAAC (SEQ ID NO: 484)	ACAAAAGAAUCUGA (SEQ ID NO: 302)

IFNGR1_989	UAUUCAGGUUUUGUCUCUAA (SEQ ID NO: 485)	GACAAAACCUGAAUA (SEQ ID NO: 303)
IFNGR1_418	UAGAUUCUUUUUGUCCAACC (SEQ ID NO: 486)	GACAAAAGAAUCUA (SEQ ID NO: 304)
IFNGR1_988	UUUCAGGUUUUGUCUCUAAA (SEQ ID NO: 487)	AGACAAAACCUGAAA (SEQ ID NO: 305)
IFNGR1_987	UUCAGGUUUUGUCUCUAAAG (SEQ ID NO: 488)	GAGACAAAACCUGAA (SEQ ID NO: 306)
IFNGR1_416	UAUUCUUUUUGUCCAACCCU (SEQ ID NO: 489)	UGGACAAAAGAAUA (SEQ ID NO: 307)
IFNGR1_415	UUUCUUUUUGUCCAACCCUG (SEQ ID NO: 490)	UUGGACAAAAGAAA (SEQ ID NO: 308)
IFNGR1_417	UGAUUCUUUUUGUCCAACCC (SEQ ID NO: 491)	GGACAAAAGAAUCA (SEQ ID NO: 309)
IFNGR1_1245	UGACUGGUUACUACUAAAAG (SEQ ID NO: 492)	AGUAGUAACCAGUCA (SEQ ID NO: 310)
IFNGR1_1244	UACUGGUUACUACUAAAAGG (SEQ ID NO: 493)	AAGUAGUAACCAGUA (SEQ ID NO: 311)
JAK1_4019	UUCAACUCCUCGUUUUCAA (SEQ ID NO: 494)	AAACGAGGAGUUGAA (SEQ ID NO: 312)
JAK1_4889	UCAACUUAUUGCUGCCACU (SEQ ID NO: 495)	CAGCAAUGAAGUUGA (SEQ ID NO: 313)
JAK1_4904	UAACAAAUUAAAUGGCAAC (SEQ ID NO: 496)	CAUUAAAUUUGUUA (SEQ ID NO: 314)
JAK1_4470	UAUACAUUGACGUUUCUAA (SEQ ID NO: 497)	AAACGUCAAUGUAUA (SEQ ID NO: 315)
JAK1_2747	UCAAGCUAAUAAUGUCUCU (SEQ ID NO: 498)	CAUUAUAAGCUUGA (SEQ ID NO: 316)
JAK1_1194	UACAUUUGGUUAUGCCUCC (SEQ ID NO: 499)	CAUAAACCAAUGUA (SEQ ID NO: 317)
JAK1_4348	UGCAAAUAUCUAUCCACA (SEQ ID NO: 500)	AAUAGAAUUUGCA (SEQ ID NO: 318)
JAK1_3379	UAUAAAUUUAGAUGCAUU (SEQ ID NO: 501)	AAUCUAAAUUUUAUA (SEQ ID NO: 319)
JAK1_883	UCUUAUCAAUGUUUCUGGA (SEQ ID NO: 502)	AAACAUUGAAUAAGA (SEQ ID NO: 320)
JAK1_4034	UCAGAUAAUAAUUGGUCAA (SEQ ID NO: 503)	CAAAUAAUAUCUGA (SEQ ID NO: 321)
JAK1_3908	UAAAUAAUUGGUUGUCAUU (SEQ ID NO: 504)	CAACCAAAUAAUUA (SEQ ID NO: 322)
JAK1_1048	UACCGUAAUGUUUGUCAA (SEQ ID NO: 505)	CAAAACAUAACGGUA (SEQ ID NO: 323)
JAK1_1067	UAAGUCUCAAUAUUUCAGC (SEQ ID NO: 506)	AAUAUUUGAGACUUA (SEQ ID NO: 324)
JAK1_964	UCUUGUUGUAAAUCCUUU (SEQ ID NO: 507)	AAUUUACAACAAGA (SEQ ID NO: 325)
JAK1_214	UUAGAUACUGCAUUUAUUA (SEQ ID NO: 508)	AAAUGCAGUAUCUAA (SEQ ID NO: 326)
JAK1_1240	UCAGUUUUUCCGCUUCAGU (SEQ ID NO: 509)	AGCGGAAAAACUGA (SEQ ID NO: 327)
JAK1_1345	UCACAGACUCCUUAAUACA (SEQ ID NO: 510)	UAAAGGAGUCUGUGA (SEQ ID NO: 328)
JAK1_3668	UCUUUUUUAAAAGUGCUUC (SEQ ID NO: 511)	ACUUUUAAAUAAGA (SEQ ID NO: 329)
JAK1_1226	UUCAGUUAAUUUUUUCCUU (SEQ ID NO: 512)	AAAAAAUAAACUGAA (SEQ ID NO: 330)
JAK1_3033	UCAGAUCCUUGUACUUA (SEQ ID NO: 468)	UACAAAGGAAUCUGA (SEQ ID NO: 150)

JAK1_1242	UCCAGUUUUUCCGCUUCA (SEQ ID NO: 513)	CGGAAAAAACUGGAA (SEQ ID NO: 331)
JAK1_3232	UAAGGACAUUUCUUGCUGCC (SEQ ID NO: 514)	CAAGAAAUGUCCUUA (SEQ ID NO: 332)
JAK1_212	UGAUACUGCAUUUAUUCAGC (SEQ ID NO: 515)	AUAAAUGCAGUAUCA (SEQ ID NO: 333)
JAK1_2063	UGGAUCACUUUUAUCUUCUU (SEQ ID NO: 516)	GAUAAAAGUGAUCCA (SEQ ID NO: 334)
JAK2_4686	UAAGCUUGUUUCAUUUCAA (SEQ ID NO: 517)	AAUGAAACAAGCUUA (SEQ ID NO: 335)
JAK2_5173	UAAAGAUUUUAAGAUGUAUGC (SEQ ID NO: 518)	CAUCUUAAAUCUUUA (SEQ ID NO: 336)
JAK2_4928	UUAAUCUAAAAUUGGCUUA (SEQ ID NO: 519)	CAUAAAAUAGAUUAA (SEQ ID NO: 337)
JAK2_818	UACACAGGUGUGAUACCACA (SEQ ID NO: 520)	UAUCACACCUGUGUA (SEQ ID NO: 338)
JAK2_1334	UUAAGUUUCAAGUUUCUGGC (SEQ ID NO: 521)	AAACUUGAAACUUA (SEQ ID NO: 339)
JAK2_1537	UAAAUCGCAAUAUAACUGU (SEQ ID NO: 522)	UAUAUUGCGAUUUUA (SEQ ID NO: 340)
JAK2_4764	UGAGAUAGUCCAUUUAAAA (SEQ ID NO: 523)	AAUGGAACUAUCUCA (SEQ ID NO: 341)
JAK2_3893	UAGCAUUCUGUCAUGAUCAU (SEQ ID NO: 524)	CAUGACAGAAUGCUA (SEQ ID NO: 342)
JAK2_4803	UUUAAAAGAAAACUGUUCAU (SEQ ID NO: 525)	CAGUUUUCUUUAAA (SEQ ID NO: 343)
JAK2_2714	UGAAGAAUGUCCUUUGCAA (SEQ ID NO: 526)	AAAGGACAUUCUUA (SEQ ID NO: 344)
JAK2_5029	UUGCAAUGCAAAUUCUGAA (SEQ ID NO: 527)	AAUUUUGCAUUGCAA (SEQ ID NO: 345)
JAK2_4327	UGCAUCUUUAACAUUGCAA (SEQ ID NO: 528)	AAUGUUAAAGAUGCA (SEQ ID NO: 346)
JAK2_3707	UGAACCACUCCAAAGCUCCA (SEQ ID NO: 529)	CUUUGGAGUGGUUA (SEQ ID NO: 347)
JAK2_1208	UGUAAGAAUGUCUUGUAGCU (SEQ ID NO: 530)	CAAGACAUUCUACA (SEQ ID NO: 348)
JAK2_3379	UAUAUGGUAAAUAUCCAU (SEQ ID NO: 531)	AAUAUUACCAUA (SEQ ID NO: 349)
JAK2_2357	UAAGACUCUGAAUAGUUUCU (SEQ ID NO: 532)	CUAUCAGAGUCUUA (SEQ ID NO: 350)
JAK2_3374	UGUAAAUAUCCAUAUUUA (SEQ ID NO: 533)	UAUGGAAUUAUACA (SEQ ID NO: 351)
JAK2_1935	UAAACAGUGUUUAUUAUCAA (SEQ ID NO: 534)	UAUAAACACUGUUUA (SEQ ID NO: 352)
JAK2_3496	UGAUUAUACUUUUUGUACCA (SEQ ID NO: 535)	CAAAAAGGUAUAUCA (SEQ ID NO: 353)
JAK2_3388	UUAAACUCCAUAUGGUAAA (SEQ ID NO: 536)	CAUAUGGAAGUUUA (SEQ ID NO: 354)
JAK2_802	UACAAGCUUAGAAGCAGCA (SEQ ID NO: 537)	CUUCUAAAGCUUGUA (SEQ ID NO: 355)
JAK2_3748	UUGGACUUUUACUCUUCUCA (SEQ ID NO: 538)	AGAGUAAAAGUCCAA (SEQ ID NO: 356)
JAK2_4281	UAAAAGCUGAGUUGAAAAA (SEQ ID NO: 539)	CAACUCAGCUUUUA (SEQ ID NO: 357)
JAK2_1936	UCAACAGUGUUUAUAUUCA (SEQ ID NO: 469)	AUAAACACUGUUUGA (SEQ ID NO: 151)
STAT1_3010	UUAACCACUGAUUUUAUCCAA (SEQ ID NO: 540)	UAAAUCAGUGGUUA (SEQ ID NO: 358)

STAT1_4168	UAUAUUGUUUUAAUGUUGUC (SEQ ID NO: 541)	CAUUAACAUAUA (SEQ ID NO: 359)
STAT1_3300	UGUCAUUAAGCCAUAACAAA (SEQ ID NO: 542)	UAUGGCUAAUGACA (SEQ ID NO: 360)
STAT1_4011	UAUACAGAUACUUUAGCUUU (SEQ ID NO: 543)	UAAAGUAUCUGUAUA (SEQ ID NO: 361)
STAT1_3776	UAAACAUCAUCCACUCAAAA (SEQ ID NO: 544)	AGUGGAUGAUGUUUA (SEQ ID NO: 362)
STAT1_3636	UCUGAUUCUCAUAUUAUCUC (SEQ ID NO: 545)	AAUAUGAGAAUCAGA (SEQ ID NO: 363)
STAT1_1432	UCAGCUCUUGCAAUUUCACC (SEQ ID NO: 546)	AAUUGCAAGAGCUGA (SEQ ID NO: 364)
STAT1_2013	UUUUAUAUUUCCUUACAAA (SEQ ID NO: 547)	AAGGAAAUAUAAAA (SEQ ID NO: 365)
STAT1_1031	UGCAACUCUAUUUUUUGUG (SEQ ID NO: 548)	AAUAAUAGAGUUGCA (SEQ ID NO: 366)
STAT1_4016	UAUGCAAUACAGAUACUUUA (SEQ ID NO: 549)	UAUCUGUAUUGCAUA (SEQ ID NO: 367)
STAT1_3487	UUGAGUUUAUCUACAUCUAU (SEQ ID NO: 550)	UGUAGAUAAACUCAA (SEQ ID NO: 368)
STAT1_3341	UUGAAUUUGGAAAUGUACAU (SEQ ID NO: 551)	CAUUUCCAAAUUCAA (SEQ ID NO: 369)
STAT1_1432	UCAGCUCUUGCAAUUUCACC (SEQ ID NO: 552)	AAUUGCAAGAGCUGA (SEQ ID NO: 370)
STAT1_464	UGUCUGAUUUCCAUGGGAAA (SEQ ID NO: 553)	CAUGGAAAUCAGACA (SEQ ID NO: 371)
STAT1_885	UAAGUCAUAUUCUUGUA (SEQ ID NO: 470)	GAUGAAUAUGACUUA (SEQ ID NO: 152)
STAT1_1431	UAGCUCUUGCAAUUUCACCA (SEQ ID NO: 554)	AAAUUGCAAGAGCUA (SEQ ID NO: 372)
STAT1_2829	UCCUUCAGUAAGAUGCAUGA (SEQ ID NO: 555)	CAUCUUACUGAAGGA (SEQ ID NO: 373)
STAT1_636	UUUACGCUUGCUUUCCUUA (SEQ ID NO: 556)	AAAAGCAAGCGUAAA (SEQ ID NO: 374)
STAT1_1314	UCUCUGAAUGAGCUGCUGGA (SEQ ID NO: 557)	CAGCUCAUUCAGAGA (SEQ ID NO: 375)
STAT1_2524	UCUGAAGUCUAGAAGGGUGA (SEQ ID NO: 558)	CUUCUAGACUUCAGA (SEQ ID NO: 376)
STAT1_816	UACAUUUCUGACUUUACUGU (SEQ ID NO: 559)	AAAGUCAGAAAUGUA (SEQ ID NO: 377)
STAT1_1430	UGCUCUUGCAAUUUCACCAA (SEQ ID NO: 560)	GAAAUUGCAAGAGCA (SEQ ID NO: 378)
STAT1_2830	UACCUUCAGUAAGAUGCAUG (SEQ ID NO: 561)	AUCUUACUGAAGGUA (SEQ ID NO: 379)
STAT1_2103	UAUGCACCAUCAUCCAGA (SEQ ID NO: 562)	AAUGAUGGGUGCAUA (SEQ ID NO: 380)

Table 11 – Mouse *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, and *STAT1* siRNA sequences, used for the screens depicted in Fig. 1 – Fig. 4.

Oligo ID	Antisense Sequence (5'-3')	Sense Sequence (5'-3')
Ifngr1_1897	UCAUGAACUUACAUAUACAA (SEQ ID NO: 563)	UAUGUAAGUUCAUGA (SEQ ID NO: 381)
Ifngr1_1895	UUGAACUUACAUAUACAAAG (SEQ ID NO: 564)	UAUAUGUAAGUUCAA (SEQ ID NO: 382)
Ifngr1_2034	UAAAGUAUGUACAAGCUCCC (SEQ ID NO: 565)	CUUGUACAUAUCUUUA (SEQ ID NO: 383)

Ifngr1_938	UCCAAUACGCAAUACCAGG (SEQ ID NO: 566)	UAUUUGCGUAUUGGA (SEQ ID NO: 384)
Ifngr1_1911	UAAACAUAUUUAUACAUGA (SEQ ID NO: 567)	UAUAUAAUAUGUUUA (SEQ ID NO: 385)
Ifngr1_1641	UGUUAGUAUUAGCUAAUGUA (SEQ ID NO: 471)	UAGCUAAUACUAACA (SEQ ID NO: 153)
Ifngr1_306	UGAGUCUGUGACAUGUUCUG (SEQ ID NO: 568)	CAUGUCACAGACUCA (SEQ ID NO: 386)
Ifngr1_378	UAAUGAUCAGAAAUGUUGGU (SEQ ID NO: 569)	CAUUUCUGAUCAUUA (SEQ ID NO: 387)
Ifngr1_1162	UGAAAGUUCUCCUGUUCUG (SEQ ID NO: 570)	CAGGAAGAACUUUCA (SEQ ID NO: 388)
Ifngr1_804	UAGAAAGAUGAGAUCCGUC (SEQ ID NO: 571)	AAUCUCAUCUUUCUA (SEQ ID NO: 389)
Ifngr1_957	UAUGAAUUCUUCUAGUAUA (SEQ ID NO: 572)	UAAGAAGAAUUCAUA (SEQ ID NO: 390)
Ifngr1_947	UCUUAGUAUACCAAUACGCA (SEQ ID NO: 573)	AUUGGUUAUCUAAGA (SEQ ID NO: 391)
Jak1_4620	UAAAGCUGUUGAUUACCCAG (SEQ ID NO: 574)	UAAUCAACAGCUUUA (SEQ ID NO: 392)
Jak1_3214	UGUUCUUAUUCUUUGGCAGA (SEQ ID NO: 575)	CAAAGAAUAAGAACA (SEQ ID NO: 393)
Jak1_4729	UAAAAGGGCUCAAAAGGUGA (SEQ ID NO: 576)	UUUUGAGCCUUUUA (SEQ ID NO: 394)
Jak1_302	UGCAUUUAUUCGGUUGUCCA (SEQ ID NO: 577)	AACCGAAUAAAUGCA (SEQ ID NO: 395)
Jak1_3785	UGGAAUUUAAAUGUUGUUA (SEQ ID NO: 578)	AACAUUUAAAUCCA (SEQ ID NO: 396)
Jak1_3460	UCUGGAUUAACAUCUCCGGA (SEQ ID NO: 579)	AAUGUUUAAUCCAGA (SEQ ID NO: 397)
Jak1_4699	UACAAGUAUUAAACAGCAUU (SEQ ID NO: 580)	UGUUUAAUACUUGUA (SEQ ID NO: 398)
Jak1_3990	UCCAAAUUUAAGAUGUUACA (SEQ ID NO: 581)	CAUCUUAAAUUUGGA (SEQ ID NO: 399)
Jak1_1027	UAACAUUUUUUUUCGCAUC (SEQ ID NO: 582)	GAAUAAAUAUGUUA (SEQ ID NO: 400)
Jak1_4771	UCAACUGUACUGUUGCUACU (SEQ ID NO: 583)	CAACAGUACAGUUGA (SEQ ID NO: 401)
Jak1_1291	UAACAACAUUUGGUUUCUGC (SEQ ID NO: 584)	AACCAAUGUUGUUA (SEQ ID NO: 402)
Jak1_1144	UUCCAUAUUGUUUUGUCAA (SEQ ID NO: 585)	CAAAACAUAUGGAA (SEQ ID NO: 403)
Jak2_2076	UGUAAAAGUACCUUGGCCAA (SEQ ID NO: 472)	CAAGGUACUUUACA (SEQ ID NO: 154)
Jak2_4567	UAGGAUUCAUUAUAUUCAUU (SEQ ID NO: 586)	AUAUAAUGAAUCCUA (SEQ ID NO: 404)
Jak2_4713	UAGAGCUUGUACAUUUACA (SEQ ID NO: 587)	AAUGUACAAGCUCUA (SEQ ID NO: 405)
Jak2_1163	UUAAAGUUUAGGUUCCUGGC (SEQ ID NO: 588)	GAACCUAAAACUUA (SEQ ID NO: 406)
Jak2_4434	UAAAAUUCUUUAGGGUCAGG (SEQ ID NO: 589)	CCCUAAAGAAUUUA (SEQ ID NO: 407)
Jak2_1232	UCAGAUUCUUUACUUCAAA (SEQ ID NO: 590)	AGUAAAAGAAUCUGA (SEQ ID NO: 408)
Jak2_1886	UGGAAGAUGAUACUGUCUGA (SEQ ID NO: 591)	CAGUAUCAUCUCCA (SEQ ID NO: 409)
Jak2_4690	UAUGUAUGGCUUAUGCUUCA (SEQ ID NO: 592)	CAUAAGCCAUAUCA (SEQ ID NO: 450)

Jak2_4697	UACAAAUAUGUAUGGCUUA (SEQ ID NO: 593)	CAUACAUAUUUGUA (SEQ ID NO: 451)
Jak2_647	UACACAGGCGUAAUACCACA (SEQ ID NO: 594)	UAUUACGCCUGUGUA (SEQ ID NO: 452)
Jak2_4270	UAUCAUGAAGUUAUUUAGA (SEQ ID NO: 595)	AAUAACUUCAUGUA (SEQ ID NO: 453)
Jak2_1780	UCUCAUUCUUCGUAUCAA (SEQ ID NO: 596)	UUACGAAGAAUGAGA (SEQ ID NO: 454)
Stat1_3506	UAAAAUAUCUGAUACUCAU (SEQ ID NO: 597)	UAUCAGAUAAUUUA (SEQ ID NO: 455)
Stat1_4157	UAACAUUUCUAAAGUCUCA (SEQ ID NO: 598)	CUUUAAGAAAUGUUA (SEQ ID NO: 456)
Stat1_1975	UUUAAUUAUUUCCUACAAA (SEQ ID NO: 599)	AAGGAAAAUUAUAAA (SEQ ID NO: 457)
Stat1_4173	UAAAAUAACAUAAUUUCAAC (SEQ ID NO: 600)	AAUUAUGUAAUUUA (SEQ ID NO: 458)
Stat1_1958	UAAACCUUGUCCAUGGAAUA (SEQ ID NO: 601)	CAUGGACAAGGUUA (SEQ ID NO: 459)
Stat1_4181	UAUAAUAGGAAUUAACUA (SEQ ID NO: 602)	UAUUUCCUAUUUA (SEQ ID NO: 460)
Stat1_4165	UAUAAUUUCAACAUUUCUUA (SEQ ID NO: 603)	AAUGUUGAAUUUA (SEQ ID NO: 461)
Stat1_3498	UCUGAUACUCAUAAUUUGGCU (SEQ ID NO: 604)	AAUAUGAGUAUCAGA (SEQ ID NO: 462)
Stat1_4175	UGGAAAUUAACAUAAUUUCA (SEQ ID NO: 605)	UUAUGUAAUUUCCA (SEQ ID NO: 463)
Stat1_4114	UAACAAACUGUUUCAACAGA (SEQ ID NO: 606)	UGAAACAGUUUGUUA (SEQ ID NO: 464)
Stat1_4210	UAGACAUUUUAAAUAUCUUU (SEQ ID NO: 607)	UAUUUAAAUGUCUA (SEQ ID NO: 465)
Stat1_4174	UGAAAUUAACAUAAUUUCA (SEQ ID NO: 608)	AUUAUGUAAUUUCA (SEQ ID NO: 466)

Table 12 – Lead human and mouse *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, and *STAT1* siRNA sequences, used for dose-response assays depicted in Fig. 3 and Fig. 4.

Oligo ID	Antisense Sequence (5'-3')	Sense Sequence (5'-3')
IFNGR1_1726	UCCAAAAGUGAAAAUGCCAC (SEQ ID NO: 467)	AUUUUCACUUUUGGA (SEQ ID NO: 149)
JAK1_3033	UCAGAUUCCUUUGUACUUA (SEQ ID NO: 468)	UACAAAGGAAUCUGA (SEQ ID NO: 150)
JAK2_1936	UCAACAGUGUUUAUAUUA (SEQ ID NO: 469)	AUAAACACUGUUUGA (SEQ ID NO: 151)
STAT1_885	UAAGUCAUAUUCUUGUA (SEQ ID NO: 470)	GAUGAAUUGACUUA (SEQ ID NO: 152)
Ifngr1_1641	UGUUAGUAUUAGCUAAUGUA (SEQ ID NO: 471)	UAGCUAAUACUAACA (SEQ ID NO: 153)
Jak2_2076	UGUAAAAGUACCUUGGCAA (SEQ ID NO: 472)	CAAGGUACUUUACA (SEQ ID NO: 154)

Table 13 – Modified human *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, and *STAT1* mRNA targets sequences, sense and antisense strands, additional embodiments.

Oligo ID	Modified Sequence
----------	-------------------

IFNGR1_1 726 (s)	(mA)#(mU)#(mU)(mU)(fU)(fC)(fA)(mC)(fU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mG)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 609)
IFNGR1 821 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mG)(mU)(fA)(fU)(fA)(mA)(fA)(mA)(mG)(mG)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 621)
IFNGR1_1 027 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mU)(mA)(fC)(fC)(fA)(mG)(fC)(mC)(mA)(mU)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 622)
IFNGR1_1 745 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mA)(mG)(fU)(fA)(fC)(mA)(fG)(mA)(mC)(mU)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 623)
IFNGR1_2 072 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mC)(mA)(fU)(fU)(fA)(mC)(fA)(mG)(mU)(mU)(mA)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 624)
IFNGR1_1 393 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mA)(fU)(fA)(fA)(mU)(fA)(mA)(mA)(mG)(mG)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 625)
IFNGR1 1989 (s)	(mC)#(mU)#(mU)(mU)(fU)(fC)(fA)(mA)(fA)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mG)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 626)
IFNGR1 2021 (s)	(mA)#(mC)#(mU)(mA)(fA)(fU)(fA)(mG)(fA)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mA)#(mA)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 627)
IFNGR1 1631 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mU)(mG)(fA)(fA)(fA)(mA)(fG)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mA)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 628)
IFNGR1 824 (s)	(mU)#(mA)#(mU)(mA)(fA)(fA)(fA)(mG)(fG)(mU)(mU)(mC)(mU)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 629)
IFNGR1 516 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mA)(fU)(fC)(fA)(mU)(fG)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mG)#(mA)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 630)
IFNGR1 375 (s)	(mG)#(mA)#(mU)(mC)(fC)(fA)(fU)(mC)(fA)(mA)(mA)(mU)(mU)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 631)
IFNGR1 419 (s)	(mA)#(mC)#(mA)(mA)(fA)(fA)(fA)(mG)(fA)(mA)(mU)(mC)(mU)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 632)
IFNGR1 989 (s)	(mG)#(mA)#(mC)(mA)(fA)(fA)(fA)(mC)(fC)(mU)(mG)(mA)(mA)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 633)
IFNGR1 418 (s)	(mG)#(mA)#(mC)(mA)(fA)(fA)(fA)(mA)(fG)(mA)(mA)(mU)(mC)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 634)
IFNGR1 988 (s)	(mA)#(mG)#(mA)(mC)(fA)(fA)(fA)(mA)(fC)(mC)(mU)(mG)(mA)#(mA)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 635)
IFNGR1 987 (s)	(mG)#(mA)#(mG)(mA)(fC)(fA)(fA)(mA)(fA)(mC)(mC)(mU)(mG)#(mA)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 636)
IFNGR1 416 (s)	(mU)#(mG)#(mG)(mA)(fC)(fA)(fA)(mA)(fA)(mA)(mG)(mA)(mA)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 637)
IFNGR1 415 (s)	(mU)#(mU)#(mG)(mG)(fA)(fC)(fA)(mA)(fA)(mA)(mA)(mG)(mA)#(mA)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 638)
IFNGR1_4 17 (s)	(mG)#(mG)#(mA)(mC)(fA)(fA)(fA)(mA)(fA)(mG)(mA)(mA)(mU)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 639)
IFNGR1 1245 (s)	(mA)#(mG)#(mU)(mA)(fG)(fU)(fA)(mA)(fC)(mC)(mA)(mG)(mU)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 640)
IFNGR1 1244 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mG)(mU)(fA)(fG)(fU)(mA)(fA)(mC)(mC)(mA)(mG)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 641)
JAK1 4019 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mA)(mC)(fG)(fA)(fG)(mG)(fA)(mG)(mU)(mU)(mG)#(mA)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 642)
JAK1 4889 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mG)(mC)(fA)(fA)(fU)(mG)(fA)(mA)(mG)(mU)(mU)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 643)
JAK1 4904 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mU)(mU)(fU)(fA)(fA)(mA)(fU)(mU)(mU)(mG)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 644)
JAK1 4470 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mA)(mC)(fG)(fU)(fC)(mA)(fA)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mA)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 645)
JAK1_2747 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mU)(mU)(fA)(fA)(fU)(mA)(fA)(mG)(mC)(mU)(mU)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 646)
JAK1 1194 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mU)(mA)(fA)(fA)(fC)(mC)(fA)(mA)(mA)(mU)(mG)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 647)
JAK1 4348 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mU)(mA)(fG)(fA)(fU)(mA)(fA)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mG)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 648)

JAK1 3379 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mU)(mC)(fU)(fA)(fA)(mA)(fU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mA)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 649)
JAK1_883 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mA)(mC)(fA)(fU)(fU)(mG)(fA)(mA)(mU)(mA)(mA)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 650)
JAK1 4034 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mA)(mA)(fA)(fU)(fA)(mA)(fU)(mA)(mU)(mC)(mU)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 651)
JAK1 3908 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mA)(mC)(fC)(fA)(fA)(mA)(fA)(mU)(mA)(mU)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 652)
JAK1 1048 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mA)(mA)(fA)(fC)(fA)(mU)(fU)(mA)(mC)(mG)(mG)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 653)
JAK1 1067 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mU)(mA)(fU)(fU)(fU)(mG)(fA)(mG)(mA)(mC)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 654)
JAK1_964 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mU)(mU)(fU)(fA)(fA)(mC)(fA)(mA)(mC)(mA)(mA)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 655)
JAK1_214 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mA)(mU)(fG)(fC)(fA)(mG)(fU)(mA)(mU)(mC)(mU)#(mA)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 656)
JAK1 1240 (s)	(mA)#(mG)#(mC)(mG)(fG)(fA)(fA)(mA)(fA)(mA)(mA)(mC)(mU)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 657)
JAK1 1345 (s)	(mU)#(mA)#(mA)(mA)(fG)(fG)(fA)(mG)(fU)(mC)(mU)(mG)(mU)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 658)
JAK1 3668 (s)	(mA)#(mC)#(mU)(mU)(fU)(fU)(fA)(mA)(fA)(mA)(mU)(mA)(mA)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 659)
JAK1 1226 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mA)(mA)(fA)(fA)(fU)(mA)(fA)(mA)(mC)(mU)(mG)#(mA)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 660)
JAK1 3033 (s)	(mU)#(mA)#(mC)(mA)(fA)(fA)(fG)(mG)(fA)(mA)(mU)(mC)(mU)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 610)
JAK1 1242 (s)	(mC)#(mG)#(mG)(mA)(fA)(fA)(fA)(mA)(fA)(mC)(mU)(mG)(mG)#(mA)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 661)
JAK1 3232 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mA)(mG)(fA)(fA)(fA)(mU)(fG)(mU)(mC)(mC)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 662)
JAK1_212 (s)	(mA)#(mU)#(mA)(mA)(fA)(fU)(fG)(mC)(fA)(mG)(mU)(mA)(mU)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 663)
JAK1 2063 (s)	(mG)#(mA)#(mU)(mA)(fA)(fA)(fA)(mG)(fU)(mG)(mA)(mU)(mC)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 664)
JAK2 4686 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mU)(mG)(fA)(fA)(fA)(mC)(fA)(mA)(mG)(mC)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 665)
JAK2 5173 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mU)(mC)(fU)(fU)(fA)(mA)(fA)(mU)(mC)(mU)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 666)
JAK2 4928 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mU)(mA)(fA)(fA)(fA)(mU)(fA)(mG)(mA)(mU)(mU)#(mA)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 667)
JAK2_818 (s)	(mU)#(mA)#(mU)(mC)(fA)(fC)(fA)(mC)(fC)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mG)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 668)
JAK2 1334 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mA)(mC)(fU)(fU)(fG)(mA)(fA)(mA)(mC)(mU)(mU)#(mA)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 669)
JAK2 1537 (s)	(mU)#(mA)#(mU)(mA)(fU)(fU)(fG)(mC)(fG)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 670)
JAK2 4764 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mU)(mG)(fG)(fA)(fA)(mC)(fU)(mA)(mU)(mC)(mU)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 671)
JAK2 3893 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mU)(mG)(fA)(fC)(fA)(mG)(fA)(mA)(mU)(mG)(mC)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 672)
JAK2 4803 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mG)(mU)(fU)(fU)(fU)(mC)(fU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mA)#(mA)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 673)
JAK2 2714 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mA)(mG)(fG)(fA)(fC)(mA)(fU)(mU)(mC)(mU)(mU)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 674)
JAK2 5029 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mU)(mU)(fU)(fU)(fG)(mC)(fA)(mU)(mU)(mG)(mC)#(mA)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 675)
JAK2 4327 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mU)(mG)(fU)(fU)(fA)(mA)(fA)(mG)(mA)(mU)(mG)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 676)

JAK2 3707 (s)	(mC)#(mU)#(mU)(mU)(fG)(fG)(fA)(mG)(fU)(mG)(mG)(mU)(mU)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 677)
JAK2 1208 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mA)(mG)(fA)(fC)(fA)(mU)(fU)(mC)(mU)(mU)(mA)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 678)
JAK2 3379 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mU)(mA)(fU)(fU)(fU)(mA)(fC)(mC)(mA)(mU)(mA)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 679)
JAK2 2357 (s)	(mC)#(mU)#(mA)(mU)(fU)(fC)(fA)(mG)(fA)(mG)(mU)(mC)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 680)
JAK2 3374 (s)	(mU)#(mA)#(mU)(mG)(fG)(fA)(fA)(mU)(fA)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mA)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 681)
JAK2 1935 (s)	(mU)#(mA)#(mU)(mA)(fA)(fA)(fC)(mA)(fC)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 682)
JAK2 3496 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mA)(mA)(fA)(fA)(fG)(mG)(fU)(mA)(mU)(mA)(mU)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 683)
JAK2 3388 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mU)(mA)(fU)(fG)(fG)(mA)(fA)(mG)(mU)(mU)(mU)#(mA)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 684)
JAK2_802 (s)	(mC)#(mU)#(mU)(mC)(fU)(fA)(fA)(mA)(fG)(mC)(mU)(mU)(mG)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 685)
JAK2 3748 (s)	(mA)#(mG)#(mA)(mG)(fU)(fA)(fA)(mA)(fA)(mG)(mU)(mC)(mC)#(mA)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 686)
JAK2_4281 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mA)(mC)(fU)(fC)(fA)(mG)(fC)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 687)
JAK2 1936 (s)	(mA)#(mU)#(mA)(mA)(fA)(fC)(fA)(mC)(fU)(mG)(mU)(mU)(mU)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 611)
STAT1 3010 (s)	(mU)#(mA)#(mA)(mA)(fU)(fC)(fA)(mG)(fU)(mG)(mG)(mU)(mU)#(mA)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 688)
STAT1 4168 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mU)(mU)(fA)(fA)(fA)(mA)(fC)(mA)(mA)(mU)(mA)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 689)
STAT1 3300 (s)	(mU)#(mA)#(mU)(mG)(fG)(fC)(fU)(mU)(fA)(mA)(mU)(mG)(mA)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 690)
STAT1 4011 (s)	(mU)#(mA)#(mA)(mA)(fG)(fU)(fA)(mU)(fC)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mA)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 691)
STAT1 3776 (s)	(mA)#(mG)#(mU)(mG)(fG)(fA)(fU)(mG)(fA)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 692)
STAT1 3636 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mU)(mA)(fU)(fG)(fA)(mG)(fA)(mA)(mU)(mC)(mA)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 693)
STAT1 1432 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mU)(mU)(fG)(fC)(fA)(mA)(fG)(mA)(mG)(mC)(mU)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 694)
STAT1 2013 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mG)(mG)(fA)(fA)(fA)(mA)(fU)(mA)(mU)(mA)(mA)#(mA)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 695)
STAT1 1031 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mU)(mA)(fA)(fU)(fA)(mG)(fA)(mG)(mU)(mG)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 696)
STAT1 4016 (s)	(mU)#(mA)#(mU)(mC)(fU)(fG)(fU)(mA)(fU)(mU)(mG)(mC)(mA)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 697)
STAT1 3487 (s)	(mU)#(mG)#(mU)(mA)(fG)(fA)(fU)(mA)(fA)(mA)(mC)(mU)(mC)#(mA)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 698)
STAT1 3341 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mU)(mU)(fU)(fC)(fC)(mA)(fA)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mC)#(mA)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 699)
STAT1 1432 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mU)(mU)(fG)(fC)(fA)(mA)(fG)(mA)(mG)(mC)(mU)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 700)
STAT1 464 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mU)(mG)(fG)(fA)(fA)(mA)(fU)(mC)(mA)(mG)(mA)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 701)
STAT1 885 (s)	(mG)#(mA)#(mU)(mG)(fA)(fA)(fU)(mA)(fU)(mG)(mA)(mC)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 612)
STAT1 1431 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mA)(mU)(fU)(fG)(fC)(mA)(fA)(mG)(mA)(mG)(mC)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 702)
STAT1_28 29 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mU)(mC)(fU)(fU)(fA)(mC)(fU)(mG)(mA)(mA)(mG)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 703)

STAT1 636 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mA)(mA)(fG)(fC)(fA)(mA)(fG)(mC)(mG)(mU)(mA)#(mA)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 704)
STAT1 1314 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mG)(mC)(fU)(fC)(fA)(mU)(fU)(mC)(mA)(mG)(mA)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 705)
STAT1 2524 (s)	(mC)#(mU)#(mU)(mC)(fU)(fA)(fG)(mA)(fC)(mU)(mU)(mC)(mA)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 706)
STAT1 816 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mA)(mG)(fU)(fC)(fA)(mG)(fA)(mA)(mA)(mU)(mG)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 707)
STAT1 1430 (s)	(mG)#(mA)#(mA)(mA)(fU)(fU)(fG)(mC)(fA)(mA)(mG)(mA)(mG)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 708)
STAT1 2830 (s)	(mA)#(mU)#(mC)(mU)(fU)(fA)(fC)(mU)(fG)(mA)(mA)(mG)(mG)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 709)
STAT1 2103 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mU)(mG)(fA)(fU)(fG)(mG)(fG)(mU)(mG)(mC)(mA)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 710)
IFNGR1_1 726 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mC)(mA)(mA)(fA)(mA)(mG)(mU)(mG)(mA)(mA)(mA)#(fA)#(mU)#(fG)#(mC) #(mC)#(mA)#(fC) (SEQ ID NO: 615)
IFNGR1 821 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mC)(mC)(fU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mU)(mA)(mC)#(fU)#(mG)#(fC)#(mU) #(mA)#(mU)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 711)
IFNGR1_1 027 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mA)(mU)(fG)(mG)(mC)(mU)(mG)(mG)(mU)(mA)#(fU)#(mG)#(fA)#(mC) #(mG)#(mU)#(fG) (SEQ ID NO: 712)
IFNGR1_1 745 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mA)(mG)(fU)(mC)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mA)(mC)(mU)#(fU)#(mU)#(fA)#(mC) #(mA)#(mA)#(fG) (SEQ ID NO: 713)
IFNGR1_2 072 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mU)(mA)(mA)(fC)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mA)(mA)(mU)(mG)#(fU)#(mU)#(fU)#(mC) #(mA)#(mU)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 714)
IFNGR1_1 393 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mC)(mC)(mU)(fU)(mU)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mU)(mU)#(fU)#(mG)#(fG)#(mG) #(mG)#(mG)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 715)
IFNGR1 1989 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mC)(mA)(mA)(fU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mG)(mA)(mA)(mA)#(fA)#(mG)#(fC)#(mU) #(mU)#(mG)#(fC) (SEQ ID NO: 716)
IFNGR1 2021 (as)	P(mU)#(fU)#(mU)(mA)(mA)(fU)(mU)(mC)(mU)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mA)#(fG)#(mU)#(fU)#(mU) #(mG)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 717)
IFNGR1 1631 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mU)(mA)(mA)(fU)(mC)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mC)(mA)#(fU)#(mG)#(fA)#(mA) #(mA)#(mU)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 718)
IFNGR1 824 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mA)(mG)(mA)(fA)(mC)(mC)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mA)#(fU)#(mA)#(fC)#(mU) #(mG)#(mC)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 719)
IFNGR1 516 (as)	P(mU)#(fU)#(mC)(mA)(mA)(fU)(mC)(mA)(mU)(mG)(mA)(mU)(mU)#(fU)#(mG)#(fC)#(mU) #(mU)#(mC)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 720)
IFNGR1 375 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mA)(mA)(mU)(fU)(mU)(mG)(mA)(mU)(mG)(mG)(mA)#(fU)#(mC)#(fA)#(mC) #(mC)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 721)
IFNGR1 419 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mA)(mG)(mA)(fU)(mU)(mC)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mU)#(fG)#(mU)#(fC)#(mC) #(mA)#(mA)#(fC) (SEQ ID NO: 722)
IFNGR1 989 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mU)(mU)(mC)(fA)(mG)(mG)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mG)#(fU)#(mC)#(fU)#(mC) #(mU)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 723)
IFNGR1 418 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mG)(mA)(mU)(fU)(mC)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mG)#(fU)#(mC)#(fC)#(mA) #(mA)#(mC)#(fC) (SEQ ID NO: 724)
IFNGR1 988 (as)	P(mU)#(fU)#(mU)(mC)(mA)(fG)(mG)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mG)(mU)#(fC)#(mU)#(fC)#(mU) #(mA)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 725)
IFNGR1 987 (as)	P(mU)#(fU)#(mC)(mA)(mG)(fG)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mC)#(fU)#(mC)#(fU)#(mA) #(mA)#(mA)#(fG) (SEQ ID NO: 726)
IFNGR1 416 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mU)(mU)(mC)(fU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mC)#(fC)#(mA)#(fA)#(mC) #(mC)#(mC)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 727)
IFNGR1 415 (as)	P(mU)#(fU)#(mU)(mC)(mU)(fU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mC)(mC)#(fA)#(mA)#(fC)#(mC) #(mC)#(mU)#(fG) (SEQ ID NO: 728)
IFNGR1_4 17 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mA)(mU)(mU)(fC)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mG)(mU)#(fC)#(mC)#(fA)#(mA) #(mC)#(mC)#(fC) (SEQ ID NO: 729)
IFNGR1 1245 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mA)(mC)(mU)(fG)(mG)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mC)(mU)(mA)#(fC)#(mU)#(fU)#(mA) #(mA)#(mA)#(fG) (SEQ ID NO: 730)
IFNGR1 1244 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mC)(mU)(mG)(fG)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mC)(mU)(mA)(mC)#(fU)#(mU)#(fA)#(mA) #(mA)#(mG)#(fG) (SEQ ID NO: 731)

JAK1 4019 (as)	P(mU)#(fU)#(mC)(mA)(mA)(fC)(mU)(mC)(mC)(mU)(mC)(mG)(mU)#(fU)#(mU)#(fU)#(mC) #(mA)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 732)
JAK1 4889 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mA)(mA)(mC)(fU)(mU)(mC)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mG)(mC)#(fU)#(mG)#(fC)#(mC) #(mA)#(mC)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 733)
JAK1 4904 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mC)(mA)(fA)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mA)(mA)#(fU)#(mG)#(fG)#(mC) #(mA)#(mA)#(fC) (SEQ ID NO: 734)
JAK1 4470 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mU)(mA)(mC)(fA)(mU)(mU)(mG)(mA)(mC)(mG)(mU)#(fU)#(mU)#(fC)#(mU) #(mU)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 735)
JAK1_2747 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mA)(mA)(mG)(fC)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mA)#(fU)#(mG)#(fU)#(mC) #(mU)#(mC)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 736)
JAK1 1194 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mU)(fU)(mU)(mG)(mG)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mA)#(fU)#(mG)#(fC)#(mC) #(mU)#(mC)#(fC) (SEQ ID NO: 737)
JAK1 4348 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mC)(mA)(mA)(fA)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mU)(mC)(mU)(mA)#(fU)#(mU)#(fC)#(mC) #(mA)#(mC)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 738)
JAK1 3379 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mU)(mA)(mA)(fA)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mG)(mA)#(fU)#(mU)#(fG)#(mC) #(mA)#(mU)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 739)
JAK1_883 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mU)(mU)(mA)(fU)(mU)(mC)(mA)(mA)(mU)(mG)(mU)#(fU)#(mU)#(fC)#(mU) #(mG)#(mG)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 740)
JAK1 4034 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mA)(mG)(mA)(fU)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mU)#(fU)#(mG)#(fG)#(mU) #(mC)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 741)
JAK1 3908 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mA)(mU)(fA)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mG)(mG)(mU)#(fU)#(mG)#(fU)#(mC) #(mA)#(mU)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 742)
JAK1 1048 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mC)(mC)(mG)(fU)(mA)(mA)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mU)(mU)#(fU)#(mG)#(fU)#(mC) #(mA)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 743)
JAK1 1067 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mG)(mU)(fC)(mU)(mC)(mA)(mA)(mA)(mU)(mA)#(fU)#(mU)#(fU)#(mC) #(mA)#(mG)#(fC) (SEQ ID NO: 744)
JAK1_964 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mU)(mU)(mG)(fU)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mA)(mA)#(fU)#(mU)#(fC)#(mC) #(mU)#(mU)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 745)
JAK1_214 (as)	P(mU)#(fU)#(mA)(mG)(mA)(fU)(mA)(mC)(mU)(mG)(mC)(mA)(mU)#(fU)#(mU)#(fA)#(mU) #(mU)#(mC)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 746)
JAK1 1240 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mA)(mG)(mU)(fU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mC)(mC)(mG)#(fC)#(mU)#(fU)#(mC) #(mA)#(mG)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 747)
JAK1 1345 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mA)(mC)(mA)(fG)(mA)(mC)(mU)(mC)(mC)(mU)(mU)#(fU)#(mA)#(fU)#(mU) #(mA)#(mC)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 748)
JAK1 3668 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mU)(mU)(mA)(fU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mA)(mA)(mA)#(fG)#(mU)#(fG)#(mC) #(mU)#(mU)#(fC) (SEQ ID NO: 749)
JAK1 1226 (as)	P(mU)#(fU)#(mC)(mA)(mG)(fU)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(fU)#(mU)#(fU)#(mC) #(mC)#(mU)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 750)
JAK1 3033 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mA)(mG)(mA)(fU)(mU)(mC)(mC)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mG)#(fU)#(mA)#(fC)#(mU) #(mU)#(mC)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 616)
JAK1 1242 (as)	P(mU)#(fU)#(mC)(mC)(mA)(fG)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mC)#(fC)#(mG)#(fC)#(mU) #(mU)#(mC)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 751)
JAK1 3232 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mG)(mG)(fA)(mC)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mC)(mU)#(fU)#(mG)#(fC)#(mU) #(mG)#(mC)#(fC) (SEQ ID NO: 752)
JAK1_212 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mA)(mU)(mA)(fC)(mU)(mG)(mC)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mU)#(fA)#(mU)#(fU)#(mC) #(mA)#(mG)#(fC) (SEQ ID NO: 753)
JAK1 2063 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mG)(mA)(mU)(fC)(mA)(mC)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mA)#(fU)#(mC)#(fU)#(mU) #(mC)#(mU)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 754)
JAK2 4686 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mG)(mC)(fU)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mC)(mA)#(fU)#(mU)#(fU)#(mC) #(mA)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 755)
JAK2 5173 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mA)(mG)(fA)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mA)(mG)(mA)#(fU)#(mG)#(fU)#(mA) #(mU)#(mG)#(fC) (SEQ ID NO: 756)
JAK2 4928 (as)	P(mU)#(fU)#(mA)(mA)(mU)(fC)(mU)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mA)#(fU)#(mG)#(fG)#(mC) #(mU)#(mU)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 757)
JAK2_818 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mC)(mA)(mC)(fA)(mG)(mG)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mG)(mA)#(fU)#(mA)#(fC)#(mC) #(mA)#(mC)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 758)
JAK2 1334 (as)	P(mU)#(fU)#(mA)(mA)(mG)(fU)(mU)(mU)(mC)(mA)(mA)(mG)(mU)#(fU)#(mU)#(fC)#(mU) #(mG)#(mG)#(fC) (SEQ ID NO: 759)

JAK2 1537 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mA)(mA)(fU)(mC)(mG)(mC)(mA)(mA)(mU)(mA)#(fU)#(mA)#(fA)#(mC)#(mU)#(mG)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 760)
JAK2 4764 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mA)(mG)(mA)(fU)(mA)(mG)(mU)(mU)(mC)(mC)(mA)#(fU)#(mU)#(fU)#(mA)#(mA)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 761)
JAK2 3893 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mG)(mC)(mA)(fU)(mU)(mC)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mC)(mA)#(fU)#(mG)#(fA)#(mU)#(mC)#(mA)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 762)
JAK2 4803 (as)	P(mU)#(fU)#(mU)(mA)(mA)(fA)(mA)(mG)(mA)(mA)(mA)(mA)(mC)#(fU)#(mG)#(fU)#(mU)#(mC)#(mA)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 763)
JAK2 2714 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mA)(mA)(mG)(fA)(mA)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mC)(mC)(mU)#(fU)#(mU)#(fG)#(mG)#(mC)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 764)
JAK2 5029 (as)	P(mU)#(fU)#(mG)(mC)(mA)(fA)(mU)(mG)(mC)(mA)(mA)(mA)(mA)#(fU)#(mU)#(fC)#(mU)#(mG)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 765)
JAK2 4327 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mC)(mA)(mU)(fC)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mA)(mC)(mA)#(fU)#(mU)#(fG)#(mC)#(mA)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 766)
JAK2 3707 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mA)(mA)(mC)(fC)(mA)(mC)(mU)(mC)(mC)(mA)(mA)#(fA)#(mG)#(fC)#(mU)#(mC)#(mC)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 767)
JAK2 1208 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mU)(mA)(mA)(fG)(mA)(mA)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mC)(mU)#(fU)#(mG)#(fU)#(mA)#(mG)#(mC)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 768)
JAK2 3379 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mU)(mA)(mU)(fG)(mG)(mU)(mA)(mA)(mA)(mU)(mA)#(fU)#(mU)#(fC)#(mC)#(mA)#(mU)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 769)
JAK2 2357 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mG)(mA)(fC)(mU)(mC)(mU)(mG)(mA)(mA)(mU)#(fA)#(mG)#(fU)#(mU)#(mU)#(mC)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 770)
JAK2 3374 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mU)(mA)(mA)(fA)(mU)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mC)(mC)(mA)#(fU)#(mA)#(fA)#(mU)#(mU)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 771)
JAK2 1935 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mA)(mC)(fA)(mG)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mA)#(fU)#(mA)#(fU)#(mU)#(mC)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 772)
JAK2 3496 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mA)(mU)(mA)(fU)(mA)(mC)(mC)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mU)#(fU)#(mG)#(fU)#(mA)#(mC)#(mC)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 773)
JAK2 3388 (as)	P(mU)#(fU)#(mA)(mA)(mA)(fC)(mU)(mU)(mC)(mC)(mA)(mU)(mA)#(fU)#(mG)#(fG)#(mU)#(mA)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 774)
JAK2_802 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mC)(mA)(mA)(fG)(mC)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mG)(mA)#(fA)#(mG)#(fC)#(mA)#(mG)#(mC)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 775)
JAK2 3748 (as)	P(mU)#(fU)#(mG)(mG)(mA)(fC)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mC)(mU)#(fC)#(mU)#(fU)#(mC)#(mU)#(mC)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 776)
JAK2_4281 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mA)(mA)(fA)(mG)(mC)(mU)(mG)(mA)(mG)(mU)#(fU)#(mG)#(fA)#(mA)#(mA)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 777)
JAK2 1936 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mA)(mA)(mA)(fC)(mA)(mG)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mU)(mU)(fA)#(mU)#(fA)#(mU)#(mU)#(mC)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 617)
STAT1 3010 (as)	P(mU)#(fU)#(mA)(mA)(mC)(fC)(mA)(mC)(mU)(mG)(mA)(mU)(mU)#(fU)#(mA)#(fU)#(mC)#(mC)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 778)
STAT1 4168 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mU)(mA)(mU)(fU)(mG)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mA)#(fU)#(mG)#(fU)#(mU)#(mG)#(mU)#(fC) (SEQ ID NO: 779)
STAT1 3300 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mU)(mC)(mA)(fU)(mU)(mA)(mA)(mG)(mC)(mC)(mA)#(fU)#(mA)#(fA)#(mC)#(mA)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 780)
STAT1 4011 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mU)(mA)(mC)(fA)(mG)(mA)(mU)(mA)(mC)(mU)(mU)#(fU)#(mA)#(fG)#(mC)#(mU)#(mU)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 781)
STAT1 3776 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mA)(mC)(fA)(mU)(mC)(mA)(mU)(mC)(mC)(mA)#(fC)#(mU)#(fC)#(mA)#(mA)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 782)
STAT1 3636 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mU)(mG)(mA)(fU)(mU)(mC)(mA)(mU)(mA)#(fU)#(mU)#(fA)#(mU)#(mC)#(mU)#(fC) (SEQ ID NO: 783)
STAT1 1432 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mA)(mG)(mC)(fU)(mC)(mU)(mU)(mG)(mC)(mA)(mA)#(fU)#(mU)#(fU)#(mC)#(mA)#(mC)#(fC) (SEQ ID NO: 784)
STAT1 2013 (as)	P(mU)#(fU)#(mU)(mU)(mA)(fU)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mC)(mC)#(fU)#(mU)#(fA)#(mC)#(mA)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 785)
STAT1 1031 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mC)(mA)(mA)(fC)(mU)(mC)(mU)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mA)#(fU)#(mU)#(fU)#(mU)#(mG)#(mU)#(fG) (SEQ ID NO: 786)
STAT1 4016 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mU)(mG)(mC)(fA)(mA)(mU)(mA)(mC)(mA)(mG)(mA)#(fU)#(mA)#(fC)#(mU)#(mU)#(mU)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 787)

STAT1 3487 (as)	P(mU)#(fU)#(mG)(mA)(mG)(fU)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mU)(mC)(mU)(mA)#(fC)#(mA)#(fU)#(mC)#(mU)#(mA)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 788)
STAT1 3341 (as)	P(mU)#(fU)#(mG)(mA)(mA)(fU)(mU)(mU)(mG)(mG)(mA)(mA)(mA)#(fU)#(mG)#(fU)#(mA)#(mC)#(mA)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 789)
STAT1 1432 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mA)(mG)(mC)(fU)(mC)(mU)(mU)(mG)(mC)(mA)(mA)#(fU)#(mU)#(fU)#(mC)#(mA)#(mC)#(fC) (SEQ ID NO: 790)
STAT1 464 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mU)(mC)(mU)(fG)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mC)(mC)(mA)#(fU)#(mG)#(fG)#(mG)#(mA)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 791)
STAT1 885 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mG)(mU)(fC)(mA)(mU)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mC)(mA)#(fU)#(mC)#(fU)#(mU)#(mG)#(mU)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 618)
STAT1 1431 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mG)(mC)(mU)(fC)(mU)(mU)(mG)(mC)(mA)(mA)(mU)#(fU)#(mU)#(fC)#(mA)#(mC)#(mC)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 792)
STAT1_28 29 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mC)(mU)(fC)(mA)(mG)(mU)(mA)(mA)(mG)(mA)#(fU)#(mG)#(fC)#(mA)#(mU)#(mG)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 793)
STAT1 636 (as)	P(mU)#(fU)#(mU)(mA)(mC)(fG)(mC)(mU)(mU)(mG)(mC)(mU)(mU)#(fU)#(mU)#(fC)#(mC)#(mU)#(mU)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 794)
STAT1 1314 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mU)(mC)(mU)(fG)(mA)(mA)(mU)(mG)(mA)(mG)(mC)#(fU)#(mG)#(fC)#(mU)#(mG)#(mG)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 795)
STAT1 2524 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mU)(mG)(mA)(fA)(mG)(mU)(mC)(mU)(mA)(mG)(mA)#(fA)#(mG)#(fG)#(mG)#(mU)#(mG)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 796)
STAT1 816 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mC)(mA)(mU)(fU)(mU)(mC)(mU)(mG)(mA)(mC)(mU)#(fU)#(mU)#(fA)#(mC)#(mU)#(mG)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 797)
STAT1 1430 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mC)(mU)(mC)(fU)(mU)(mG)(mC)(mA)(mA)(mU)(mU)#(fU)#(mC)#(fA)#(mC)#(mC)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 798)
STAT1 2830 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mC)(mC)(mU)(fU)(mC)(mA)(mG)(mU)(mA)(mA)(mG)(fA)#(mU)#(fG)#(mC)#(mA)#(mU)#(fG) (SEQ ID NO: 799)
STAT1 2103 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mU)(mG)(mC)(fA)(mC)(mC)(mC)(mA)(mU)(mC)(mA)#(fU)#(mU)#(fC)#(mC)#(mA)#(mG)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 800)

Table 14 – Modified *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, and *STAT1* mouse mRNA targets sequences, sense and antisense strands, additional embodiments.

Oligo ID	Modified Sequence
Ifngr1 1897 (s)	(mU)#(mA)#(mU)(mG)(fU)(fA)(fA)(mG)(fU)(mU)(mC)(mA)(mU)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 801)
Ifngr1 1895 (s)	(mU)#(mA)#(mU)(mA)(fU)(fG)(fU)(mA)(fA)(mG)(mU)(mU)(mC)#(mA)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 802)
Ifngr1 2034 (s)	(mC)#(mU)#(mU)(mG)(fU)(fA)(fC)(mA)(fU)(mA)(mC)(mU)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 803)
Ifngr1_938 (s)	(mU)#(mA)#(mU)(mU)(fU)(fG)(fC)(mG)(fU)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mG)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 804)
Ifngr1 1911 (s)	(mU)#(mA)#(mU)(mA)(fU)(fA)(fA)(mU)(fA)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 805)
Ifngr1 1641 (s)	(mU)#(mA)#(mG)(mC)(fU)(fA)(fA)(mU)(fA)(mC)(mU)(mA)(mA)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 613)
Ifngr1_306 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mU)(mG)(fU)(fC)(fA)(mC)(fA)(mG)(mA)(mC)(mU)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 806)
Ifngr1_378 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mU)(mU)(fU)(fC)(fU)(mG)(fA)(mU)(mC)(mA)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 807)
Ifngr1 1162 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mG)(mG)(fA)(fA)(fG)(mA)(fA)(mC)(mU)(mU)(mU)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 808)
Ifngr1_804 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mU)(mC)(fU)(fC)(fA)(mU)(fC)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mC)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 809)
Ifngr1_957 (s)	(mU)#(mA)#(mA)(mG)(fA)(fA)(fG)(mA)(fA)(mU)(mU)(mC)(mA)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 810)
Ifngr1_947 (s)	(mA)#(mU)#(mU)(mG)(fG)(fU)(fA)(mU)(fA)(mC)(mU)(mA)(mA)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 811)

Jak1_4620 (s)	(mU)#(mA)#(mA)(mU)(fC)(fA)(fA)(mC)(fA)(mG)(mC)(mU)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 812)
Jak1_3214 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mA)(mA)(fG)(fA)(fA)(mU)(fA)(mA)(mG)(mA)(mA)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 813)
Jak1_4729 (s)	(mU)#(mU)#(mU)(mU)(fG)(fA)(fG)(mC)(fC)(mC)(mU)(mU)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 814)
Jak1_302 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mC)(mC)(fG)(fA)(fA)(mU)(fA)(mA)(mA)(mU)(mG)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 815)
Jak1_3785 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mC)(mA)(fU)(fU)(fU)(mA)(fA)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mC)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 816)
Jak1_3460 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mU)(mG)(fU)(fU)(fU)(mA)(fA)(mU)(mC)(mC)(mA)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 817)
Jak1_4699 (s)	(mU)#(mG)#(mU)(mU)(fU)(fA)(fA)(mU)(fA)(mC)(mU)(mU)(mG)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 818)
Jak1_3990 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mU)(mC)(fU)(fU)(fA)(mA)(fA)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mG)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 819)
Jak1_1027 (s)	(mG)#(mA)#(mA)(mU)(fA)(fA)(fA)(mU)(fA)(mA)(mU)(mG)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 820)
Jak1_4771 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mA)(mC)(fA)(fG)(fU)(mA)(fC)(mA)(mG)(mU)(mU)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 821)
Jak1_1291 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mC)(mC)(fA)(fA)(fA)(mU)(fG)(mU)(mU)(mG)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 822)
Jak1_1144 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mA)(mA)(fA)(fC)(fA)(mU)(fU)(mA)(mU)(mG)(mG)#(mA)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 823)
Jak2_2076 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mA)(mG)(fG)(fU)(fA)(mC)(fU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mA)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 614)
Jak2_4567 (s)	(mA)#(mU)#(mA)(mU)(fA)(fA)(fU)(mG)(fA)(mA)(mU)(mC)(mC)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 824)
Jak2_4713 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mU)(mG)(fU)(fA)(fC)(mA)(fA)(mG)(mC)(mU)(mC)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 825)
Jak2_1163 (s)	(mG)#(mA)#(mA)(mC)(fC)(fU)(fA)(mA)(fA)(mA)(mC)(mU)(mU)#(mA)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 826)
Jak2_4434 (s)	(mC)#(mC)#(mC)(mU)(fA)(fA)(fA)(mG)(fA)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 827)
Jak2_1232 (s)	(mA)#(mG)#(mU)(mA)(fA)(fA)(fA)(mG)(fA)(mA)(mU)(mC)(mU)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 828)
Jak2_1886 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mG)(mU)(fA)(fU)(fC)(mA)(fU)(mC)(mU)(mU)(mC)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 829)
Jak2_4690 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mU)(mA)(fA)(fG)(fC)(mC)(fA)(mU)(mA)(mC)(mA)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 830)
Jak2_4697 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mU)(mA)(fC)(fA)(fU)(mA)(fA)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mG)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 831)
Jak2_647 (s)	(mU)#(mA)#(mU)(mU)(fA)(fC)(fG)(mC)(fC)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mG)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 832)
Jak2_4270 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mU)(mA)(fA)(fC)(fU)(mU)(fC)(mA)(mU)(mG)(mA)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 833)
Jak2_1780 (s)	(mU)#(mU)#(mA)(mC)(fG)(fA)(fA)(mG)(fA)(mA)(mU)(mG)(mA)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 834)
Stat1_3506 (s)	(mU)#(mA)#(mU)(mC)(fA)(fG)(fA)(mU)(fA)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 835)
Stat1_4157 (s)	(mC)#(mU)#(mU)(mU)(fA)(fA)(fG)(mA)(fA)(mA)(mU)(mG)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 836)
Stat1_1975 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mG)(mG)(fA)(fA)(fA)(mA)(fU)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mA)#(mA)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 837)
Stat1_4173 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mU)(mU)(fA)(fU)(fG)(mU)(fU)(mA)(mA)(mU)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 838)
Stat1_1958 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mU)(mG)(fG)(fA)(fC)(mA)(fA)(mG)(mG)(mU)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 839)

Stat1_4181 (s)	(mU)#(mA)#(mA)(mU)(fU)(fU)(fC)(mC)(fU)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mA)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 840)
Stat1_4165 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mU)(mG)(fU)(fU)(fG)(mA)(fA)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mA)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 841)
Stat1_3498 (s)	(mA)#(mA)#(mU)(mA)(fU)(fG)(fA)(mG)(fU)(mA)(mU)(mC)(mA)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 842)
Stat1_4175 (s)	(mU)#(mU)#(mA)(mU)(fG)(fU)(fU)(mA)(fA)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mC)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 843)
Stat1_4114 (s)	(mU)#(mG)#(mA)(mA)(fA)(fC)(fA)(mG)(fU)(mU)(mU)(mG)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 844)
Stat1_4210 (s)	(mU)#(mA)#(mU)(mU)(fU)(fA)(fA)(mA)(fA)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mC)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 845)
Stat1_4174 (s)	(mA)#(mU)#(mU)(mA)(fU)(fG)(fU)(mU)(fA)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mU)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 846)
Ifngr1_1897 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mA)(mU)(mG)(fA)(mA)(mC)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mC)(mA)#(fU)#(mA)#(fU)#(mA)#(mC)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 847)
Ifngr1_1895 (as)	P(mU)#(fU)#(mG)(mA)(mA)(fC)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mC)(mA)(mU)(mA)#(fU)#(mA)#(fC)#(mA)#(mA)#(mA)#(fG) (SEQ ID NO: 848)
Ifngr1_2034 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mA)(mG)(fU)(mA)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mA)(mC)(mA)#(fA)#(mG)#(fC)#(mU)#(mC)#(mC)#(fC) (SEQ ID NO: 849)
Ifngr1_938 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mC)(mA)(mA)(fU)(mA)(mC)(mG)(mC)(mA)(mA)(mA)#(fU)#(mA)#(fC)#(mC)#(mA)#(mG)#(fG) (SEQ ID NO: 850)
Ifngr1_1911 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mA)(mC)(fA)(mU)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mU)(mA)#(fU)#(mA)#(fC)#(mA)#(mU)#(mG)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 851)
Ifngr1_1641 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mU)(mU)(mA)(fG)(mU)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mG)(mC)#(fU)#(mA)#(fA)#(mU)#(mG)#(mU)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 619)
Ifngr1_306 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mA)(mG)(mU)(fC)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mG)(mA)(mC)(mA)#(fU)#(mG)#(fU)#(mU)#(mC)#(mU)#(fG) (SEQ ID NO: 852)
Ifngr1_378 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mU)(mG)(fA)(mU)(mC)(mA)(mG)(mA)(mA)(mA)#(fU)#(mG)#(fU)#(mU)#(mG)#(mG)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 853)
Ifngr1_1162 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mA)(mA)(mA)(fG)(mU)(mU)(mC)(mU)(mU)(mC)(mC)#(fU)#(mG)#(fU)#(mU)#(mC)#(mU)#(fG) (SEQ ID NO: 854)
Ifngr1_804 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mG)(mA)(mA)(fA)(mG)(mA)(mU)(mG)(mA)(mG)(mA)#(fU)#(mU)#(fC)#(mC)#(mG)#(mU)#(fC) (SEQ ID NO: 855)
Ifngr1_957 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mU)(mG)(mA)(fA)(mU)(mU)(mC)(mU)(mU)(mC)(mU)#(fU)#(mA)#(fG)#(mU)#(mA)#(mU)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 856)
Ifngr1_947 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mU)(mU)(mA)(fG)(mU)(mA)(mU)(mA)(mC)(mC)(mA)#(fA)#(mU)#(fA)#(mC)#(mG)#(mC)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 857)
Jak1_4620 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mA)(mG)(fC)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mU)(mG)(mA)(mU)#(fU)#(mA)#(fC)#(mC)#(mC)#(mA)#(fG) (SEQ ID NO: 858)
Jak1_3214 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mU)(mU)(mC)(fU)(mU)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mC)(mU)(mU)#(fU)#(mG)#(fG)#(mC)#(mA)#(mG)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 859)
Jak1_4729 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mA)(mA)(fG)(mG)(mG)(mC)(mU)(mC)(mA)(mA)#(fA)#(mA)#(fG)#(mG)#(mU)#(mG)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 860)
Jak1_302 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mC)(mA)(mU)(fU)(mU)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mC)(mG)(mG)#(fU)#(mU)#(fG)#(mU)#(mC)#(mC)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 861)
Jak1_3785 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mG)(mA)(mA)(fU)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mA)(mA)(mU)(mG)#(fU)#(mU)#(fG)#(mU)#(mU)#(mC)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 862)
Jak1_3460 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mU)(mG)(mG)(fA)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mA)(mA)(mC)(mA)#(fU)#(mU)#(fC)#(mC)#(mG)#(mG)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 863)
Jak1_4699 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mC)(mA)(mA)(fG)(mU)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mA)(mA)#(fC)#(mA)#(fG)#(mC)#(mA)#(mU)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 864)
Jak1_3990 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mC)(mA)(mA)(fA)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mA)(mG)(mA)#(fU)#(mG)#(fU)#(mU)#(mA)#(mC)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 865)
Jak1_1027 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mC)(mA)(fU)(mU)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mU)#(fU)#(mC)#(fG)#(mC)#(mA)#(mU)#(fC) (SEQ ID NO: 866)
Jak1_4771 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mA)(mA)(mC)(fU)(mG)(mU)(mA)(mC)(mU)(mG)(mU)#(fU)#(mG)#(fC)#(mU)#(mA)#(mC)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 867)

Jak1_1291 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mC)(mA)(fA)(mC)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mG)(mG)#(fU)#(mU)#(fU)#(mC)#(mU)#(mG)#(fC) (SEQ ID NO: 868)
Jak1_1144 (as)	P(mU)#(fU)#(mC)(mC)(mA)(fU)(mA)(mA)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mU)(mU)#(fU)#(mG)#(fU)#(mC)#(mA)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 869)
Jak2_2076 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mU)(mA)(mA)(fA)(mA)(mG)(mU)(mA)(mC)(mC)(mU)#(fU)#(mG)#(fG)#(mC)#(mC)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 620)
Jak2_4567 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mG)(mG)(mA)(fU)(mU)(mC)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mU)#(fA)#(mU)#(fU)#(mC)#(mA)#(mU)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 870)
Jak2_4713 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mG)(mA)(mG)(fC)(mU)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mA)(mC)(mA)#(fU)#(mU)#(fU)#(mU)#(mA)#(mC)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 871)
Jak2_1163 (as)	P(mU)#(fU)#(mA)(mA)(mG)(fU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mG)(mG)(mU)#(fU)#(mC)#(fC)#(mU)#(mG)#(mG)#(fC) (SEQ ID NO: 872)
Jak2_4434 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mA)(mA)(fU)(mU)(mC)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mG)#(fG)#(mG)#(fU)#(mC)#(mA)#(mG)#(fG) (SEQ ID NO: 873)
Jak2_1232 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mA)(mG)(mA)(fU)(mU)(mC)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mA)#(fC)#(mU)#(fU)#(mC)#(mA)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 874)
Jak2_1886 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mG)(mA)(mA)(fG)(mA)(mU)(mG)(mA)(mU)(mA)(mC)#(fU)#(mG)#(fU)#(mC)#(mU)#(mG)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 875)
Jak2_4690 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mU)(mG)(mU)(fA)(mU)(mG)(mG)(mC)(mU)(mU)(mA)#(fU)#(mG)#(fC)#(mU)#(mU)#(mC)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 876)
Jak2_4697 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mC)(mA)(fA)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mA)#(fU)#(mG)#(fG)#(mC)#(mU)#(mU)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 877)
Jak2_647 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mC)(mA)(mC)(fA)(mG)(mG)(mC)(mG)(mU)(mA)(mA)#(fU)#(mA)#(fC)#(mC)#(mA)#(mC)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 878)
Jak2_4270 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mU)(mC)(mA)(fU)(mG)(mA)(mA)(mG)(mU)(mU)(mA)#(fU)#(mU)#(fA)#(mU)#(mA)#(mG)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 879)
Jak2_1780 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mU)(mC)(mA)(fU)(mU)(mC)(mU)(mU)(mC)(mG)(mU)#(fA)#(mA)#(fU)#(mC)#(mA)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 880)
Stat1_3506 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mA)(mA)(fU)(mU)(mA)(mU)(mC)(mU)(mG)(mA)#(fU)#(mA)#(fC)#(mU)#(mC)#(mA)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 881)
Stat1_4157 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mC)(mA)(fU)(mU)(mU)(mC)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mA)#(fA)#(mG)#(fU)#(mC)#(mU)#(mC)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 882)
Stat1_1975 (as)	P(mU)#(fU)#(mU)(mA)(mA)(fU)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mC)(mC)#(fU)#(mU)#(fA)#(mC)#(mA)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 883)
Stat1_4173 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mA)(mU)(fU)(mA)(mA)(mC)(mA)(mU)(mA)(mA)#(fU)#(mU)#(fU)#(mC)#(mA)#(mA)#(fC) (SEQ ID NO: 884)
Stat1_1958 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mA)(mC)(fC)(mU)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mC)(mC)(mA)#(fU)#(mG)#(fG)#(mA)#(mA)#(mU)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 885)
Stat1_4181 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mU)(mA)(mA)(fU)(mA)(mG)(mG)(mA)(mA)(mA)(mU)#(fU)#(mA)#(fA)#(mC)#(mA)#(mU)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 886)
Stat1_4165 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mU)(mA)(mA)(fU)(mU)(mU)(mC)(mA)(mA)(mC)(mA)#(fU)#(mU)#(fU)#(mC)#(mU)#(mU)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 887)
Stat1_3498 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mU)(mG)(mA)(fU)(mA)(mC)(mU)(mC)(mA)(mU)(mA)#(fU)#(mU)#(fU)#(mG)#(mG)#(mC)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 888)
Stat1_4175 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mG)(mA)(mA)(fA)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mA)(mC)(mA)(mU)#(fA)#(mA)#(fU)#(mU)#(mU)#(mC)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 889)
Stat1_4114 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mC)(mA)(fA)(mA)(mC)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mU)(mU)#(fC)#(mA)#(fA)#(mC)#(mA)#(mG)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 890)
Stat1_4210 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mG)(mA)(mC)(fA)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mA)(mA)#(fU)#(mA)#(fU)#(mC)#(mU)#(mU)#(fU) (SEQ ID NO: 891)
Stat1_4174 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mA)(mA)(fU)(mU)(mA)(mA)(mC)(mA)(mU)(mA)#(fA)#(mU)#(fU)#(mU)#(mC)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 892)

Table 15 –Modified lead *IFNGR1*, *JAK1*, *JAK2*, and *STAT1* human and mouse mRNA target sequences, sense and antisense strands, additional embodiments.

Oligo ID	Modified Sequence
----------	-------------------

IFNGR1_1 726 (s)	(mA)#(mU)#(mU)(mU)(fU)(fC)(fA)(mC)(fU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mG)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 609)
JAK1 3033 (s)	(mU)#(mA)#(mC)(mA)(fA)(fA)(fG)(mG)(fA)(mA)(mU)(mC)(mU)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 610)
JAK2 1936 (s)	(mA)#(mU)#(mA)(mA)(fA)(fC)(fA)(mC)(fU)(mG)(mU)(mU)(mU)#(mG)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 611)
STAT1 885 (s)	(mG)#(mA)#(mU)(mG)(fA)(fA)(fU)(mA)(fU)(mG)(mA)(mC)(mU)#(mU)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 612)
Ifngr1 1641 (s)	(mU)#(mA)#(mG)(mC)(fU)(fA)(fA)(mU)(fA)(mC)(mU)(mA)(mA)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 613)
Jak2_2076 (s)	(mC)#(mA)#(mA)(mG)(fG)(fU)(fA)(mC)(fU)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mA)#(mC)#(mA)-TegChol (SEQ ID NO: 614)
IFNGR1_1 726 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mC)(mA)(mA)(fA)(mA)(mG)(mU)(mG)(mA)(mA)(mA)#(fA)#(mU)#(fG)#(mC)#(mC)#(mA)#(fC) (SEQ ID NO: 615)
JAK1 3033 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mA)(mG)(mA)(fU)(mU)(mC)(mC)(mU)(mU)(mU)(mG)#(fU)#(mA)#(fC)#(mU)#(mU)#(mC)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 616)
JAK2 1936 (as)	P(mU)#(fC)#(mA)(mA)(mA)(fC)(mA)(mG)(mU)(mG)(mU)(mU)(mU)(fA)#(mU)#(fA)#(mU)#(mU)#(mC)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 617)
STAT1 885 (as)	P(mU)#(fA)#(mA)(mG)(mU)(fC)(mA)(mU)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mC)(mA)#(fU)#(mC)#(fU)#(mU)#(mG)#(mU)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 618)
Ifngr1 1641 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mU)(mU)(mA)(fG)(mU)(mA)(mU)(mU)(mA)(mG)(mC)#(fU)#(mA)#(fA)#(mU)#(mG)#(mU)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 619)
Jak2_2076 (as)	P(mU)#(fG)#(mU)(mA)(mA)(fA)(mA)(mG)(mU)(mA)(mC)(mC)(mU)#(fU)#(mG)#(fG)#(mC)#(mC)#(mA)#(fA) (SEQ ID NO: 620)

Incorporation by Reference

[0505] The contents of all cited references (including literature references, patents, patent applications, and websites) that maybe cited throughout this application are hereby expressly incorporated by reference in their entirety for any purpose, as are the references cited therein. The disclosure will employ, unless otherwise indicated, conventional techniques of immunology, molecular biology and cell biology, which are well known in the art.

[0506] The present disclosure also incorporates by reference in their entirety techniques well known in the field of molecular biology and drug delivery. These techniques include, but are not limited to, techniques described in the following publications:

Atwell et al. J. Mol. Biol. 1997, 270: 26-35;

Ausubel et al. (eds.), CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, John Wiley & Sons, NY (1993);

Ausubel, F.M. et al. eds., SHORT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (4th Ed. 1999) John Wiley & Sons, NY. (ISBN 0-471-32938-X);

CONTROLLED DRUG BIOAVAILABILITY, DRUG PRODUCT DESIGN AND PERFORMANCE, Smolen and Ball (eds.), Wiley, New York (1984);

Giege, R. and Ducruix, A. Barrett, CRYSTALLIZATION OF NUCLEIC ACIDS AND PROTEINS, a Practical Approach, 2nd ea., pp. 20 1-16, Oxford University Press, New York, New York, (1999);

Goodson, in MEDICAL APPLICATIONS OF CONTROLLED RELEASE, vol. 2, pp. 115-138 (1984);

Hammerling, et al., in: MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES AND T-CELL HYBRIDOMAS 563-681 (Elsevier, N.Y., 1981);

Harlow et al., ANTIBODIES: A LABORATORY MANUAL, (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed. 1988);

Kabat et al., SEQUENCES OF PROTEINS OF IMMUNOLOGICAL INTEREST (National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Md. (1987) and (1991);

Kabat, E.A., *et al.* (1991) SEQUENCES OF PROTEINS OF IMMUNOLOGICAL INTEREST, Fifth Edition, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, NIH Publication No. 91-3242;

Kontermann and Dubel eds., ANTIBODY ENGINEERING (2001) Springer-Verlag. New York. 790 pp. (ISBN 3-540-41354-5).

Kriegler, Gene Transfer and Expression, A Laboratory Manual, Stockton Press, NY (1990);

Lu and Weiner eds., CLONING AND EXPRESSION VECTORS FOR GENE FUNCTION ANALYSIS (2001) BioTechniques Press. Westborough, MA. 298 pp. (ISBN 1-881299-21-X).

MEDICAL APPLICATIONS OF CONTROLLED RELEASE, Langer and Wise (eds.), CRC Pres., Boca Raton, Fla. (1974);

Old, R.W. & S.B. Primrose, PRINCIPLES OF GENE MANIPULATION: AN INTRODUCTION TO GENETIC ENGINEERING (3d Ed. 1985) Blackwell Scientific Publications, Boston. Studies in Microbiology; V.2:409 pp. (ISBN 0-632-01318-4).

Sambrook, J. et al. eds., MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL (2d Ed. 1989) Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, NY. Vols. 1-3. (ISBN 0-87969-309-6).

SUSTAINED AND CONTROLLED RELEASE DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEMS, J.R. Robinson, ed., Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, 1978

Winnacker, E.L. FROM GENES TO CLONES: INTRODUCTION TO GENE TECHNOLOGY (1987) VCH Publishers, NY (translated by Horst Ibelgaufts). 634 pp. (ISBN 0-89573-614-4).

Equivalents

[0507] The disclosure may be embodied in other specific forms without departing from the spirit or essential characteristics thereof. The foregoing embodiments are therefore to be considered in all respects illustrative rather than limiting of the disclosure. Scope of the disclosure is thus indicated by the appended claims rather than by the foregoing description, and all changes that come within the meaning and range of equivalency of the claims are therefore intended to be embraced herein.

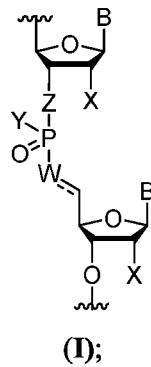
Claims

What is claimed:

1. An oligonucleotide targeting an IFN- γ signaling pathway target gene selected from the group consisting of IFNGR1, JAK1, JAK2, or STAT1, comprising a sequence substantially complementary to any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96.
2. The oligonucleotide of claim 1, comprising a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 143-244.
3. The oligonucleotide of any one of claims 1 or 2, wherein said oligonucleotide is an RNA molecule comprising about 15 nucleotides to 25 nucleotides in length.
4. The RNA molecule of claim 3, wherein said RNA molecule comprises single stranded (ss) RNA or double stranded (ds) RNA.
5. The dsRNA of claim 4, comprising a sense strand and an antisense strand, wherein the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96.
6. The dsRNA of claim 4, comprising complementarity to at least 10, 11, 12 or 13 contiguous nucleotides of a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96.
7. The dsRNA of claim 4, comprising no more than 3 mismatches with a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96.
8. The dsRNA of claim 4, comprising full complementarity to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96.
9. The dsRNA of any one of claims 5-8, wherein the antisense strand and/or sense strand comprises about 15 nucleotides to 25 nucleotides in length.
10. The dsRNA of any one of claims 5-9, wherein the antisense strand is 20 nucleotides in length.

11. The dsRNA of any one of claims 5-9, wherein the antisense strand is 21 nucleotides in length.
12. The dsRNA of any one of claims 5-9, wherein the antisense strand is 22 nucleotides in length.
13. The dsRNA of any one of claims 5-9, wherein the sense strand is 15 nucleotides in length.
14. The dsRNA of any one of claims 5-9, wherein the sense strand is 16 nucleotides in length.
15. The dsRNA of any one of claims 5-9, wherein the sense strand is 18 nucleotides in length.
16. The dsRNA of any one of claims 5-9, wherein the sense strand is 20 nucleotides in length.
17. The dsRNA of any one of claims 4-16, comprising a double-stranded region of 15 base pairs to 20 base pairs.
18. The dsRNA of any one of claims 4-17, comprising a double-stranded region of 15 base pairs.
19. The dsRNA of any one of claims 4-17, comprising a double-stranded region of 16 base pairs.
20. The dsRNA of any one of claims 4-17, comprising a double-stranded region of 18 base pairs.
21. The dsRNA of any one of claims 4-17, comprising a double-stranded region of 20 base pairs.

22. The dsRNA of any one of claims 4-21, wherein said dsRNA comprises a blunt-end.
23. The dsRNA of any one of claims 4-22, wherein said dsRNA comprises at least one single stranded nucleotide overhang.
24. The dsRNA of claim 23, wherein said dsRNA comprises about a 2-nucleotide to 5-nucleotide single stranded nucleotide overhang.
25. The dsRNA of any one of claims 4-24, wherein said dsRNA comprises naturally occurring nucleotides.
26. The dsRNA of any one of claims 4-25, wherein said dsRNA comprises at least one modified nucleotide.
27. The dsRNA of claim 26, wherein said modified nucleotide comprises a 2'-O-methyl modified nucleotide, a 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro modified nucleotide, a 2'-deoxy-modified nucleotide, a locked nucleotide, an abasic nucleotide, a 2'-amino-modified nucleotide, a 2'-alkyl-modified nucleotide, a morpholino nucleotide, a phosphoramidate, a non-natural base comprising nucleotide, or a mixture thereof.
28. The dsRNA of any one of claims 4-27, wherein said dsRNA comprises at least one modified internucleotide linkage.
29. The dsRNA of claim 28, wherein said modified internucleotide linkage comprises a phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage.
30. The dsRNA of any one of claims 4-29, comprising 4-16 phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.
31. The dsRNA of any one of claims 4-29, comprising 8-13 phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.
32. The dsRNA of any one of claims 4-28, wherein said dsRNA comprises at least one modified internucleotide linkage of Formula I:



wherein:

B is a base pairing moiety;

W is selected from the group consisting of O, OCH₂, OCH, CH₂, and CH;

X is selected from the group consisting of halo, hydroxy, and C₁₋₆ alkoxy;

Y is selected from the group consisting of O⁻, OH, OR, NH⁻, NH₂, S⁻, and SH;

Z is selected from the group consisting of O and CH₂;

R is a protecting group; and

== is an optional double bond.

33. The dsRNA of any one of claims 4-32, wherein said dsRNA comprises at least 80% chemically modified nucleotides.

34. The dsRNA of any one of claims 4-33, wherein said dsRNA is fully chemically modified.

35. The dsRNA of any one of claims 4-33, wherein said dsRNA comprises at least 70% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications.

36. The dsRNA of any one of claims 5-33, wherein the antisense strand comprises at least 50% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications or at least 70% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications.

37. The dsRNA of claim 36, wherein the antisense strand comprises about 70% to 90% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications.

38. The dsRNA of any one of claims 5-33, wherein the sense strand comprises at least 65% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications or at least 70% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications.

39. The dsRNA of claim 38, wherein the sense strand comprises 100% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications.

40. The dsRNA of any one of claims 5-39, wherein the sense strand comprises one or more nucleotide mismatches between the antisense strand and the sense strand.

41. The dsRNA of claim 40, wherein the one or more nucleotide mismatches are present at positions 2, 6, and 12 from the 5' end of sense strand.

42. The dsRNA of claim 40, wherein the nucleotide mismatches are present at positions 2, 6, and 12 from the 5' end of the sense strand.

43. The dsRNA of any one of claims 5-42, wherein the antisense strand comprises a 5' phosphate, a 5'-alkyl phosphonate, a 5' alkylene phosphonate, or a 5' alkenyl phosphonate.

44. The dsRNA of claim 43, wherein the antisense strand comprises a 5' vinyl phosphonate.

45. The dsRNA of claim 4, said dsRNA comprising an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

(1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96;

(2) the antisense strand comprises alternating 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides and 2'-fluoro-ribonucleotides;

(3) the nucleotides at positions 2 and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;

(4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;

(5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;

(6) the sense strand comprises alternating 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides and 2'-fluoro-

ribonucleotides; and

(7) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

46. The dsRNA of claim 4, said dsRNA comprising an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

(1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96;

(2) the antisense strand comprises at least 70% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(3) the nucleotide at position 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;

(4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;

(5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;

(6) the sense strand comprises at least 70% 2'-O-methyl modifications; and

(7) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

47. The dsRNA of claim 4, said dsRNA comprising an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

(1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96;

(2) the antisense strand comprises at least 85% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(3) the nucleotides at positions 2 and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;

(4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;

(5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;

(6) the sense strand comprises 100% 2'-O-methyl modifications; and

(7) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

48. The dsRNA of claim 4, said dsRNA comprising an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

- (1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96;
- (2) the antisense strand comprises at least 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications;
- (3) the nucleotides at positions 4, 5, 6, and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;
- (4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;
- (5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;
- (6) the sense strand comprises 100% 2'-O-methyl modifications; and
- (7) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

49. The dsRNA of claim 4, said dsRNA comprising an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

- (1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96;
- (2) the antisense strand comprises at least 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications;
- (3) the nucleotides at positions 2, 4, 5, 6, and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;
- (4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;
- (5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;
- (6) the sense strand comprises 100% 2'-O-methyl modifications; and
- (7) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

50. The dsRNA of claim 4, said dsRNA comprising an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

- (1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96;
- (2) the antisense strand comprises at least 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications;
- (3) the nucleotides at positions 2, 6, 14, and 16 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;
- (4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are

connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;

(5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;

(6) the sense strand comprises at least 70% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(7) the nucleotides at positions 7, 9, 10, and 11 from the 3' end of the sense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; and

(8) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

51. The dsRNA of claim 4, said dsRNA comprising an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

(1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96;

(2) the antisense strand comprises at least 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(3) the nucleotides at positions 2, 6, and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;

(4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;

(5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;

(6) the sense strand comprises at least 80% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(7) the nucleotides at positions 7, 10, and 11 from the 3' end of the sense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; and

(8) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

52. The dsRNA of claim 4, said dsRNA comprising an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

(1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96;

(2) the antisense strand comprises at least 50% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(3) the nucleotides at positions 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, and 20 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;

(4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-8 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;

(5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;

(6) the sense strand comprises at least 65% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(7) the nucleotides at positions 3, 7, 9, 11, and 13 from the 3' end of the sense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; and

(8) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

53. The dsRNA of claim 4, said dsRNA comprising an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

(1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96;

(2) the antisense strand comprises at least 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(3) the nucleotides at positions 2, 6, 14, 16, and 20 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;

(4) the nucleotides at positions 1-7 and 19-20 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;

(5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;

(6) the sense strand comprises at least 65% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(7) the nucleotides at positions 7, 9, 10, and 11 from the 3' end of the sense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; and

(8) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

54. A double stranded RNA (dsRNA) molecule, said dsRNA comprising an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

(1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to an IFN- γ signaling pathway target gene nucleic acid sequence;

(2) the antisense strand is 21 nucleotides in length;

(3) the antisense strand comprises at least 50% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(4) the nucleotides at any one or more of positions 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, and 20 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;

(5) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-8 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;

(6) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;

(7) the sense strand is 16 nucleotides in length;

- (8) the sense strand comprises at least 65% 2'-O-methyl modifications;
- (9) the nucleotides at positions 3, 7, 9, 11, and 13 from the 3' end of the sense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; and
- (10) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

55. The dsRNA of any one of claims 45-54, wherein a functional moiety is linked to the 5' end and/or 3' end of the antisense strand.

56. The dsRNA of any one of claims 45-54, wherein a functional moiety is linked to the 5' end and/or 3' end of the sense strand.

57. The dsRNA of any one of claims 45-54, wherein a functional moiety is linked to the 3' end of the sense strand.

58. The dsRNA of any one of claims 55-57, wherein the functional moiety comprises a hydrophobic moiety.

59. The dsRNA of claim 58, wherein the hydrophobic moiety is selected from the group consisting of fatty acids, steroids, secosteroids, lipids, gangliosides, nucleoside analogs, endocannabinoids, vitamins, and a mixture thereof.

60. The dsRNA of claim 59, wherein the steroid selected from the group consisting of cholesterol and Lithocholic acid (LCA).

61. The dsRNA of claim 59, wherein the fatty acid selected from the group consisting of Eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA), Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Docosanoic acid (DCA).

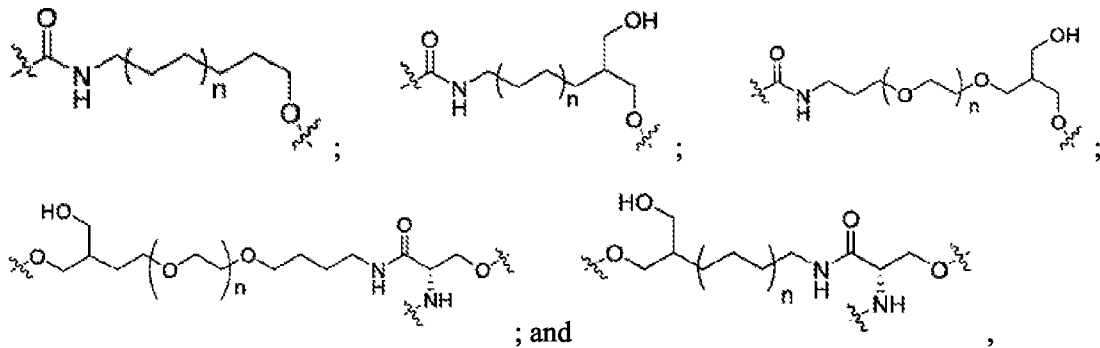
62. The dsRNA of claim 59, wherein the vitamin is selected from the group consisting of choline, vitamin A, vitamin E, and derivatives or metabolites thereof.

63. The dsRNA of claim 62, wherein the vitamin is selected from the group consisting of retinoic acid and alpha-tocopheryl succinate.

64. The dsRNA of any one of claims 5-63, wherein the functional moiety is linked to the antisense strand and/or sense strand by a linker.

65. The dsRNA of claim 64, wherein the linker comprises a divalent or trivalent linker.

66. The dsRNA of claim 65, wherein the divalent or trivalent linker is selected from the group consisting of:

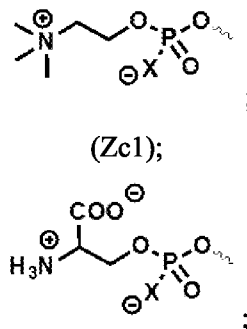


wherein n is 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5.

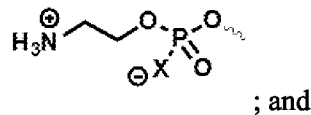
67. The dsRNA of claim 64 or 65, wherein the linker comprises an ethylene glycol chain, an alkyl chain, a peptide, an RNA, a DNA, a phosphodiester, a phosphorothioate, a phosphoramidate, an amide, a carbamate, or a combination thereof.

68. The dsRNA of claim 65 or 66, wherein when the linker is a trivalent linker, the linker further links a phosphodiester or phosphodiester derivative.

69. The dsRNA of claim 68, wherein the phosphodiester or phosphodiester derivative is selected from the group consisting of:

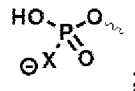


(Zc2);



; and

(Zc3)



(Zc4)

wherein X is O, S or BH₃.

70. The dsRNA of any one of claims 5-69, wherein the nucleotides at positions 1 and 2 from the 3' end of sense strand, and the nucleotides at positions 1 and 2 from the 5' end of antisense strand, are connected to adjacent ribonucleotides via phosphorothioate linkages.

71. A pharmaceutical composition for inhibiting the expression of an IFN- γ signaling pathway gene selected from the group consisting of IFNGR1, JAK1, JAK2, or STAT1 in an organism, comprising the dsRNA of any one of claims 4-70 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

72. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 71, wherein the dsRNA inhibits the expression of said gene by at least 50%.

73. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 71, wherein the dsRNA inhibits the expression of said gene by at least 80%.

74. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 71, wherein the dsRNA reduces the expression of chemokine CXCL9 by at least 20% to at least 80%.

75. A method for inhibiting expression of an IFN- γ signaling pathway gene selected from the group consisting of IFNGR1, JAK1, JAK2, or STAT1 in a cell, the method comprising:

(a) introducing into the cell a double-stranded ribonucleic acid (dsRNA) of any one of claims 4-70; and

(b) maintaining the cell produced in step (a) for a time sufficient to obtain degradation

of the mRNA transcript of the gene, thereby inhibiting expression of the gene in the cell.

76. A method of treating vitiligo in a subject in need thereof, comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of an oligonucleotide comprising sufficient complementarity to an IFN- γ signaling pathway target gene, thereby treating the subject.

77. The method of claim 76 comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of said dsRNA of any one of claims 4-70.

78. The method of claim 77, wherein said dsRNA is administered by intravenous (IV) injection, subcutaneous (SQ) injection or a combination thereof.

79. The method of any one of claims 75-78, wherein the dsRNA inhibits the expression of said gene by at least 50%.

80. The method of any one of claims 75-78, wherein the dsRNA inhibits the expression of said gene by at least 80%.

81. The method of any one of claims 75-78, wherein the dsRNA reduces the expression of cytokine CXCL9 by at least 20% to at least 80%.

82. A vector comprising a regulatory sequence operably linked to a nucleotide sequence that encodes an RNA molecule substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96.

83. The vector of claim 82, wherein said RNA molecule inhibits the expression of said gene by at least 50%

84. The vector of claim 82, wherein said RNA molecule inhibits the expression of said gene by at least 80%.

85. The vector of claim 82, wherein said RNA molecule reduces the expression of cytokine CXCL9 by at least 20% to at least 80%.

86. The vector of any one of claims 82-85, wherein said RNA molecule comprises ssRNA or dsRNA.
87. The vector of claim 86, wherein the dsRNA comprises a sense strand and an antisense strand, wherein the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96.
88. A cell comprising the vector of any one of claims 82-87.
89. A recombinant adeno-associated virus (rAAV) comprising the vector of any one of claims 82-87 and an AAV capsid.
90. A branched RNA compound comprising:
two or more RNA molecules comprising 15 to 35 nucleotides in length, and
a sequence substantially complementary to an IFN- γ signaling pathway target gene mRNA selected from the group consisting of IFNGR1, JAK1, JAK2, or STAT1,
wherein the two RNA molecules are connected to one another by one or more moieties independently selected from a linker, a spacer and a branching point.
91. The branched RNA compound of claim 90, comprising a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96.
92. The branched RNA compound of claim 90, comprising a sequence substantially complementary to one or more of a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 143-244.
93. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 90-92, wherein said RNA molecule comprises one or both of ssRNA and dsRNA.
94. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 90-92, wherein said RNA molecule comprises an antisense oligonucleotide.
95. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 90-92, wherein each RNA molecule comprises 15 to 25 nucleotides in length.

96. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 90-92, wherein each RNA molecule comprises a dsRNA comprising a sense strand and an antisense strand, wherein each antisense strand independently comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96.
97. The branched RNA compound of claim 96, comprising complementarity to at least 10, 11, 12 or 13 contiguous nucleotides of a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96.
98. The branched RNA compound of claim 96, wherein each RNA molecule comprises no more than 3 mismatches with a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96.
99. The branched RNA compound of claim 96, comprising full complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96.
100. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 96-99, wherein the antisense strand and/or sense strand comprises about 15 nucleotides to 25 nucleotides in length.
101. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 96-100, wherein the antisense strand is 20 nucleotides in length.
102. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 96-100, wherein the antisense strand is 21 nucleotides in length.
103. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 96-100, wherein the antisense strand is 22 nucleotides in length.
104. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 96-100, wherein the sense strand is 15 nucleotides in length.
105. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 96-100, wherein the sense strand is 16 nucleotides in length.

106. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 96-100, wherein the sense strand is 18 nucleotides in length.
107. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 96-100, wherein the sense strand is 20 nucleotides in length.
108. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 93-107, wherein the dsRNA comprises a double-stranded region of 15 base pairs to 20 base pairs.
109. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 93-107, wherein the dsRNA comprises a double-stranded region of 15 base pairs.
110. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 93-107, wherein the dsRNA comprises a double-stranded region of 16 base pairs.
111. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 93-107, wherein the dsRNA comprises a double-stranded region of 18 base pairs.
112. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 93-107, wherein the dsRNA comprises a double-stranded region of 20 base pairs.
113. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 93-112, wherein the dsRNA comprises a blunt-end.
114. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 93-112, wherein the dsRNA comprises at least one single stranded nucleotide overhang.
115. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 93-114, wherein the dsRNA comprises between a 2-nucleotide to 5-nucleotide single stranded nucleotide overhang.
116. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 93-115, wherein the dsRNA comprises naturally occurring nucleotides.

117. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 93-116, wherein the dsRNA comprises at least one modified nucleotide.

118. The branched RNA compound of claim 117, wherein said modified nucleotide comprises a 2'-O-methyl modified nucleotide, a 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro modified nucleotide, a 2'-deoxy-modified nucleotide, a locked nucleotide, an abasic nucleotide, a 2'-amino-modified nucleotide, a 2'-alkyl-modified nucleotide, a morpholino nucleotide, a phosphoramidate, or a non-natural base comprising nucleotide.

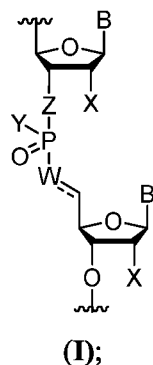
119. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 93-118, wherein the dsRNA comprises at least one modified internucleotide linkage.

120. The branched RNA compound of claim 119, wherein said modified internucleotide linkage comprises a phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage.

121. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 93-120, comprising 4-16 phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

122. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 93-120, comprising 8-13 phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

123. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 93-118, wherein said dsRNA comprises at least one modified internucleotide linkage of Formula I:



wherein:

B is a base pairing moiety;

W is selected from the group consisting of O, OCH₂, OCH, CH₂, and CH;

X is selected from the group consisting of halo, hydroxy, and C₁₋₆ alkoxy;

Y is selected from the group consisting of O⁻, OH, OR, NH⁻, NH₂, S⁻, and SH;

Z is selected from the group consisting of O and CH₂;

R is a protecting group; and

== is an optional double bond.

124. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 93-123, wherein said dsRNA comprises at least 80% chemically modified nucleotides.

125. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 93-123, wherein said dsRNA is fully chemically modified.

126. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 93-123, wherein said dsRNA comprises at least 70% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications.

127. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 96-123, wherein the antisense strand comprises at least 50% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications.

128. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 96-123, wherein the antisense strand comprises at least 70% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications.

129. The branched RNA compound of claim 128, wherein the antisense strand comprises about 70% to 90% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications.

130. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 96-123, wherein the sense strand comprises at least 65% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications.

131. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 96-123, wherein the sense strand comprises at least 70% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications.

132. The branched RNA compound of claim 131, wherein the sense strand comprises 100% 2'-O-methyl nucleotide modifications.

133. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 96-132, wherein the sense strand

comprises one or more nucleotide mismatches between the antisense strand and the sense strand.

134. The branched RNA compound of claim 133, wherein the one or more nucleotide mismatches are present at positions 2, 6, and 12 from the 5' end of sense strand.

135. The branched RNA compound of claim 133, wherein the nucleotide mismatches are present at positions 2, 6, and 12 from the 5' end of the sense strand.

136. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 96-135, wherein the antisense strand comprises a 5' phosphate, a 5'-alkyl phosphonate, a 5' alkylene phosphonate, a 5' alkenyl phosphonate, or a mixture thereof.

137. The branched RNA compound of claim 136, wherein the antisense strand comprises a 5' vinyl phosphonate.

138. The branched RNA compound of claim 93, wherein the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

(1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96;

(2) the antisense strand comprises alternating 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides and 2'-fluoro-ribonucleotides;

(3) the nucleotides at positions 2 and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;

(4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;

(5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;

(6) the sense strand comprises alternating 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides and 2'-fluoro-ribonucleotides; and

(7) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

139. The branched RNA compound of claim 93, wherein the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

- (1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96;
- (2) the antisense strand comprises at least 70% 2'-O-methyl modifications;
- (3) the nucleotide at position 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;
- (4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;
- (5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;
- (6) the sense strand comprises at least 70% 2'-O-methyl modifications; and
- (7) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

140. The branched RNA compound of claim 93, wherein the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

- (1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96;
- (2) the antisense strand comprises at least 85% 2'-O-methyl modifications;
- (3) the nucleotides at positions 2 and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;
- (4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;
- (5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;
- (6) the sense strand comprises 100% 2'-O-methyl modifications; and
- (7) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

141. The branched RNA compound of claim 93, wherein the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

- (1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96;
- (2) the antisense strand comprises at least 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications;
- (3) the nucleotides at positions 4, 5, 6, and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;
- (4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are

connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;

(5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;

(6) the sense strand comprises 100% 2'-O-methyl modifications; and

(7) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

142. The branched RNA compound of claim 93, wherein the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

(1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96;

(2) the antisense strand comprises at least 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(3) the nucleotides at positions 2, 4, 5, 6, and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;

(4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;

(5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;

(6) the sense strand comprises 100% 2'-O-methyl modifications; and

(7) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

143. The branched RNA compound of claim 93, wherein the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

(1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96;

(2) the antisense strand comprises at least 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(3) the nucleotides at positions 2, 6, 14, and 16 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;

(4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;

(5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;

(6) the sense strand comprises at least 70% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(7) the nucleotides at positions 7, 9, 10, and 11 from the 3' end of the sense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; and

(8) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to

each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

144. The branched RNA compound of claim 93, wherein the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

(1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96;

(2) the antisense strand comprises at least 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(3) the nucleotides at positions 2, 6, and 14 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;

(4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-7 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;

(5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;

(6) the sense strand comprises at least 80% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(7) the nucleotides at positions 7, 10, and 11 from the 3' end of the sense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; and

(8) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

145. The branched RNA compound of claim 93, wherein the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

(1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96;

(2) the antisense strand comprises at least 50% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(3) the nucleotides at positions 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, and 20 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;

(4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-8 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;

(5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;

(6) the sense strand comprises at least 65% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(7) the nucleotides at positions 3, 7, 9, 11, and 13 from the 3' end of the sense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; and

(8) the nucleotides at positions 1-3 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

146. The branched RNA compound of claim 93, wherein the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

(1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96;

(2) the antisense strand comprises at least 75% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(3) the nucleotides at positions 2, 6, 14, 16, and 20 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;

(4) the nucleotides at positions 1-7 and 19-20 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;

(5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;

(6) the sense strand comprises at least 65% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(7) the nucleotides at positions 7, 9, 10, and 11 from the 3' end of the sense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; and

(8) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 and 14-15 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

147. A branched RNA compound comprising:

two or more RNA molecules comprising 15 to 35 nucleotides in length, and

a sequence substantially complementary to an IFN- γ signaling pathway target genemRNA,

wherein the two RNA molecules are connected to one another by one or more moieties independently selected from a linker, a spacer and a branching point,

and wherein said RNA molecule comprises dsRNA, wherein the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand and a sense strand, each strand with a 5' end and a 3' end, wherein:

(1) the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to an IFN- γ signaling pathway target gene nucleic acid sequence;

(2) the antisense strand comprises at least 50% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(3) the nucleotides at any one or more of positions 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, and 20 from the 5' end of the antisense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides;

(4) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 to 1-8 from the 3' end of the antisense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages;

(5) a portion of the antisense strand is complementary to a portion of the sense strand;

(6) the sense strand comprises at least 65% 2'-O-methyl modifications;

(7) the nucleotides at any one or more of positions 3, 7, 9, 11, and 13 from the 3' end

of the sense strand are not 2'-methoxy-ribonucleotides; and

(8) the nucleotides at positions 1-2 from the 5' end of the sense strand are connected to each other via phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages.

148. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 96-147, wherein a functional moiety is linked to the 5' end and/or 3' end of the antisense strand.

149. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 96-147, wherein a functional moiety is linked to the 5' end and/or 3' end of the sense strand.

150. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 96-147, wherein a functional moiety is linked to the 3' end of the sense strand.

151. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 148-150, wherein the functional moiety comprises a hydrophobic moiety.

152. The branched RNA compound of claim 151, wherein the hydrophobic is selected from the group consisting of fatty acids, steroids, secosteroids, lipids, gangliosides and nucleoside analogs, endocannabinoids, vitamins, and a mixture thereof.

153. The branched RNA compound of claim 152, wherein the steroid selected from the group consisting of cholesterol and Lithocholic acid (LCA).

154. The branched RNA compound of claim 152, wherein the fatty acid selected from the group consisting of Eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA), Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and Docosanoic acid (DCA).

155. The branched RNA compound of claim 152, wherein the vitamin selected from the group consisting of choline, vitamin A, vitamin E, and derivatives or metabolites thereof.

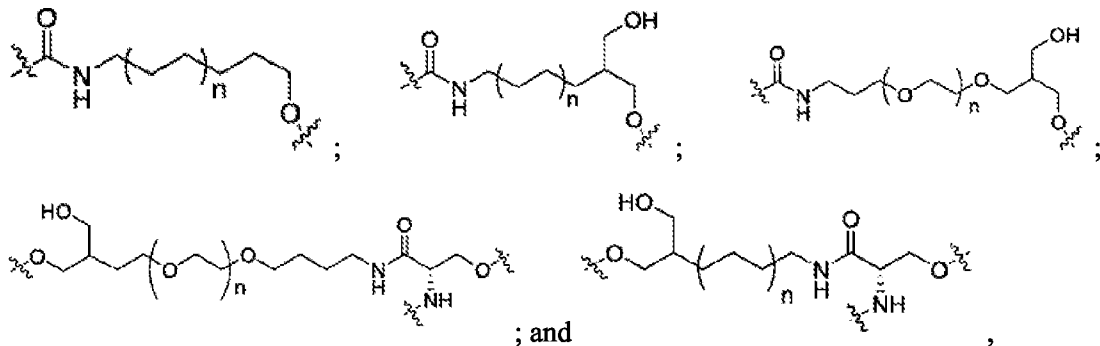
156. The branched RNA compound of claim 152, wherein the vitamin is selected from the group consisting of retinoic acid and alpha-tocopheryl succinate.

157. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 148-156, wherein the functional

moiety is linked to the antisense strand and/or sense strand by a linker.

158. The branched RNA compound of claim 157, wherein the linker comprises a divalent or trivalent linker.

159. The branched RNA compound of claim 158, wherein the divalent or trivalent linker is selected from the group consisting of:

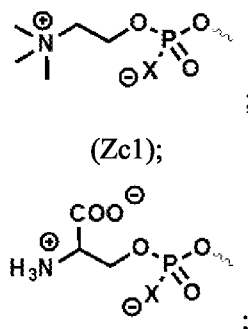


wherein n is 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5.

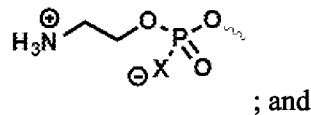
160. The branched RNA compound of claim 157 or 158, wherein the linker comprises an ethylene glycol chain, an alkyl chain, a peptide, RNA, DNA, a phosphodiester, a phosphorothioate, a phosphoramidate, an amide, a carbamate, or a combination thereof.

161. The branched RNA compound of claim 158, wherein when the linker is a trivalent linker, the linker further links a phosphodiester or phosphodiester derivative.

162. The branched RNA compound of claim 161, wherein the phosphodiester or phosphodiester derivative is selected from the group consisting of:

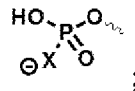


(Zc2);



; and

(Zc3)

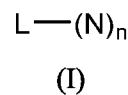


(Zc4)

wherein X is O, S or BH₃.

163. The branched RNA compound of any one of claims 96-162, wherein the nucleotides at positions 1 and 2 from the 3' end of sense strand, and the nucleotides at positions 1 and 2 from the 5' end of antisense strand, are connected to adjacent ribonucleotides via phosphorothioate linkages.

164. A compound of formula (I):



wherein

L comprises an ethylene glycol chain, an alkyl chain, a peptide, an RNA, a DNA, a phosphate, a phosphonate, a phosphoramidate, an ester, an amide, a triazole, or combinations thereof, wherein formula (I) optionally further comprises one or more branch point B, and one or more spacer S, wherein

B is independently for each occurrence a polyvalent organic species or derivative thereof;

S comprises independently for each occurrence an ethylene glycol chain, an alkyl chain, a peptide, RNA, DNA, a phosphate, a phosphonate, a phosphoramidate, an ester, an amide, a triazole, or combinations thereof; and

N is a double stranded nucleic acid comprising 15 to 35 bases in length comprising a sense strand and an antisense strand; wherein

the antisense strand comprises a sequence substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96;

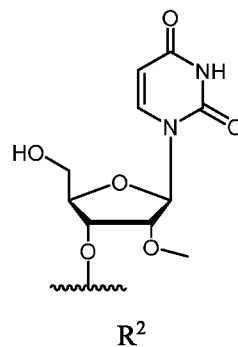
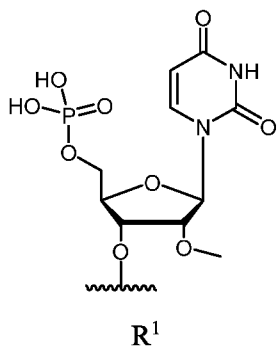
the sense strand and antisense strand each independently comprise one or more chemical modifications; and

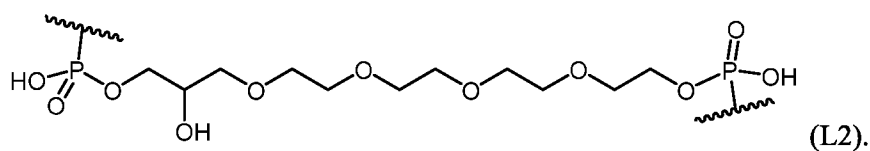
n is 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8.

165. The compound of claim 164, having a structure selected from formulas (I-1)-(I-9):

N—L—N	N—S—L—S—N	$\begin{array}{c} \text{N} \\ \\ \text{L} \\ \\ \text{N-L-B-L-N} \end{array}$
(I-1)	(I-2)	(I-3)
$\begin{array}{c} \text{N} \\ \\ \text{L} \\ \\ \text{N-L-B-L-N} \\ \\ \text{L} \\ \\ \text{N} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \text{N} \quad \text{N} \\ \quad \\ \text{S} \quad \text{S} \\ \quad \\ \text{N-S-B-L-B-S-N} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \text{N} \\ \\ \text{S} \\ \\ \text{N-S-B-L-B-S-N} \\ \\ \text{S} \\ \\ \text{N} \end{array}$
(I-4)	(I-5)	(I-6)
$\begin{array}{c} \text{N} \quad \text{N} \\ \quad \\ \text{S} \quad \text{S} \\ \quad \\ \text{N-S-B-L-B-S-N} \\ \quad \\ \text{S} \quad \text{S} \\ \quad \\ \text{N} \quad \text{N} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \text{N} \\ \\ \text{S} \\ \\ \text{N-S-B-L-B-S-N} \\ \quad \\ \text{S} \quad \text{S} \\ \quad \\ \text{N} \quad \text{N} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \text{N} \quad \text{N} \\ \quad \\ \text{S} \quad \text{S} \\ \quad \\ \text{N-S-B-S-B-L-B-S-N} \\ \quad \\ \text{S} \quad \text{S} \\ \quad \\ \text{N} \quad \text{N} \end{array}$
(I-7)	(I-8)	(I-9)

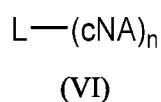
166. The compound of claim 165, wherein the antisense strand comprises a 5' terminal group R selected from the group consisting of:





172. The compound of claim 171, wherein R is R³ and n is 2.

173. A delivery system for therapeutic nucleic acids having the structure of Formula (VI):



wherein

L comprises an ethylene glycol chain, an alkyl chain, a peptide, an RNA, a DNA, a phosphate, a phosphonate, a phosphoramidate, an ester, an amide, a triazole, or combinations thereof, wherein formula (VI) optionally further comprises one or more branch point B, and one or more spacer S, wherein

B comprises independently for each occurrence a polyvalent organic species or derivative thereof;

S comprises independently for each occurrence an ethylene glycol chain, an alkyl chain, a peptide, RNA, DNA, a phosphate, a phosphonate, a phosphoramidate, an ester, an amide, a triazole, or combinations thereof;

each cNA, independently, is a carrier nucleic acid comprising one or more chemical modifications;

each cNA, independently, comprises at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96; and

n is 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8.

174. The delivery system of claim 173, having a structure selected from formulas (VI-1)-(VI-9):

ANc—L—cNA	ANc—S—L—S—cNA	
-----------	---------------	--

		$\begin{array}{c} \text{cNA} \\ \\ \text{L} \\ \\ \text{ANc-L-B-L-cNA} \end{array}$
(VI-1)	(VI-2)	(VI-3)
$\begin{array}{c} \text{cNA} \\ \\ \text{L} \\ \\ \text{ANc-L-B-L-cNA} \\ \\ \text{L} \\ \\ \text{cNA} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \text{cNA} \quad \text{cNA} \\ \quad \\ \text{S} \quad \text{S} \\ \quad \\ \text{ANc-S-B-L-B-S-cNA} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \text{cNA} \\ \\ \text{S} \\ \\ \text{B-L-B-S-cNA} \\ \\ \text{S} \\ \\ \text{cNA} \end{array}$
(VI-4)	(VI-5)	(VI-6)
$\begin{array}{c} \text{cNA} \quad \text{cNA} \\ \quad \\ \text{S} \quad \text{S} \\ \quad \\ \text{ANc-S-B-L-B-S-cNA} \\ \quad \\ \text{S} \quad \text{S} \\ \quad \\ \text{cNA} \quad \text{cNA} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \text{cNA} \\ \\ \text{S} \\ \\ \text{ANc-S-B-L-B-S-cNA} \\ \quad \\ \text{S} \quad \text{S} \\ \quad \\ \text{cNA} \quad \text{cNA} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \text{ANc} \quad \text{cNA} \\ \quad \\ \text{S} \quad \text{S} \\ \quad \\ \text{ANc-S-B-S-B-S-cNA} \\ \quad \\ \text{S} \quad \text{S} \\ \quad \\ \text{cNA} \quad \text{cNA} \end{array}$
(VI-7)	(VI-8)	(VI-9)

175. The delivery system of claim 173, wherein each cNA independently comprises chemically-modified nucleotides.

176. The delivery system of claim 173, further comprising n therapeutic nucleic acids (NA), wherein each NA is hybridized to at least one cNA.

177. The delivery system of claim 176, wherein each NA independently comprises at least 16 contiguous nucleotides.

178. The delivery system of claim 177, wherein each NA independently comprises 16-20 contiguous nucleotides.

179. The delivery system of claim 176, wherein each NA comprises an unpaired overhang of at least 2 nucleotides.

180. The delivery system of claim 179, wherein the nucleotides of the overhang are connected via phosphorothioate linkages.

181. The delivery system of claim 176, wherein each NA, independently, is selected from the group consisting of DNA, siRNAs, antagomiRs, miRNAs, gapmers, mixmers, and guide RNAs.

182. The delivery system of claim 176, wherein each NA is substantially complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NO: 1-96.

183. A pharmaceutical composition for inhibiting the expression of an IFN- γ signaling pathway target gene in an organism, comprising a compound of any one of claims 90-172 or a system of any of claims 173-182, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

184. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 183, wherein the compound or system inhibits the expression of the gene by at least 50%.

185. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 183, wherein the compound or system inhibits the expression of the gene by at least 80%.

186. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 183, wherein the compound or system reduces the expression of cytokine CXCL9 by at least 20% to at least 80%.

187. A method for inhibiting expression of an IFN- γ signaling pathway target gene in a cell, the method comprising:

(a) introducing into the cell a compound of any one of claims 90-172 or a system of any of claims 173-182; and

(b) maintaining the cell produced in step (a) for a time sufficient to obtain degradation of the mRNA transcript of the gene, thereby inhibiting expression of the gene in the cell.

188. A method of treating vitiligo in a subject in need thereof, comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of any one of claims 90-172 or a system of any of claims 173-182.

189. The method of claim 188, wherein said dsRNA is administered by intravenous (IV) injection, subcutaneous (SQ) injection, or a combination thereof.

190. The method of any one of claims 187-189, wherein the dsRNA inhibits the expression of said gene by at least 50%.

191. The method of any one of claims 187-189, wherein the dsRNA inhibits the expression of said gene by at least 80%.

192. The method of any one of claims 187-189, wherein the dsRNA reduces the expression of cytokine CXCL9 by at least 20% to at least 80%.

1/17

***IFNGR1* HeLa (human) Cells**

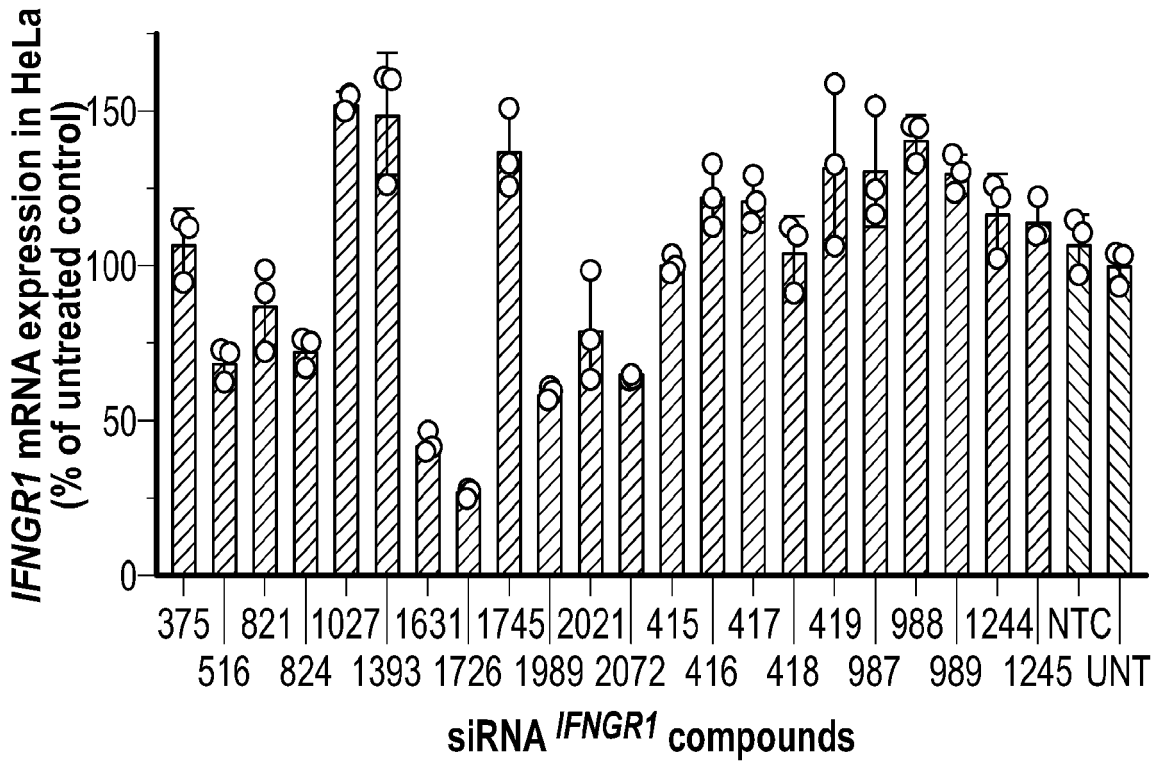


FIG. 1A

***Ifngr1* N2A (mouse) Cells**

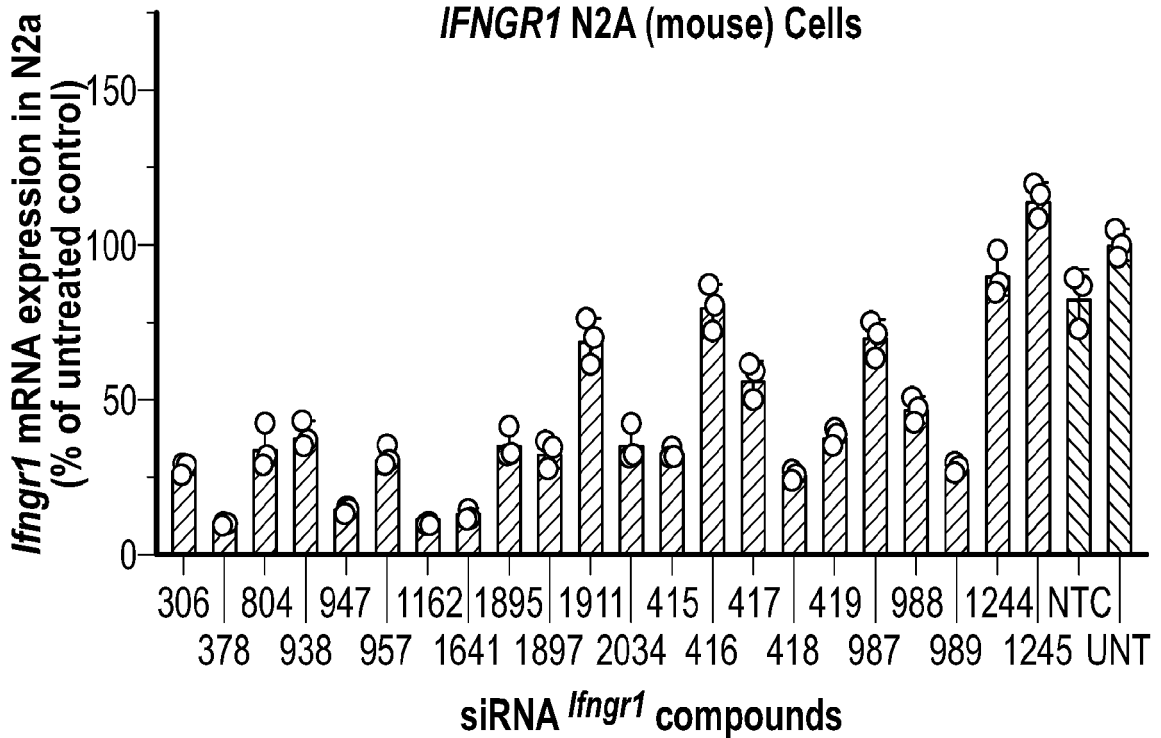


FIG. 1B

2/17

JAK1 HeLa (human) Cells

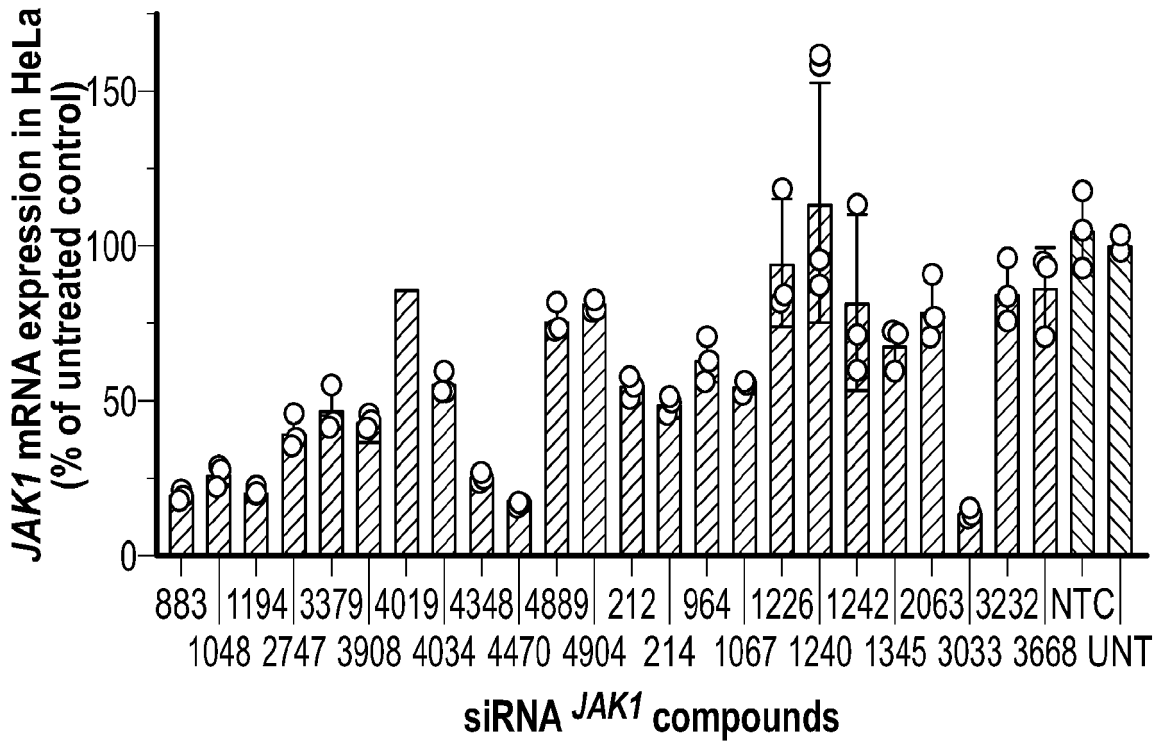


FIG. 2A

JAK1 N2A (mouse) Cells

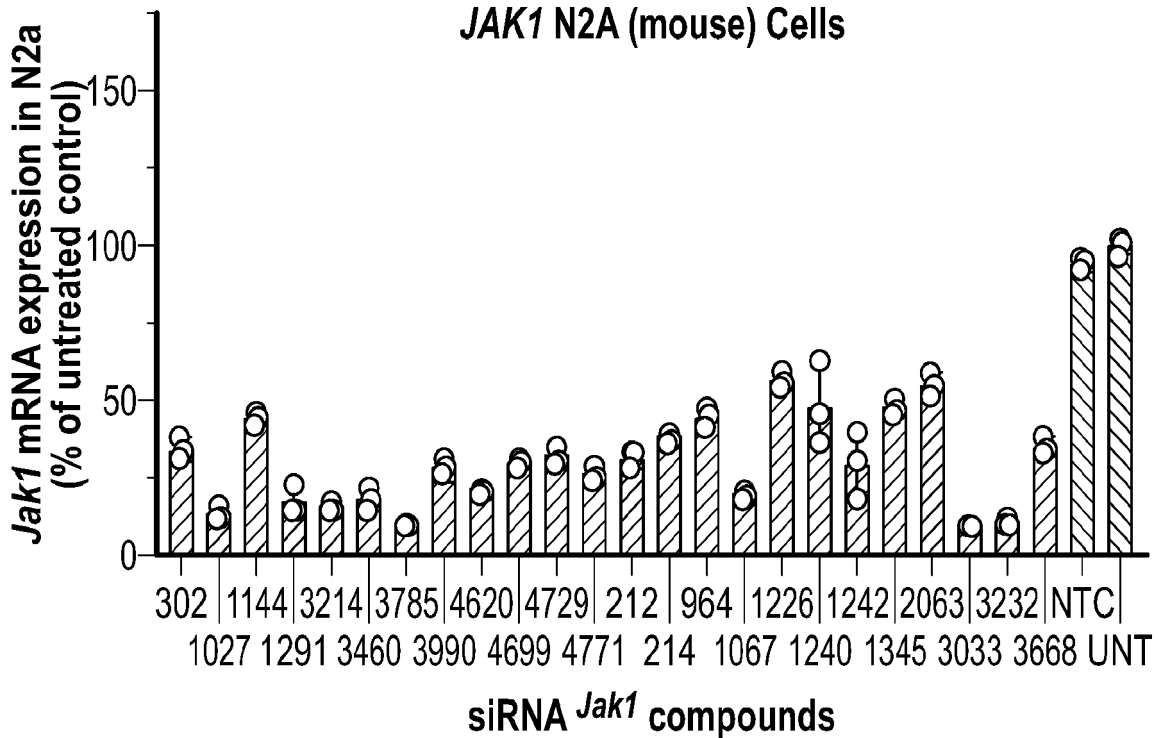


FIG. 2B

3/17

JAK2 HeLa (human) Cells

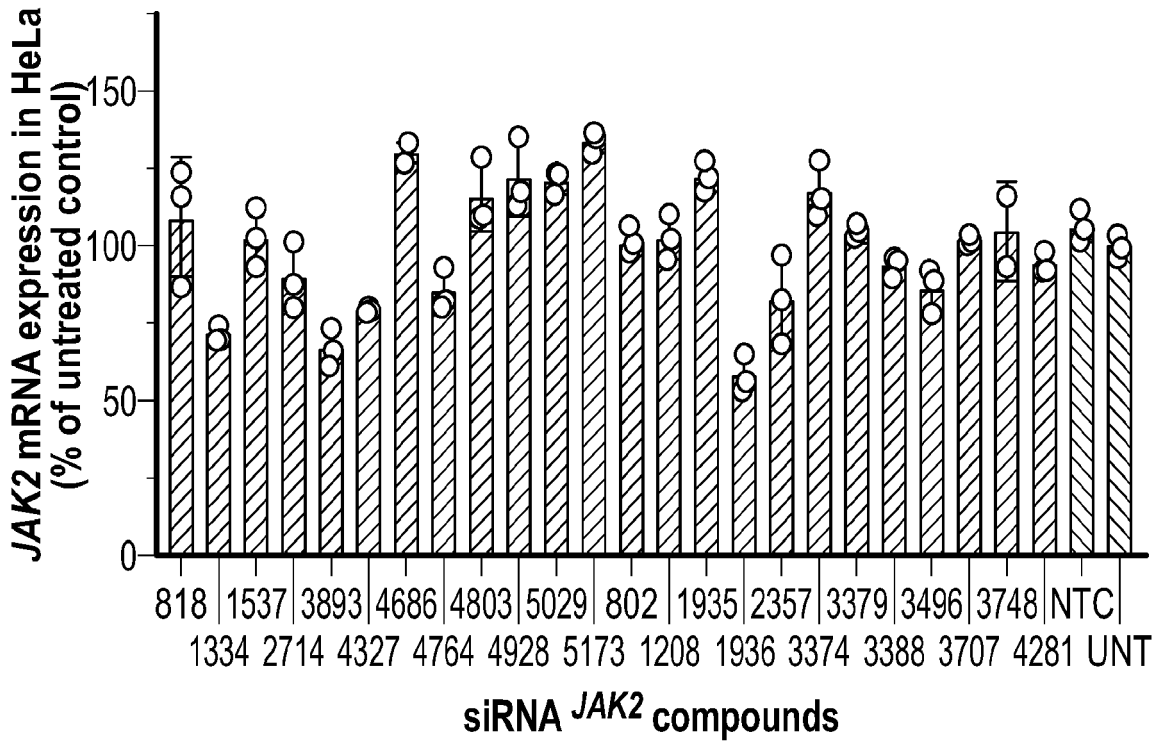


FIG. 3A

JAK2 N2A (mouse) Cells

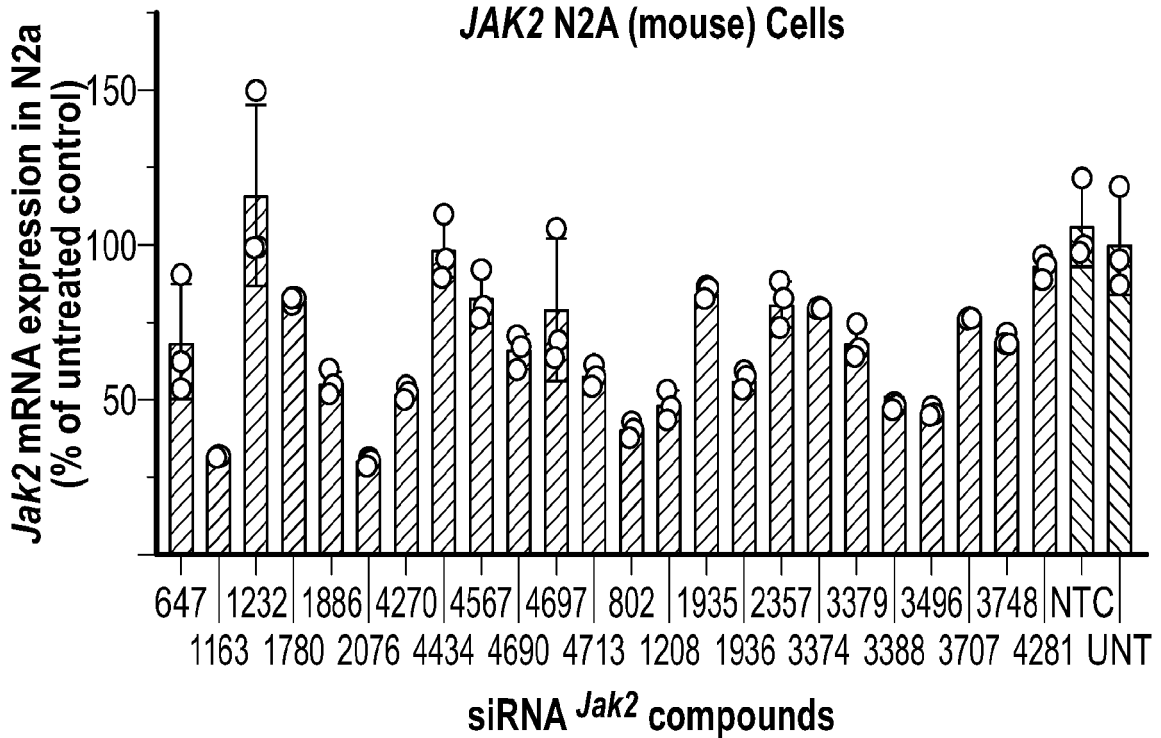


FIG. 3B

4/17

STAT1 HeLa (human) Cells

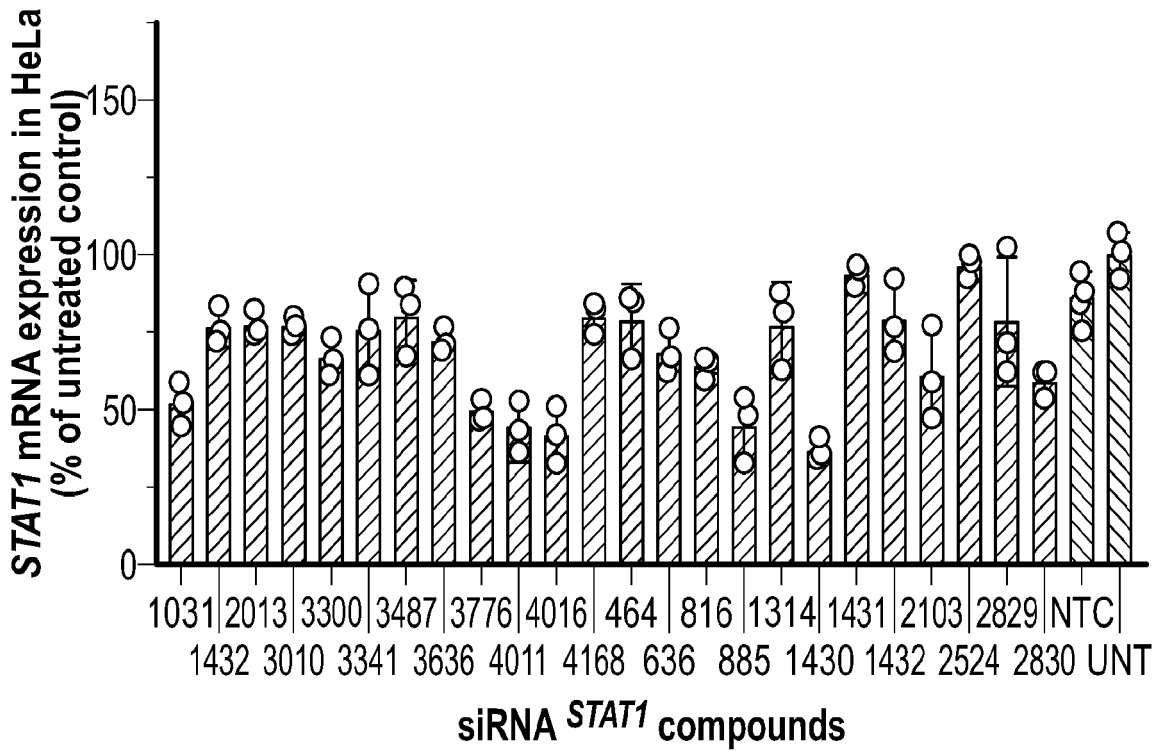


FIG. 4A

STAT1 N2A (mouse) Cells

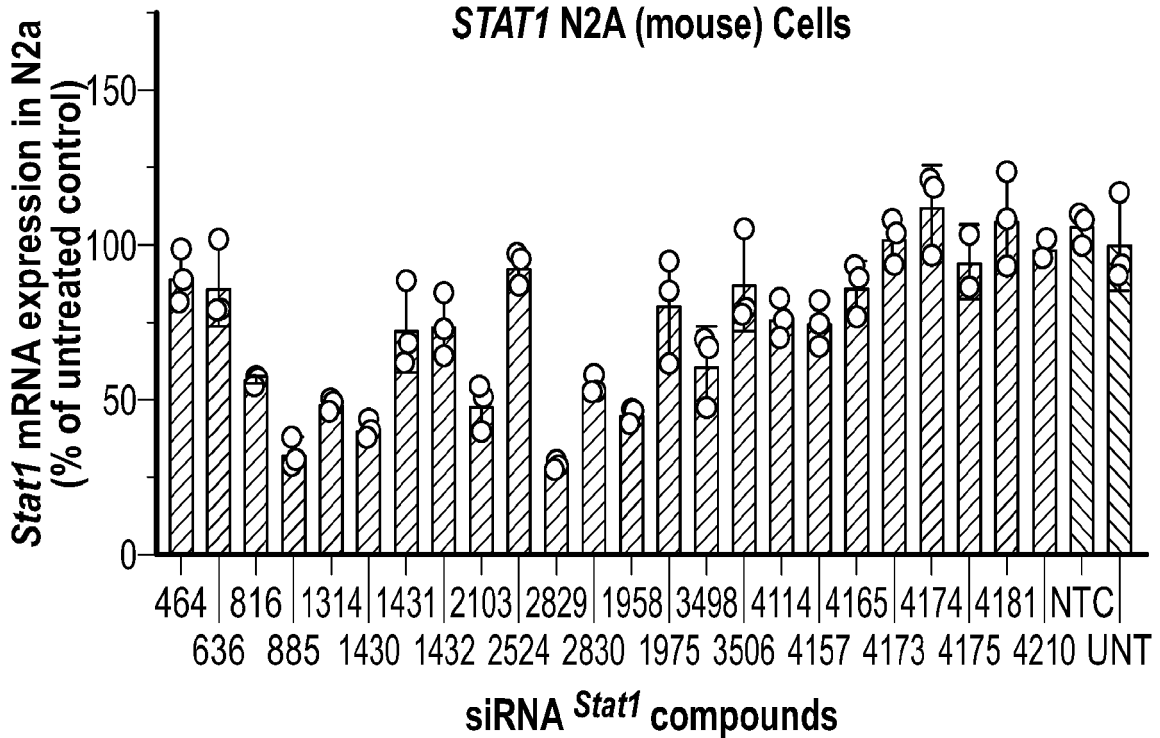


FIG. 4B

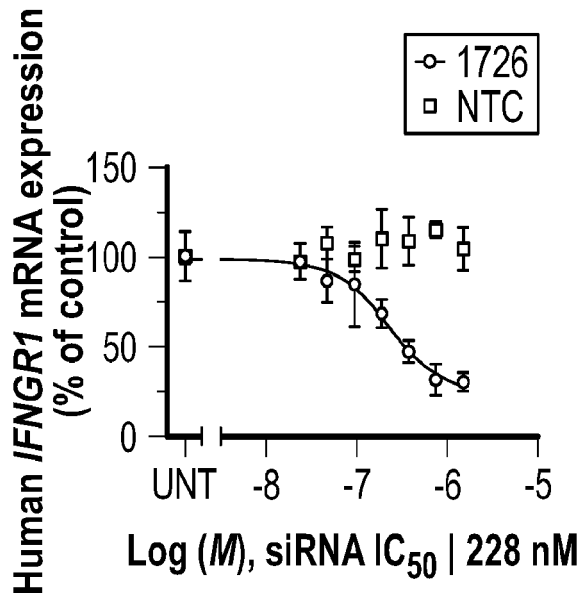


FIG. 5A

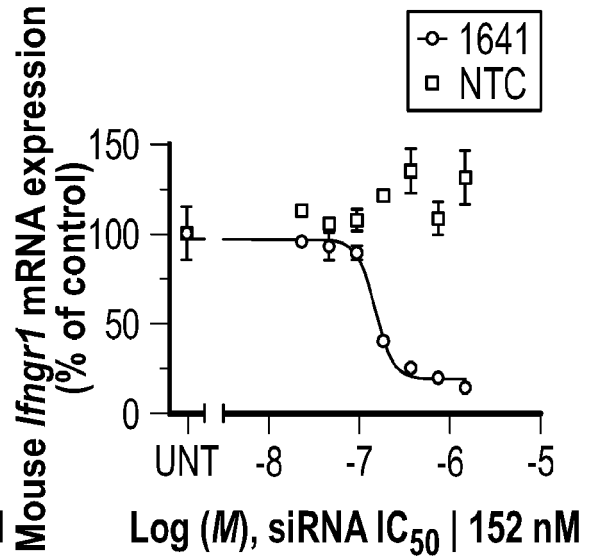


FIG. 5B

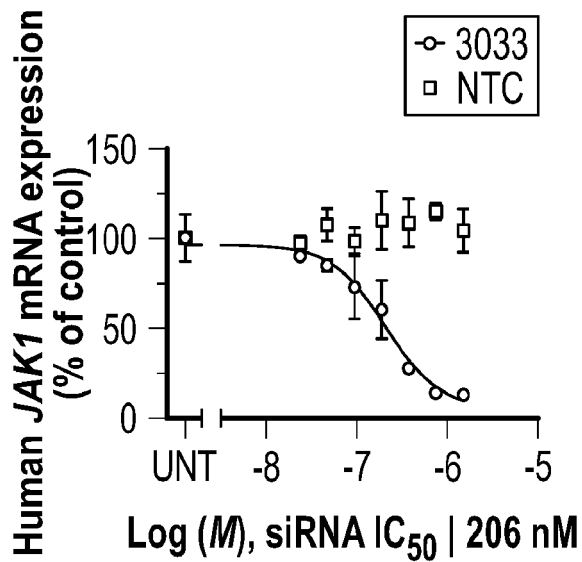


FIG. 5C

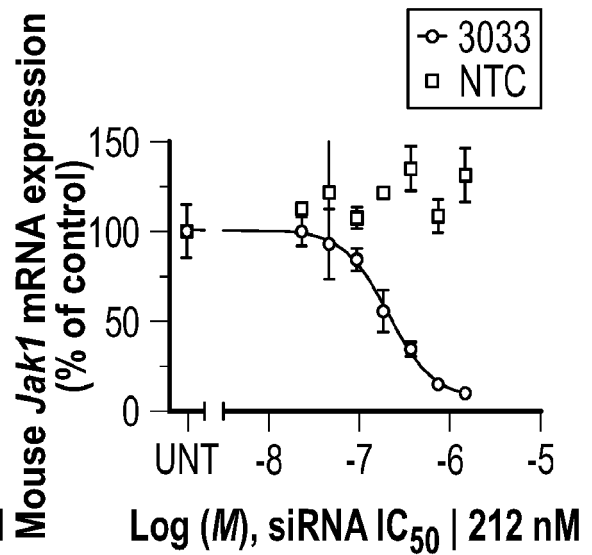


FIG. 5D

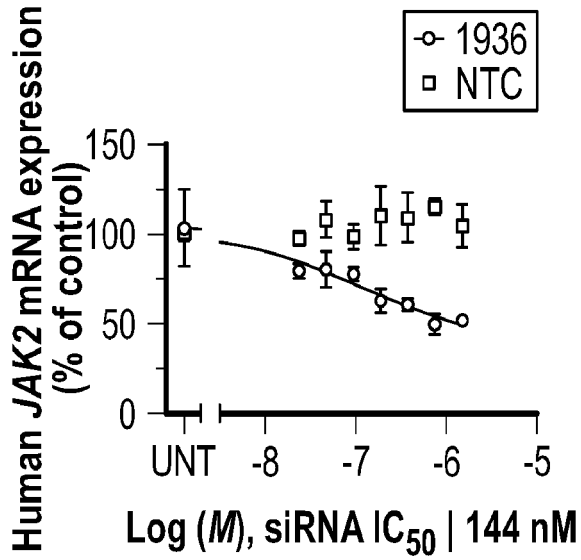


FIG. 5E

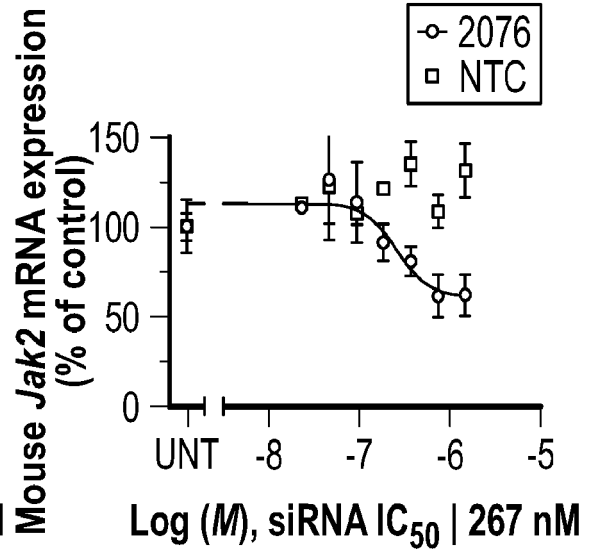


FIG. 5F

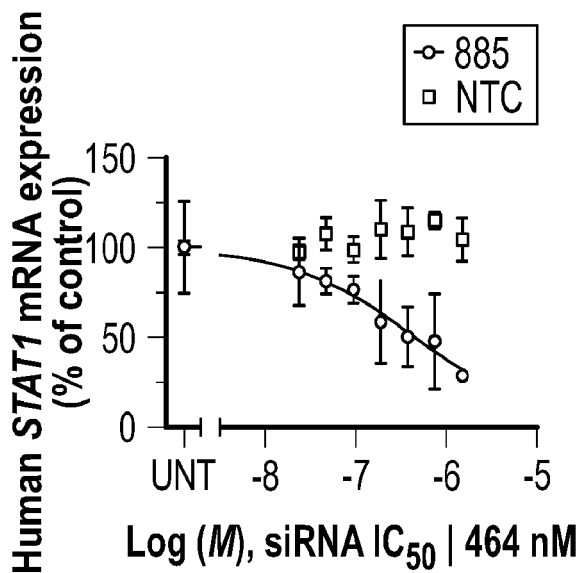


FIG. 5G

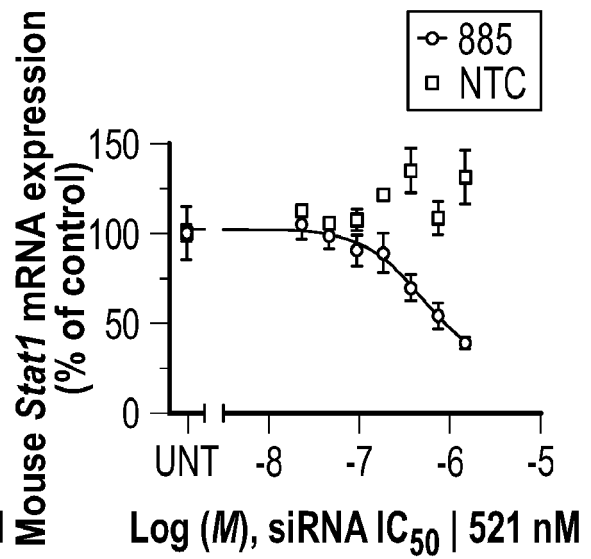


FIG. 5H

7/17

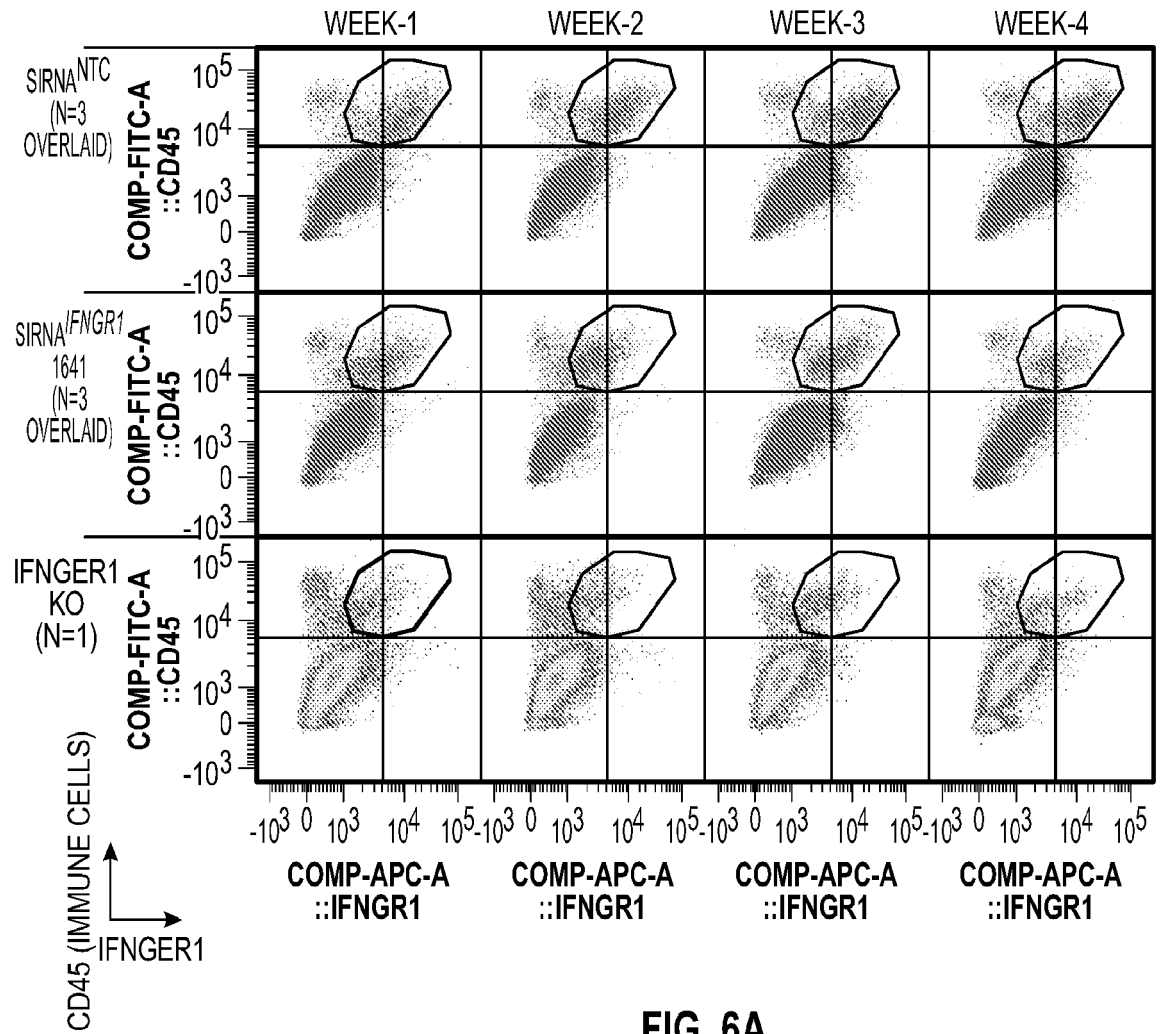
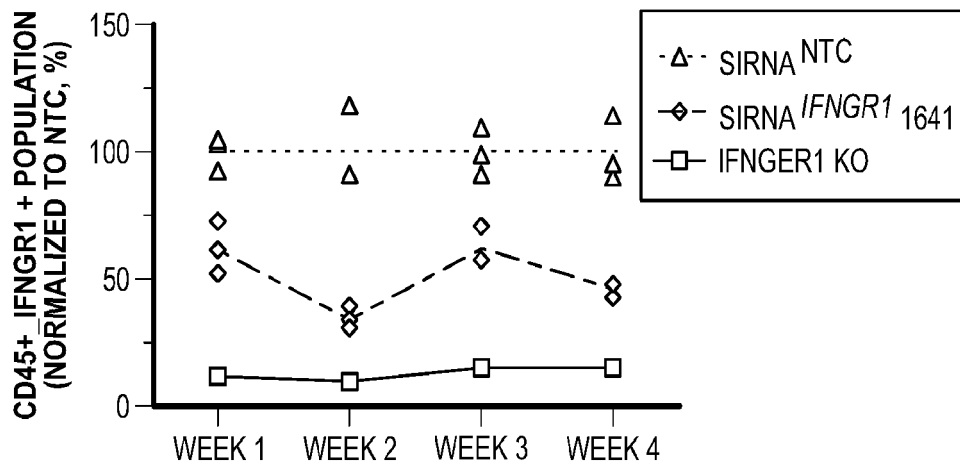


FIG. 6A



TWO-WAY ANOVA, TUKEY'S MULTIPLE COMPARISONS TEST,
SIRNA^{NTC} VS SIRNA^{IFNGR1 1641}, *P<0.05

FIG. 6B

8/17

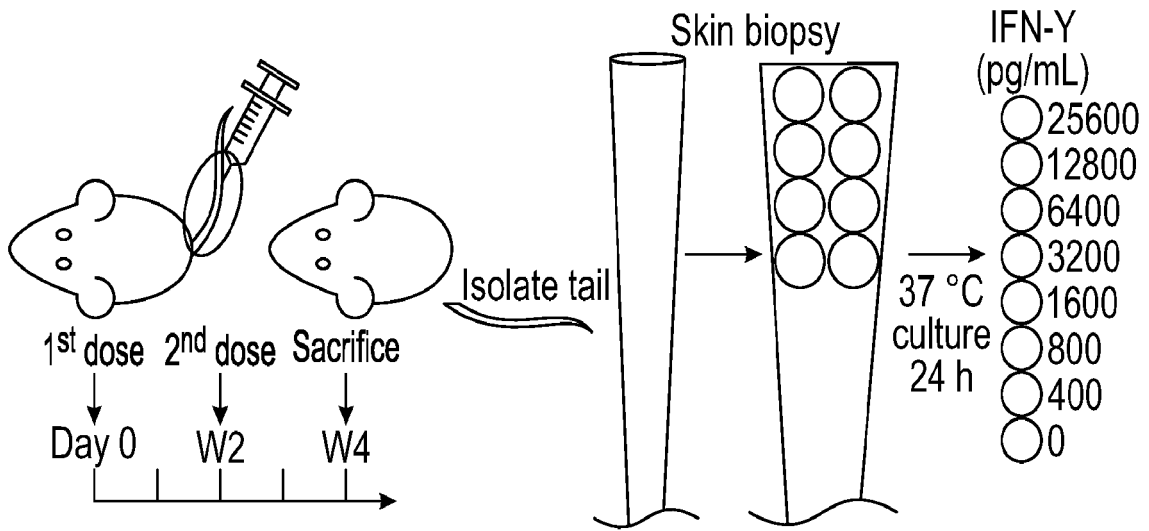


FIG. 7A

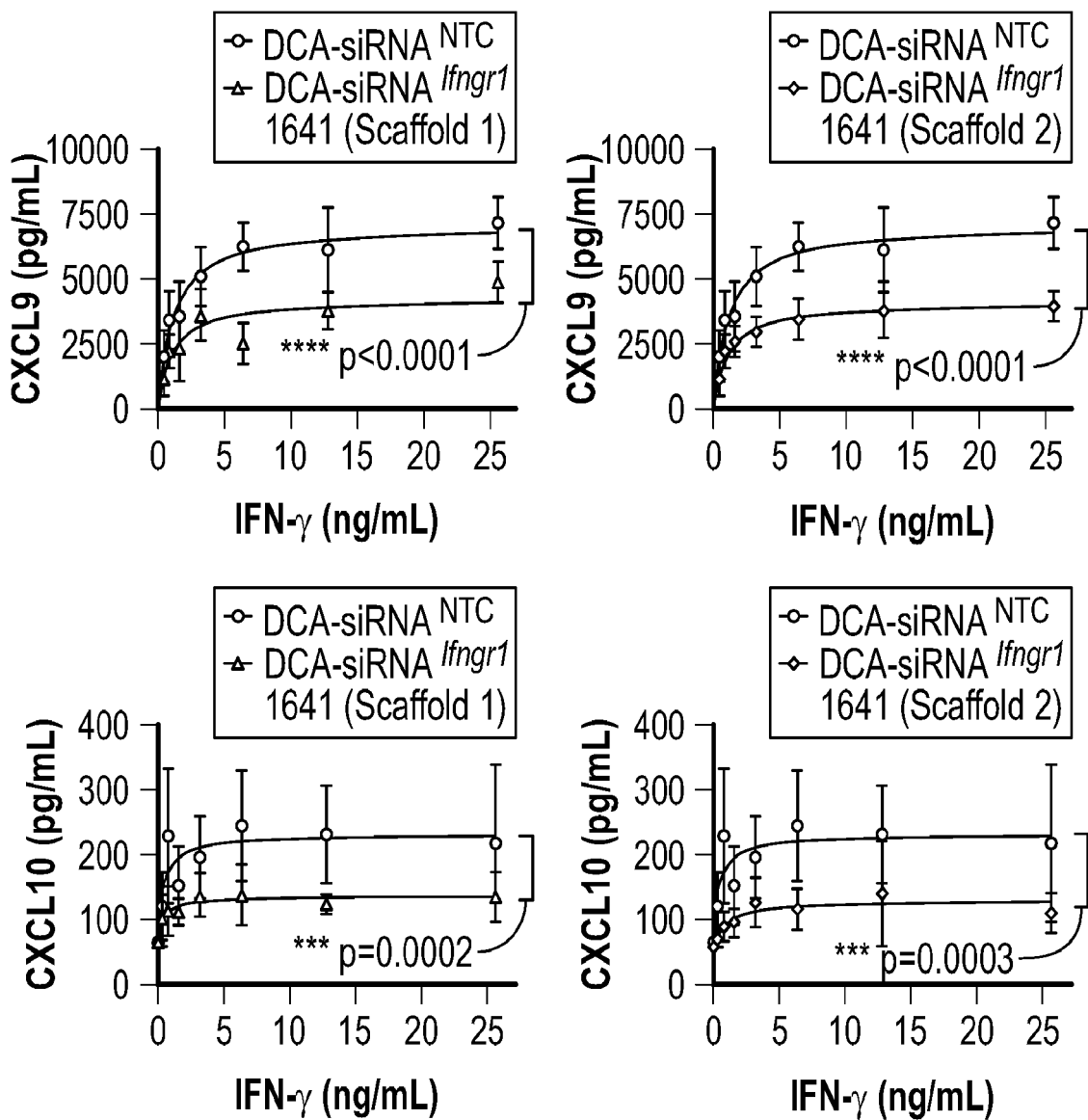


FIG. 7B

9/17

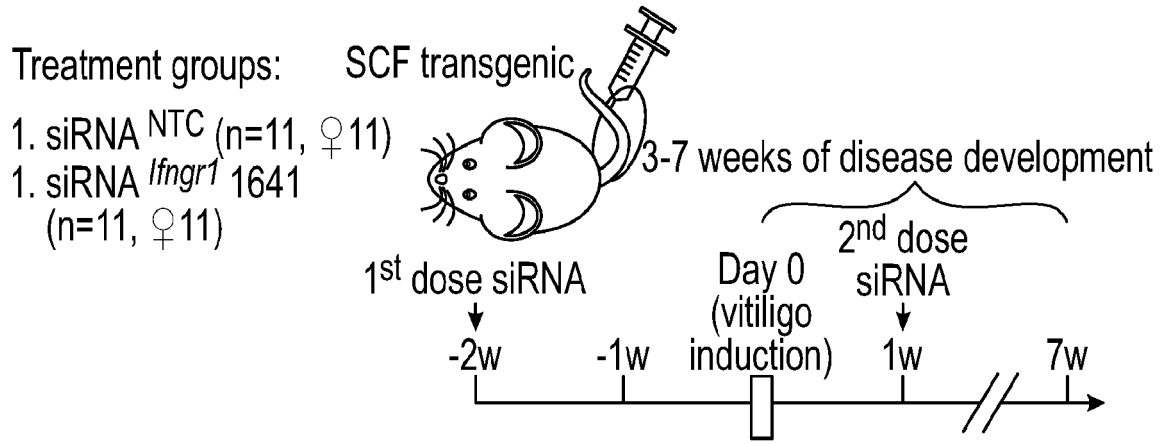


FIG. 8A

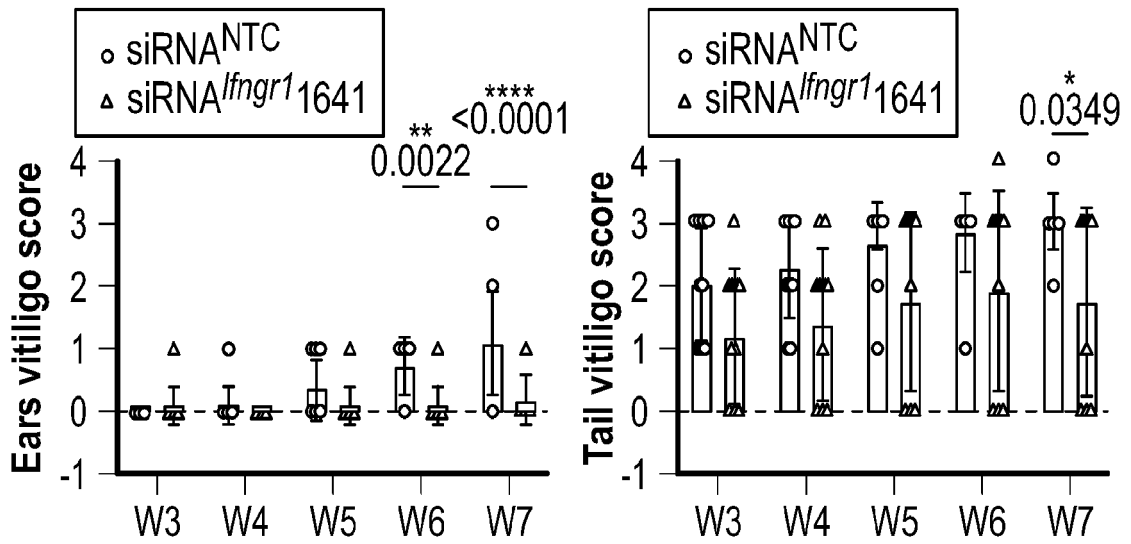


FIG. 8B

10/17

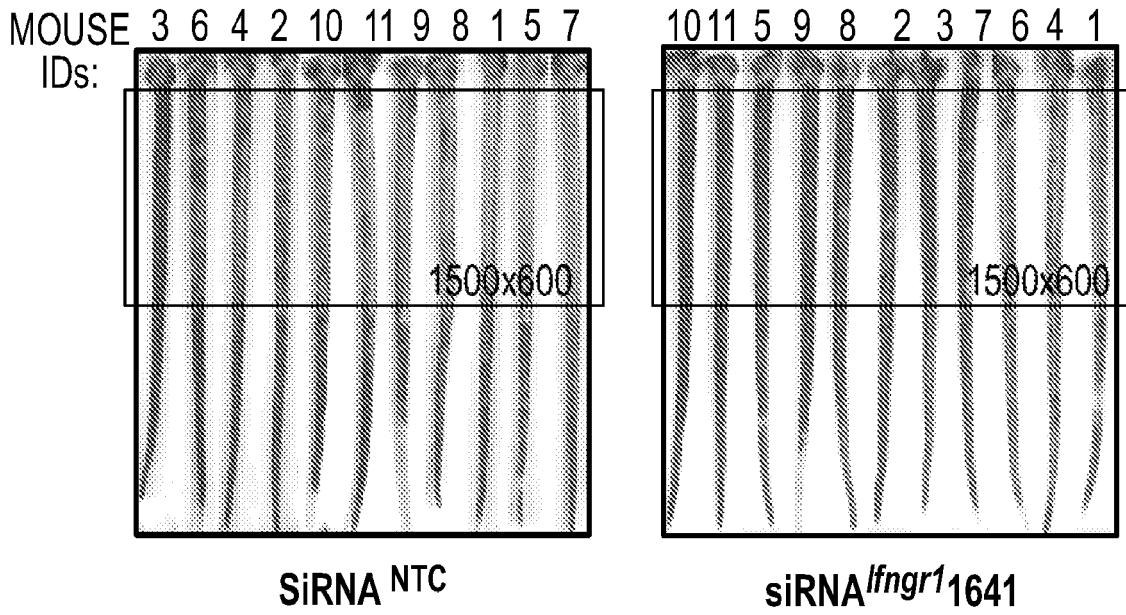


FIG. 9A

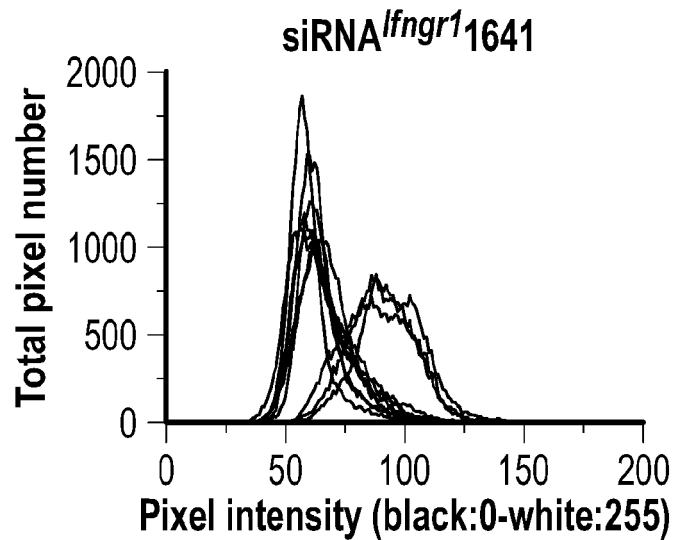
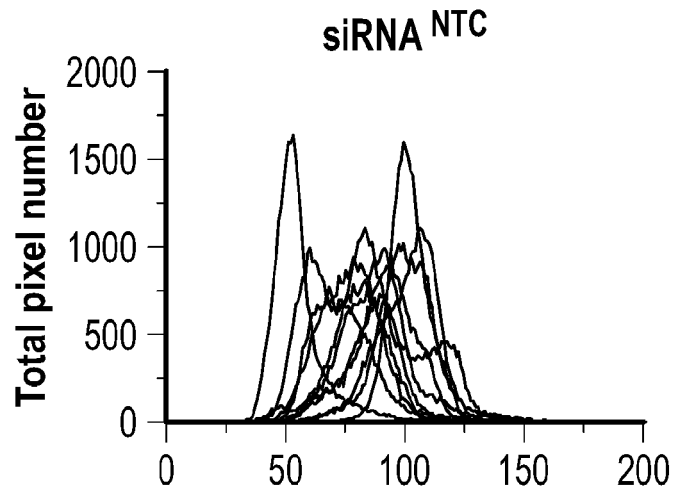


FIG. 9B

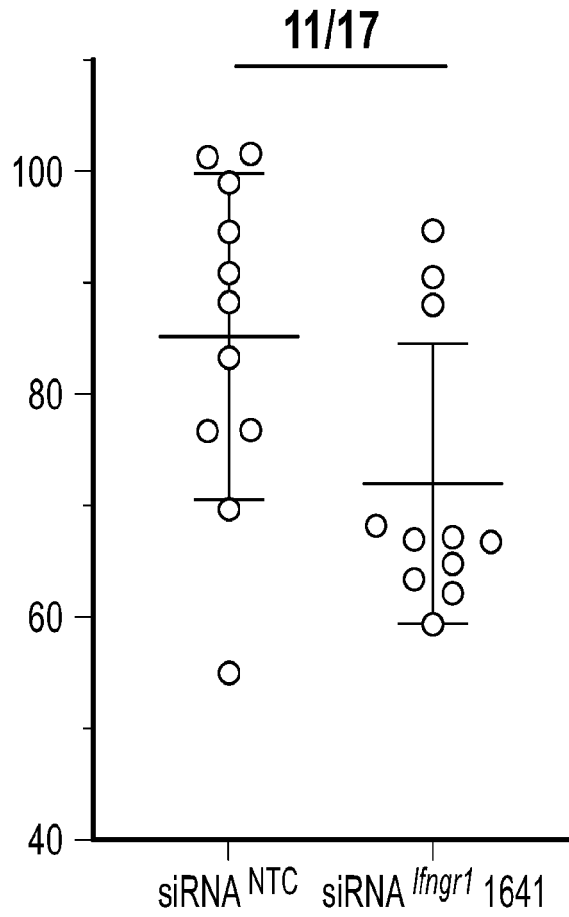


FIG. 9C

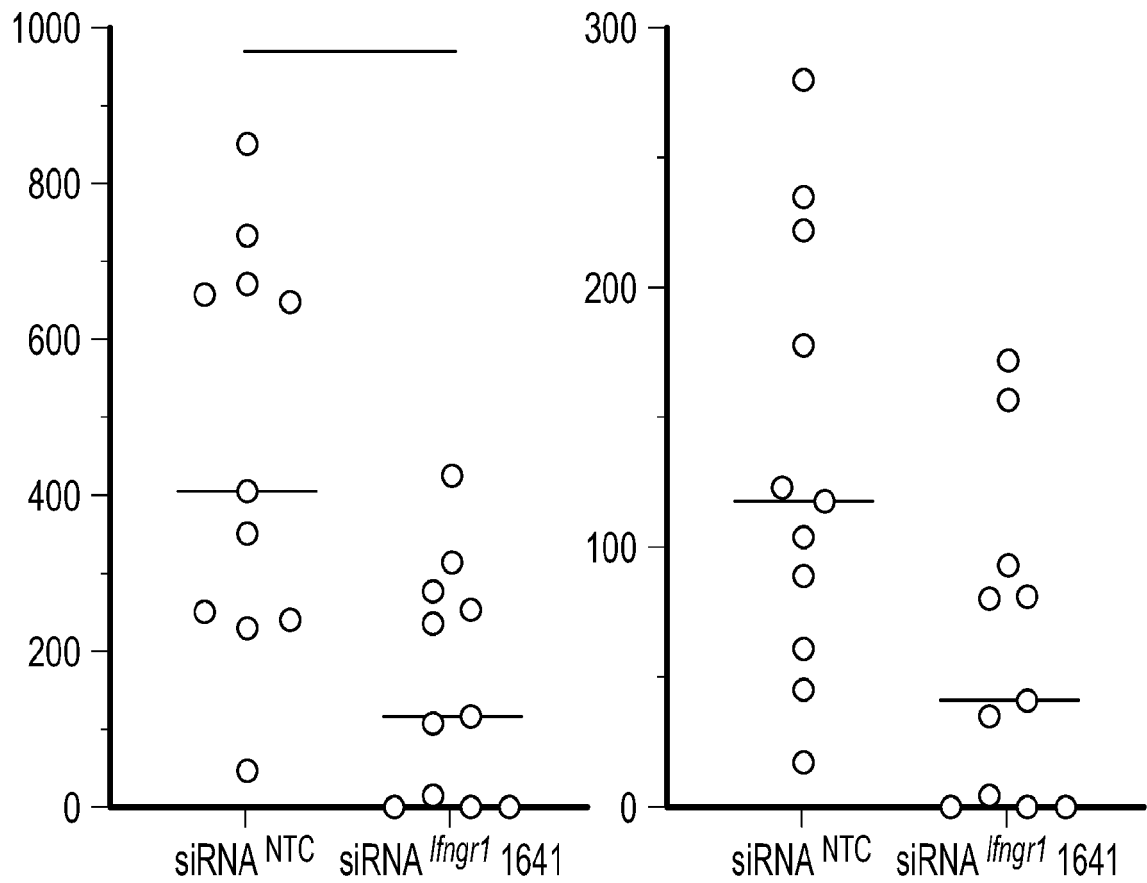


FIG. 9D

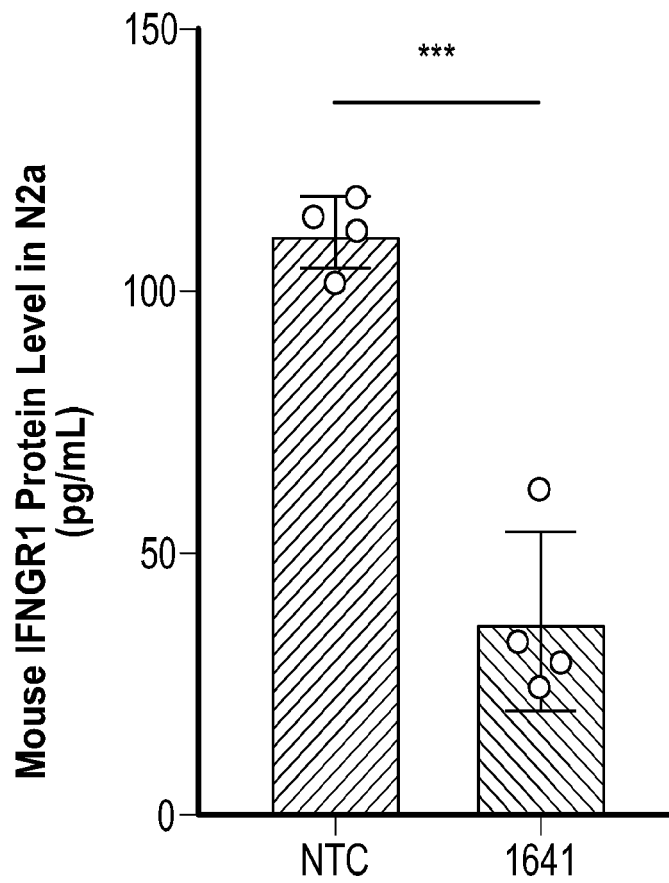
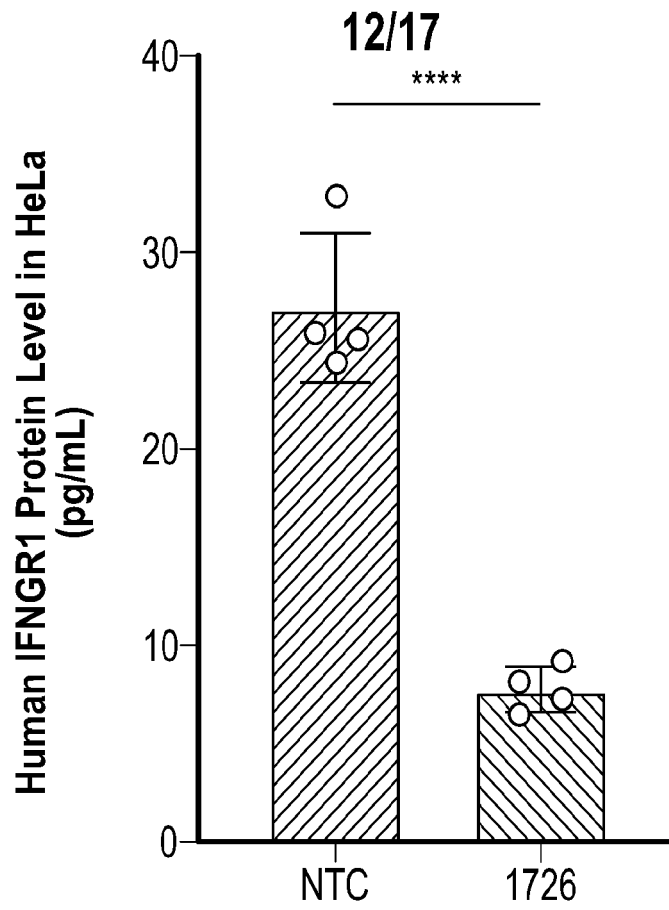


FIG. 10

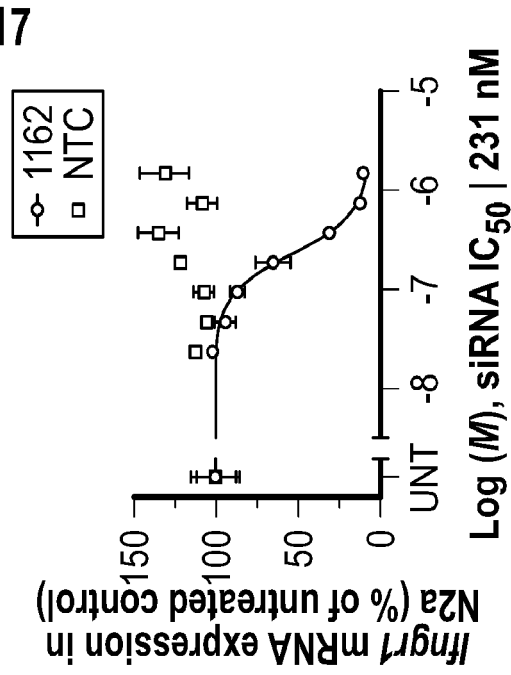
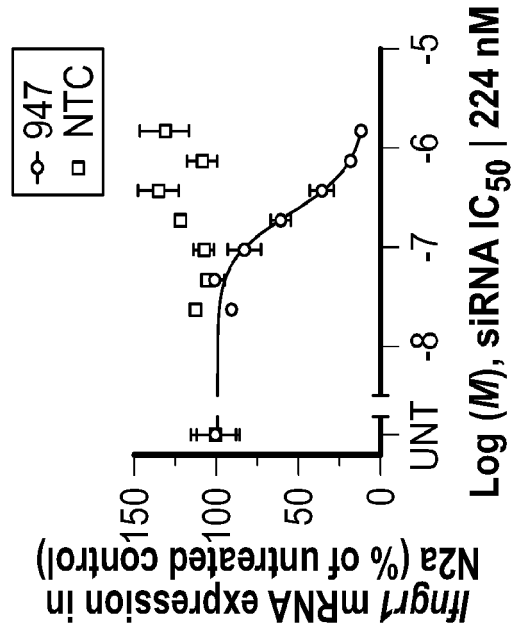
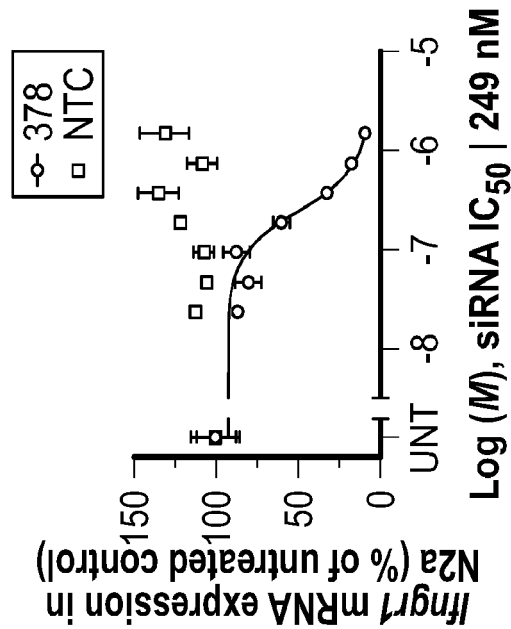
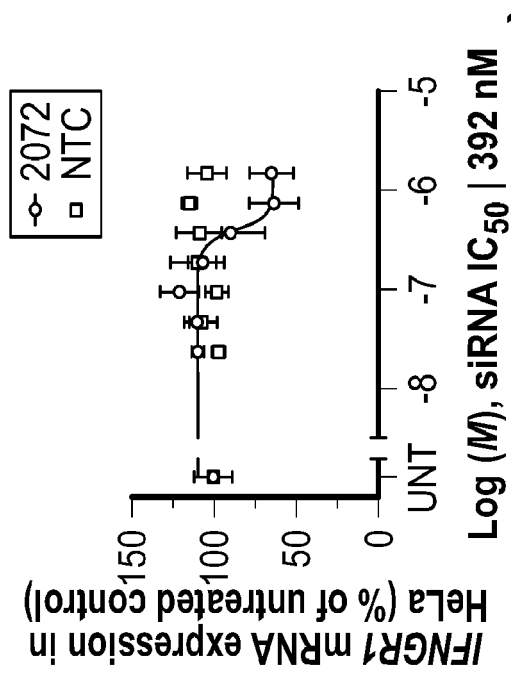
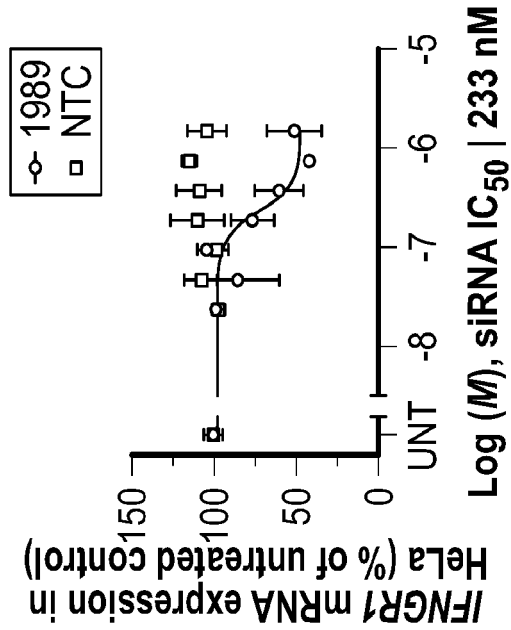
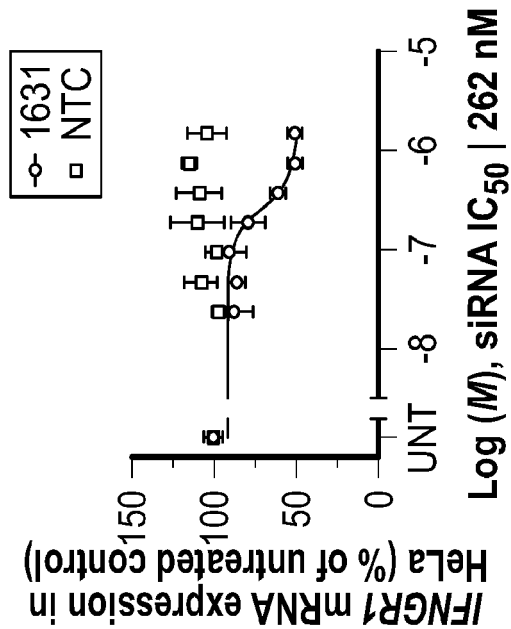


FIG. 11

14/17

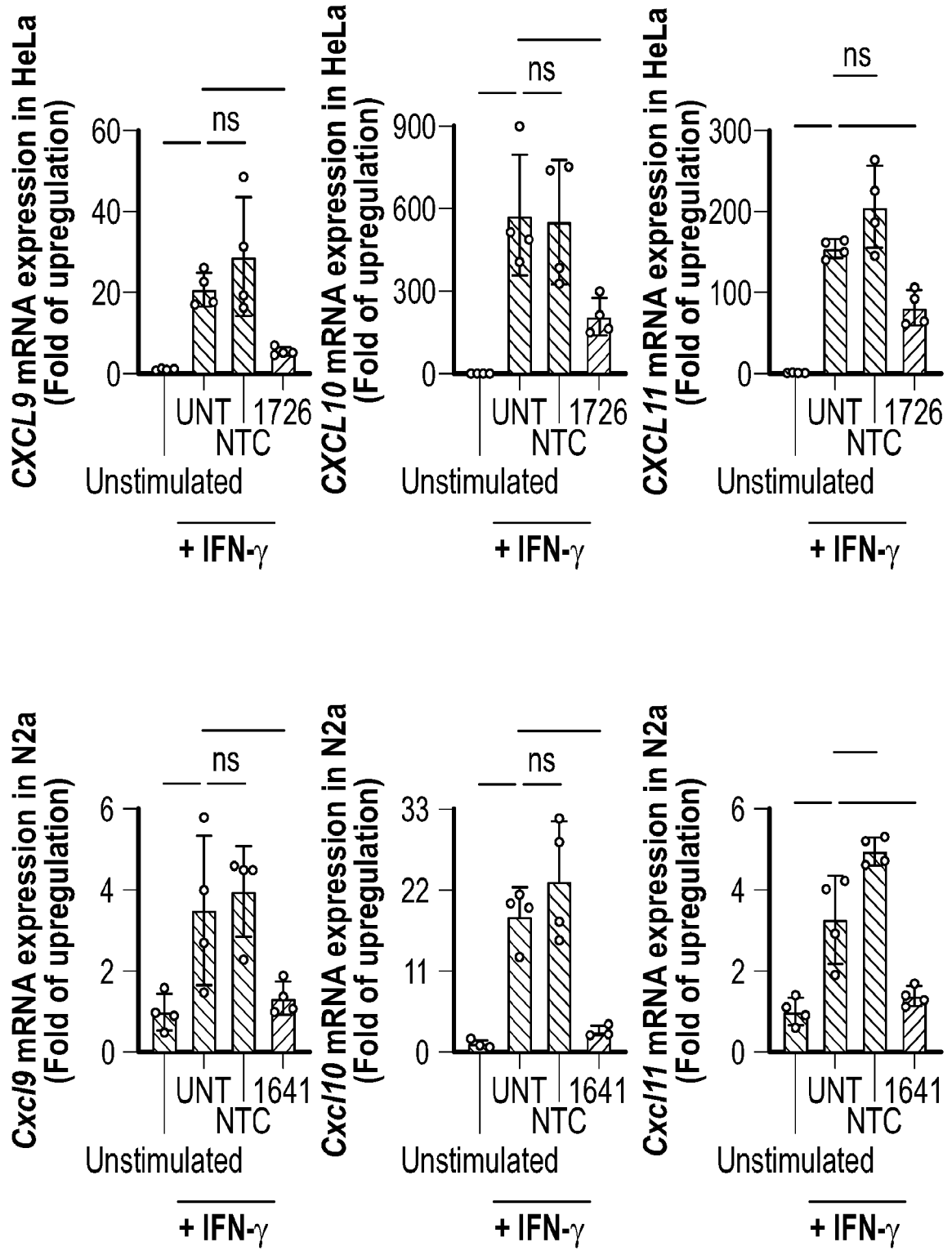


FIG. 12

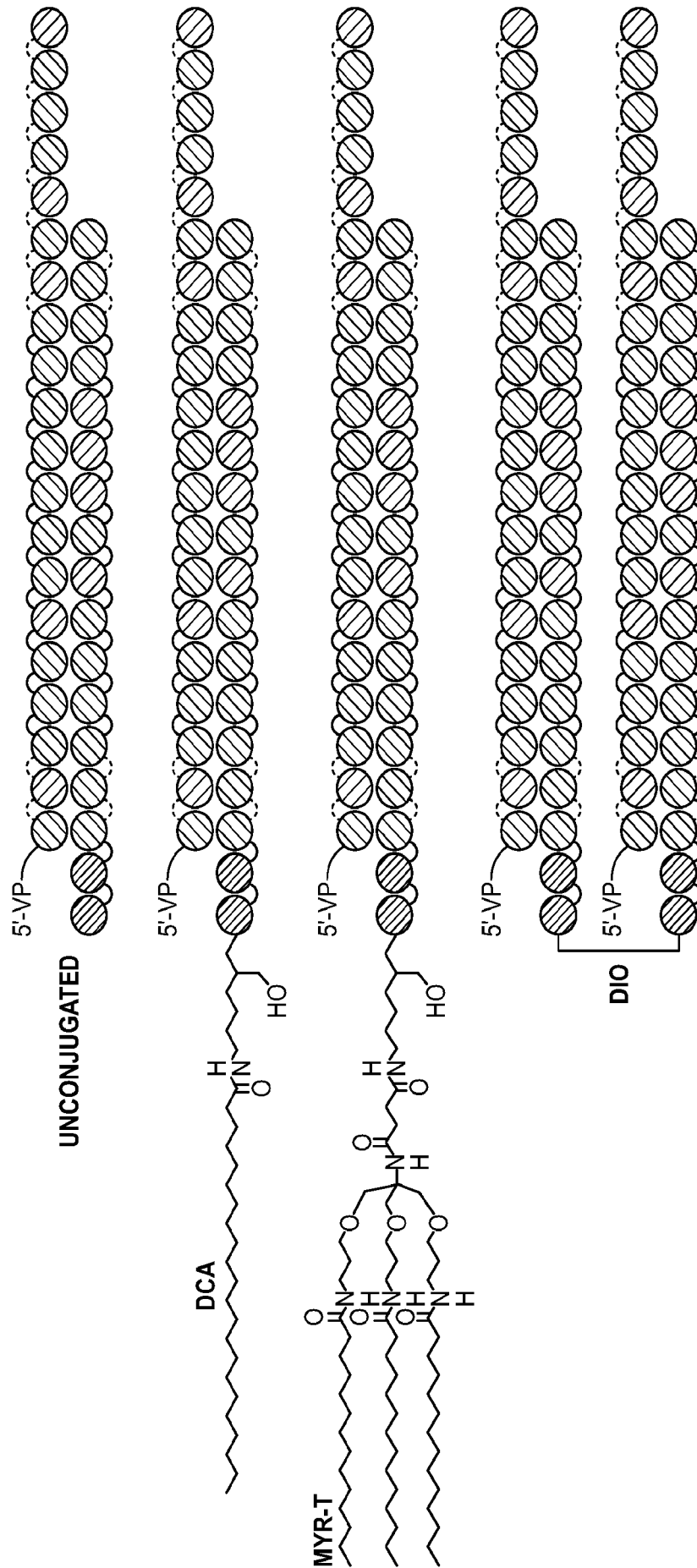


FIG. 13A

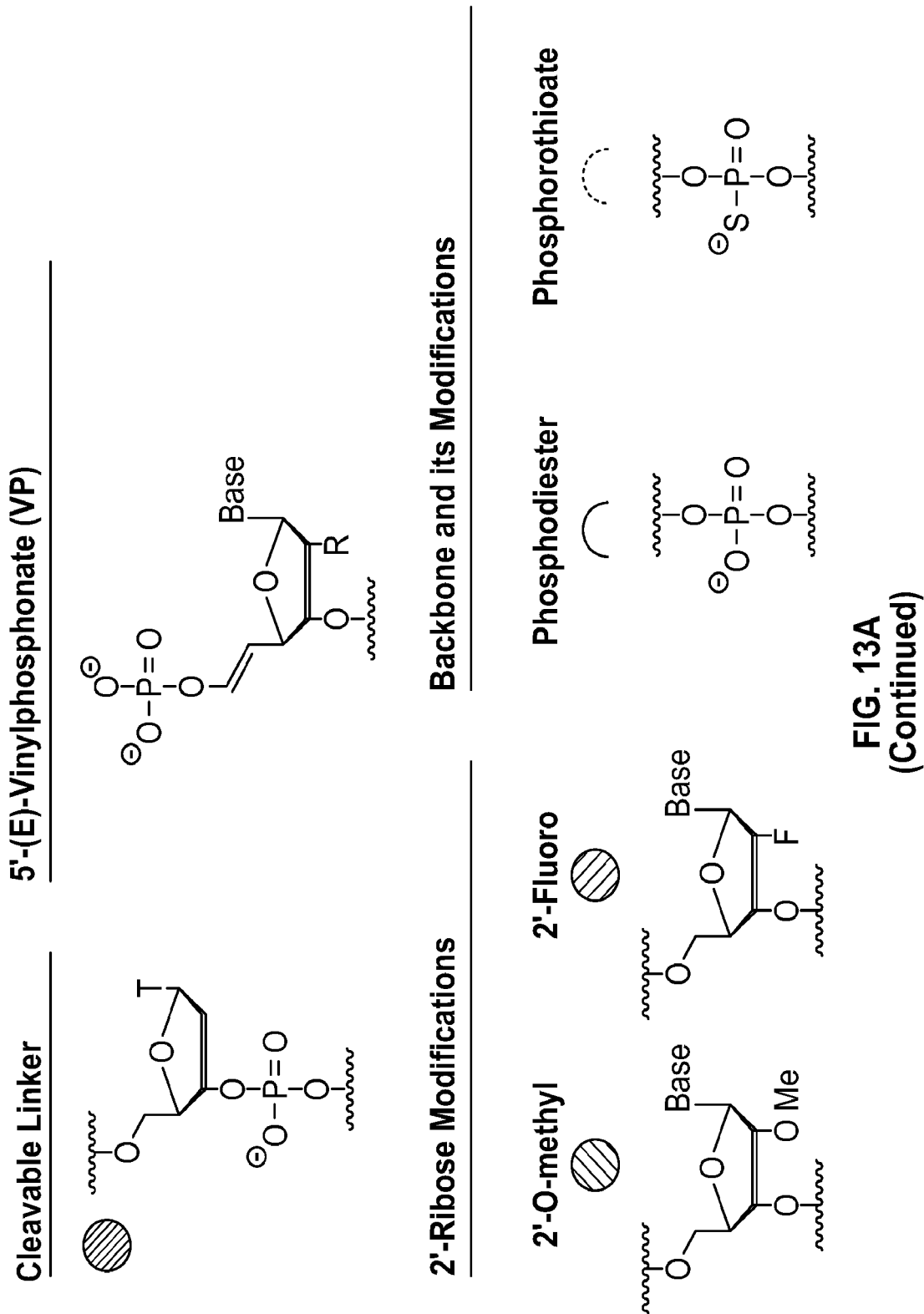


FIG. 13A
(Continued)

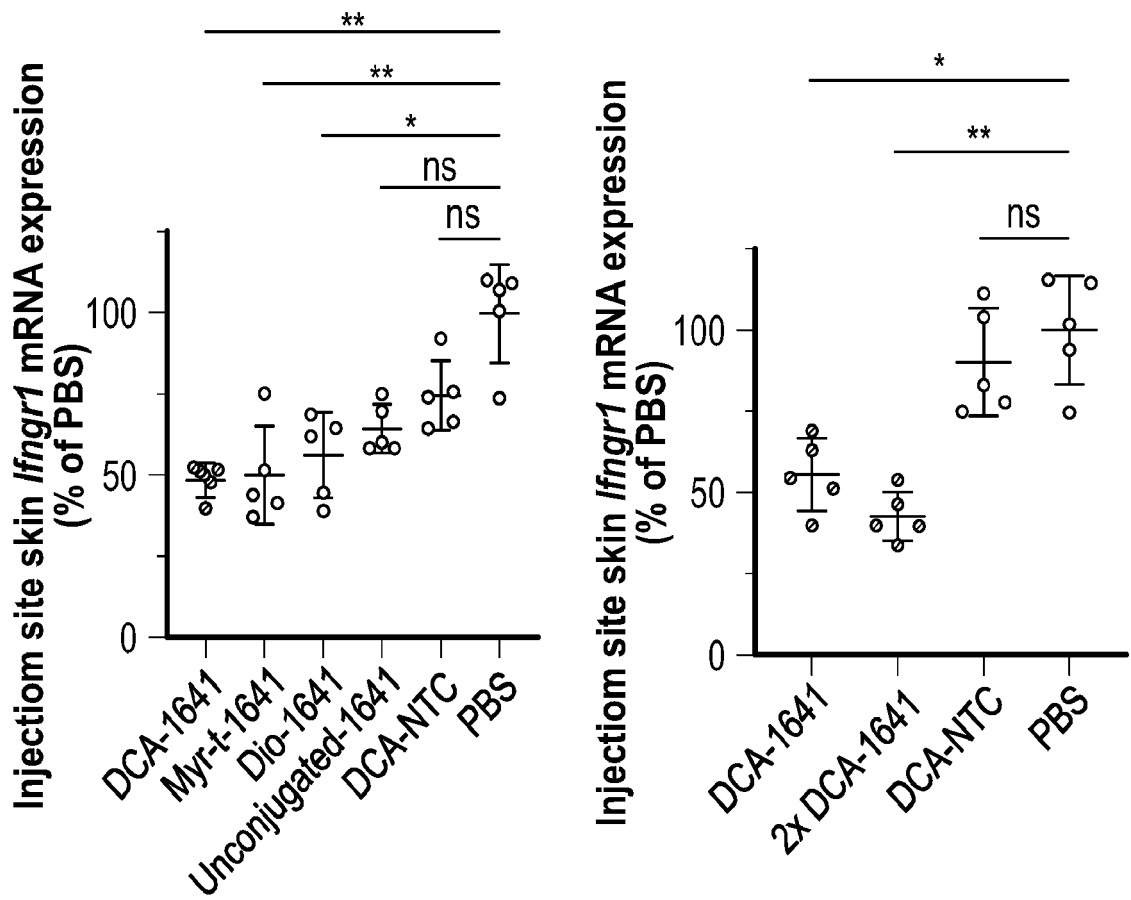


FIG. 13B